

Supergirl Episode Guide

Episodes 001-126

Last episode aired Tuesday November 09, 2021





© 2021 www.imdb.com



© 2021 www.cwtv.com



© 2021 celebdirtylaundry.com



© 2021 ew.com



© 2021 comicbook.com



© 2021 supergirl.tv



© 2021 alexusrenee.com

The summaries and recaps of all the Supergirl episodes were downloaded from <https://www.imdb.com> and <https://www.cwtv.com> and <https://celebdirtylaundry.com> and <https://ew.com> and <https://comicbook.com> and <https://supergirl.tv> and <https://alexusrenee.com> and processed through a perl program to transform them in a \LaTeX file, for pretty printing. So, do not blame me for errors in the text 😊🙄!

This booklet was \LaTeX ed on November 11, 2021 by footstep11 with `create_eps_guide v0.68`

Contents

Season 1	1
1 Pilot	3
2 Stronger Together	7
3 Fight or Flight	9
4 Livewire	13
5 How Does She Do It?	17
6 Red Faced	21
7 Human for a Day	23
8 Hostile Takeover	25
9 Blood Bonds	27
10 Childish Things	31
11 Strange Visitor From Another Planet	35
12 Bizarro	39
13 For the Girl Who Has Everything	43
14 Truth, Justice and the American Way	47
15 Solitude	51
16 Falling	55
17 Manhunter	59
18 Worlds Finest	63
19 Myriad	67
20 Better Angels	71
Season 2	75
1 The Adventures of Supergirl	77
2 The Last Children of Krypton	81
3 Welcome to Earth	85
4 Survivors	87
5 Crossfire	89
6 Changing	93
7 The Darkest Place	95
8 Medusa	99
9 Supergirl Lives	101
10 We Can Be Heroes	105
11 The Martian Chronicles	109
12 Luthors	113
13 Mr. & Mrs. Mxyzptlk	117
14 Homecoming	119
15 Exodus	123
16 Star-Crossed (1)	127
17 Distant Sun	131
18 Ace Reporter	135
19 Alex	139
20 City of Lost Children	143
21 Resist	147
22 Nevertheless, She Persisted	151

Season 3	155
1 Girl of Steel	157
2 Triggers	161
3 Far From the Tree	165
4 The Faithful	169
5 Damage	173
6 Midvale	177
7 Wake Up	181
8 Crisis on Earth X, Part 1	185
9 Reign	189
10 Legion of Superheroes	193
11 Fort Rozz	197
12 For Good	199
13 Both Sides Now	203
14 Schott Through the Heart	207
15 In Search of Lost Time	211
16 Of Two Minds	215
17 Trinity	219
18 Shelter From the Storm	223
19 The Fanatical	227
20 Dark Side of the Moon	231
21 Not Kansas	235
22 Make It Reign	239
23 Battles Lost and Won	243

Season 4	245
1 American Alien	247
2 Fallout	249
3 Man of Steel	251
4 Ahimsa	253
5 Parasite Lost	255
6 Call to Action	257
7 Rather the Fallen Angel	259
8 Bunker Hill	261
9 Elseworlds, Part 3	263
10 Suspicious Minds	265
11 Blood Memory	267
12 Menagerie	269
13 What's So Funny About Truth, Justice, and the American Way?	271
14 Stand and Deliver	273
15 O Brother, Where Art Thou?	275
16 The House of L	277
17 All About Eve	279
18 Crime and Punishment	281
19 American Dreamer	283
20 Will the Real Miss Tessmacher Please Stand Up?	285
21 Red Dawn	287
22 The Quest for Peace	289

Season 5	291
1 Event Horizon	293
2 Stranger Beside Me	295
3 Blurred Lines	297
4 In Plain Sight	299
5 Dangerous Liaisons	301

6	Confidence Women	303
7	Tremors	305
8	The Wrath of Rama Khan	309
9	Crisis on Infinite Earths: Part 1	311
10	The Bottle Episode	313
11	Back from the Future — Part One	315
12	Back from the Future — Part Two	317
13	It's a Super Life	319
14	The Bodyguard	323
15	Reality Bytes	325
16	Alex in Wonderland	327
17	Deus Lex Machina	329
18	The Missing Link	331
19	Immortal Kombat	333

Season 6 **335**

1	Rebirth	337
2	A Few Good Women	339
3	Phantom Menaces	341
4	Lost Souls	343
5	Prom Night!	345
6	Prom Again!	347
7	Fear Knot	349
8	Welcome Back, Kara	351
9	Dream Weaver	353
10	Still I Rise	357
11	Mxy in the Middle	359
12	Blind Spots	361
13	The Gauntlet	365
14	Magical Thinking	367
15	Hope for Tomorrow	369
16	Nightmare in National City	371
17	I Believe in a Thing Called Love	375
18	Truth or Consequences	377
19	The Last Gauntlet	379
20	Kara	381

Actor Appearances **383**

Season One

Pilot

Season 1

Episode Number: 1

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Monday October 26, 2015
Writer:	Greg Berlanti, Ali Adler, Andrew Kreisberg
Director:	Glen Winter
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Linda Danvers), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winslow "Wynn" Schott)
Recurring Role:	Dean Cain (Fred Danvers), Helen Slater (Sylvia Danvers), Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El), Robert Gant (Zor-El), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El), Faran Tahir (The Commander), Nick Jaine (Another Staffer)
Guest Stars:	Owain Yeoman (Vartox), Chriss Anglin (Pilot), Rick Garcia (Himself), Kinna McInroe (Waitress), Leyna Nguyen (Herself), Paul Stuart (Yale), Julien Yuen (Terrified Teen), Ben Begley (Tobey), Derek Mio (Hayashi)
Production Code:	276088
Summary:	After 12 years of keeping her powers a secret on Earth, the now 24 year old Kara Zor-El, Superman's cousin, decides the time has come to embrace her superhuman abilities and fulfill her destiny as a hero. All while trying to keep a job, and her secret identity.



The Past — Twenty-four years ago on the planet Krypton, the infant Kal-El is sent to Earth. Meanwhile, Lara and Zor-El send their 13-year-old daughter Kara-El-Kal-El's cousin-to protect her infant cousin. Lara explains that she will sleep in suspended animation and wake up on Earth. Because of Earth's yellow sun, Kara will have great powers and do extraordinary things. Kara promises that she won't fail Kal or Lara, and Lara gives her daughter her necklace as a keepsake. The planet shakes and Kara's parents get

her into the spaceship after one final hug.

Krypton's explosion knocks Kara's ship into the Phantom Zone, where time doesn't pass for 24 years. Something finally knocks the ship free and it lands on Earth, but Kara is still 13 years old. Kal-El—who has revealed himself to the world as Superman—finds her and asks the Danvers to raise Kara. The Danvers are scientists who helped Kal learn how to use his abilities, and have a daughter, Alex.

Now — Kara tries to fit in and moves to National City where she works as an assistant at CatCo Worldwide Media, an online media empire built by her boss, Catherine "Cat" Grant. Her IT co-worker, Winslow "Winn" Schott, greets Kara when she arrives and says that there was an armored car robbery. The only witness claimed that aliens stopped it, and Winn insists that aliens exist. As they get to Kara's desk, Winn invites her to a movie and Kara says that she can't because she has a date. Winn is less than thrilled to hear that Kara is dating a guy she met through an online dating service. He says that she'll know real love when she finds it, and it won't be online.

Due to her super-hearing, Kara hears Cat in the elevator and warns Winn. Everybody stands up and welcomes Cat, who complains that someone has been using her private elevator. Kara accompanies Cat into her office and her boss tells her to prepare to down the Tribune. Kara points out that it was Cat's first acquisition, and wonders what will happen to the workers when they lose their jobs.

She points out that the Daily Planet isn't downsizing, and Cat reminds her that they have Superman in Metropolis and the Planet boosts sales by featuring him regularly on the cover. She sarcastically tells Kara to find her a hero if she wants to save the Tribune.

Cat sends Kara to the new art director, James Olson. He has a picture of Superman in action, and James says that Superman posed for him. Kara realizes that James is the famous James Olson of the Daily Planet, and she asks what his pal Superman is like in real life. As they chat, James offers her the picture once she introduces herself. He tells her that she looks a little like Superman and reminds the flustered girl to take the layouts with her.

Later, Kara goes to her apartment and calls Alex—a doctor heading for Geneva—to come over and help her pick a dress for her date.

As they get ready, Kara complains that she's stuck as an assistant, and Kal gets to be out as a superhero. She admits that she isn't sure about her powers since she hasn't used them in years. Alex points out that she has a job and is cute, and life isn't so bad.

She then tells her foster sister to pick a dress so she can get on her plane overseas for her job. Kara finally picks a dress and Alex tells her to text her with the details of her date.

That night, Kara meets her date at a bar and he claims that he has to take a call. However, Kara hears him pay and leave once he's out of sight. On the TV, the news runs a report about Alex's flight having engine trouble. Kara runs outside and sees the plane circling overhead, and uses her x-ray and telescopic vision to confirm that Alex is aboard. She runs into an alley and tries to fly, and finally takes off.

The plane loses another engine and it slams into Kara. Brushing it aside, she takes the engine's place as Alex looks out the window and sees her. After stabilizing the plane, Kara moves underneath it and tries to hold it up as it heads for a bridge. She lifts it up and over just in time, and then it touches down in the water. Everyone applauds as Alex looks out at Kara, who climbs up on the wing. Other passengers see her and take photos as Kara flies away.

Later at her apartment, Kara is eating pizza and watching the news. The reporter on the scene complains about the destruction, and Alex comes in. She asks if Kara is okay, and Kara gets her a drink to celebrate. Alex asks what she was thinking, pointing out that Kara exposed herself to the world. Kara says that she doesn't want to take it back now that she finally got the chance to help people. Alex warns that it's not safe for Kara to do anything like that ever again, but Kara refuses and tells her foster sister that she should go.

The next day, the networks are running stories non-stop about the mysterious heroine. Winn complains that no one is going to take the mystery heroine seriously if she doesn't have a suit. Cat calls her staff in and complains that they know nothing about the girl. She asks James if there's any connection between the girl and Superman, and he says that his friend never mentioned it.

However, if he figures that the new heroine is anything like Superman, then she's a real hero and figures that she'll be back. Cat figures that the heroine is exactly what she needs to save the Tribune. She plans to feature National City's new heroine non-stop but says that they need images, video, and an exclusive interview. As the others go, Cat tells Kara to get her a lettuce wrap.

Kara takes Winn up to the roof and asks if she can trust him with her secrets. Winn assures her that she can, and Kara tells him that she's the mystery heroine who saved the plane. He doesn't believe her, and Kara jumps off the side of the building and then flies back up. Shocked, Winn realizes that she was telling the truth.

At a diner, a man watches a newscast about the hero and digs his fingernails into the countertop. He demands coffee from the waitress, who apologizes and says that her daughter finally has someone to look up to. Outside, the man climbs into the tanker on a tanker truck and removes his hat, revealing extruding bones. He contacts his superior, the Commander, who demands a report from Vartox. Vartox says that their plan worked and the DEO agents were on the plane when the bomb detonated. However, the hero saved the plane and Vartox figures that Alura's daughter Kara is working with the humans. The Commander warns that the General's arrival is imminent and nothing must interfere, and tells Vartox to eliminate Kara along with the DEO

agents. Vartox warns that there may be human casualties but the Commander doesn't care, and Vartox promises that Kara will pay for Alura's debts as he picks up a high-tech axe.

Over the next few days, Kara tries to design a costume with Winn's help. She finally comes up with one and Winn hacks into the NCPD and finds a car chase in progress and then a bank robbery. They fine-tune her costume with a bulletproof cape and the S symbol on the chest, Kara flies over National City... and someone shoots her with kryptonite darts. She falls into an alleyway and masked soldiers move in on her.

When Kara wakes up, she finds DEO agent Hank Henshaw standing over her. She's restrained with Kryptonite restraints, and Alex comes in and releases her. Hank explains that she's at the Department of Extranormal Operations, and they monitor and protect Earth from extra-terrestrial threats. They take her to a room holding her Kryptonian spaceship, and explain that Kal's arrival triggered the need for the DEO. The Kryptonians used the Phantom Zone to contain a prison station, Fort Rozz. When Kara's ship broke free, it brought Fort Rozz with her and it crashed on Earth. The convicts escaped and have been hiding, but are starting to emerge, and the DEO figures that they're planning something. Kara realizes that the attack on the plane was caused by the convicts and offers to help the DEO, Hank refuses, pointing out that she's inexperienced, and tells her to go back to being an assistant.

Kara storms off and Alex goes after her. She insists that Kara has to listen to her, but Kara wonders if Alex got the job because she had an alien as a foster sister. Alex insists that she didn't, but that growing up with Kara didn't hurt her chances, and Kara says that she's leaving. Hank warns Alex that Kara is dangerous.

The next day, Kara arrives at work and discovers that Cat has dubbed Kara's alter-ego "Supergirl." Angry, Kara says that the name should be "Superwoman," but Cat reminds her that she's her boss and prepares to fire her. James comes in and claims that Kara has a teller friend at the bank that was robbed. Kara plays along and James says that Kara convinced her friend to let them use an image of Supergirl from the bank footage. Cat is shocked to discover that Kara captured a clean image of Supergirl, and advises her to learn to take credit for herself. She tells Kara that she's bought herself another day.

Outside, Kara objects to James coming in to rescue her. As they argue, Vartox contacts her at 50,000 megahertz, a frequency only she can hear. Vartox tells Kara that she's an alien, and to meet her at the city power plant or he'll go on a rampage. Supergirl flies to the power plant and realizes that the walls and tanks are lined with lead. However, she homes in on Vartox's heartbeat. Vartox leaps down and punches her, knocking her down. The convict says that Alura was the one who locked him in Fort Rozz, and he plans to kill Supergirl since he can't get at Alura.

Supergirl attacks Vartox, who throws her through a wall and then goes in, saying that she can't stop any of the convicts. He throws her back out and swings his axe, but Supergirl knocks him back. Vartox throws his axe, cutting her, and promises that soon the whole city will bleed. As he chokes Supergirl, a helicopter arrives and opens fire. Vartox flees and Alex rappels down to check on her foster sister.

The DEO takes Kara back to their base and Alex stitches her up. They ID Vartox's weapon from a sliver of it in Kara's wound and Alex admits that she knew Alura locked up the aliens. She didn't want Kara going out as a heroine because the escapees would come after her to get revenge. Kara admits that Alex was right and the world doesn't need her.

Later, Kara is sitting at home, holding Alura's necklace, when Alex knocks at the door. She says that it's not Kara's fault, and admits that she was jealous of Kara when they grew up. Alex admits that she felt like more when Kara felt like less, but says that the world needs Kara to fly. Kara lets her in and Alex shows her a recording that they found in the spaceship. It plays Alura, saying that she knows Kara will grow up to be the hero she was destined to be. She tells Kara that it's important she find her way back to the brave girl she always was. Kara asks Alex what they do now, and Alex tells her to change into her costume.

Supergirl and Alex go back to the DEO base and Alex insists that they let Supergirl help or she'll quit. A technician reports that they have a fix on the axe's atomic signature, and it's heading toward National City. They figure that Vartox plans to carry out his threat to make humans suffer, and Supergirl warns that his agents won't be able to stop Vartox.

Vartox is driving his truck toward the city and Supergirl lands in front of him, smashing it to a stop. The escapee and his axe go flying out, and Supergirl attacks him. As Vartox grabs

his axe, Supergirl kicks him back through the fiery wreckage. At the DEO base, Alex tells Hank that she analyzed the sliver of the axe. The axe is powered by an atomic charge and it's close to detonating.

Vartox beats Supergirl down and she begs him to stop. However, when he brings his axe down, Supergirl grabs it and uses her heat vision. Nothing happens at first, and Alex tells her foster sister that she believes that she can do it. Concentrating, Supergirl increases her efforts and the axe explodes, knocking Vartox back. She tells him that it's over, and Vartox says that she has no idea what is coming that is the true threat. He then stabs himself to death with a piece of the axe.

At the DEO, Alex points out to Hank that Supergirl followed his orders. He merely says that she did so that time and Alex asks if she was recruited because of her relationship with Kara. Hank says that he did, but they kept her on because of what Alex showed she could do.

The next day, Winn asks Kara what happened. James goes by and Kara invites him to lunch, and James says that she must have burned a lot of calories fighting an axe-wielding alien. As Kara stares at him in confusion, James tells her to meet him on the roof. When she meets James there, he explains that he knew who she really was all along. Kal asked him to move to National City and keep an eye on Kara, and to not say anything because he wanted Kara to choose for herself. James then gives Kara the blanket that Kal was wrapped in as a baby. Kara can use it to make an invulnerable cape. James assures her that Kal is proud of her... and so is James.

The Commander informs his superior that Vartox is dead. The General says that it was her right to lead Krypton and she will lead Earth, and believes that Kara will be just as formidable as her cousin. Lara tells the Commander to find Kara and kill her, because no one can be allowed to stand against them... even her niece.

Stronger Together

Season 1
Episode Number: 2
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Monday November 2, 2015
Writer:	Greg Berlanti, Andrew Kreisberg, Ali Adler
Director:	Glen Winter
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Kara Danvers), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehdad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winslow "Wynn" Schott)
Recurring Role:	Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El/Astra Zor-El), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El), Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord)
Guest Stars:	Justice Leak (Helgrammite Thief), Rich Ceraulo (Agent Hartmann), Preston James Hillier (Fire Chief), Justin Chu-Cary (Guard 1), Frank Pacheco (Guard 2), Ron Bottitta (Doctor), Jay Jackson (II) (Male Newscaster), Mike Owen (Thug), Avelena Wijesundera (Girl), Rey Valentin (Ricardo), Eric Steinberg (Commander Gor), Chris Vance (Non), Pilar Holland (Female Newscaster)
Production Code:	4X7602
Summary:	Kara's confidence as a superhero is shaky at first, and with good reason. But then a threat to National City forces her to cast her doubts aside in order to capture an escapee from the Kryptonian prison Fort Rozz. Elsewhere, Cat pressures James to use his connection to Superman to land her an interview with his cousin.



The DEO has been testing Kara's capabilities and thankfully it's not because they doubt her. They just still very much see her as a novice.

A novice, by the way, that could use some guidance and training. Therefore the guys calling the shots over at the DEO have been pushing Kara's endurance by manufacturing just right the tests that would help her define her own limits. So that she could grow from such experiments rather than merely rely on hearing about what her cousin has had to endure. Or what's he capable of.

Unfortunately, though, that was something that Kara simply had to live with for now. For it also didn't look like the constant comparisons to her cousin were going to go away anytime soon. And the person leading the charge happens to be her boss, Cat.

Cat Grant had wanted a superhero that she could make a headline out of. Yet she wasn't afraid to tear Supergirl down or call her out on her mistakes. So whether Kara liked it or not, she heard about everything that she's been doing wrong since she took up the mantle of being a superhero. And what made her feel worse was the fact she ended up agreeing with Cat.

See, Cat had said that Supergirl was taking on too much. She saved a plane full of people but then left the plane floating in the water. So recently city officials have been trying to move it manually and have been having no such luck. And then there was the oil rig.

Kara had stopped it from blowing up but inadvertently caused an oil leak that will cost the city billions. So naturally people began to wonder if Supergirl was a hero or a menace. And Cat decided to go with a menace storyline.

So Kara asked her as her assistant why she wouldn't give Supergirl a break and Cat told her that Supergirl needed to calm down. The young woman was trying to save oil rigs and falling planes yet her usual oops afterwards wasn't cute. It was a nuisance! And that's why Cat felt if Supergirl wasn't ready to handle the big situations like her cousin then maybe she should work her way up by starting out small.

And it wasn't a bad suggestion. So Kara stopped trying to save the world and simply started to concentrate on people.

She stopped an ambulance that was about to crash, she rescued a pet from a tree, and surprisingly that made the press overlook her past mistakes. So National City was once again in love with her and that was heady feeling. It made her feel like she was invincible.

But she wasn't and her mysterious aunt eventually came across her weakness — her sister. Alex had been out on a mission with the DEO hunting an alien that managed to absorb toxicity. And the escaped prisoners from Fort Rozz had gotten a hold of their suspect before they did.

So General Astra made a deal. She asked for the other alien's help in creating a trap that would lure Kara. And the plan worked in her favor. Kara didn't even hesitate when she heard about her sister. She just walked right into a trap.

And that's how she learned her Aunt Astra was still alive. Apparently Kara's mother had hidden the truth about her aunt from her. The mother hadn't told the daughter that she had gotten her own sister arrested for crimes against Krypton.

Though, despite a second for nostalgia, finding out the truth didn't stop Kara from fighting her aunt. And the two women dueled it out until the DEO arrived as backup.

Astra couldn't take getting stabbed with a knife made out of kryptonite. So she and her people quickly fled the scene. Leaving it to Kara to explain who her aunt was to the DEO and ensure them that she didn't have any other family members out there ready to drop by.

But, after the incident with Astra, Kara began to feel like she could trust the DEO. Before she didn't really think she could work with anyone, and was considering going it alone, yet they ultimately changed her mind. So she's going to work with them and continue to work with her friends on the side.

However, despite winning her trust, Henshaw was keeping secrets.

Fight or Flight

Season 1
Episode Number: 3
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday November 9, 2015
Writer: Michael Grassi, Rachel Shukert
Director: Dermott Downs
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Kara Danvers), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winslow "Wynn" Schott)
Recurring Role: Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord)
Guest Stars: Chris Browning (Ben Krull/Reactron), Jay Jackson (Male Newscaster), Pilar Holland (Female Newscaster), Briana Venskus (Agent Vasquez), John Churchill (Second Engineer), Nerlyn Jean (Waitress), Angela Meryl (Bus Driver), Majeed Nami (An Engineer), Joshua Triplett (Passenger), Nischelle Turner (Morning Talk Show Host), Afsheen Olyae (Fire Captain), Brandon Warfield (Business Administrator)
Production Code: 4X7603
Summary: One of Superman's enemies is gunning for Supergirl, whose powers are tested when the formidable Reactron arrives in National City; at the same time, Cat makes plans to run an exposé on the young hero.



After Supergirl drops off Cat's limo, Cat points out that she named the heroine Supergirl. Cat immediately takes out a recorder and asks where she's from. Supergirl gives her origin and Cat confirms that her powers are the same as Superman's. She questions why the world is just hearing from her now, and Supergirl says she wasn't ready before. Cat asks if she plans to start a family, and Supergirl lets it slip that Superman is her cousin. She flies off as Cat asks if she has a day job.

The next day, Kara is having breakfast at a diner and Alex joins her. Kara says that she fell asleep and didn't answer Alex's calls, just as James comes over. He knows that Alex works for the DEO and assures her that she'll keep the organizations existence secret.

Once he leaves, Alex figures that Kara likes James. Kara insists that they're just friends, and Alex warns her not to tell people who she is. Cat Grant comes on the news and reports that Supergirl and Superman are related.

Kara arrives at Catco and Wynn warns her that mentioning that she's related to Superman may not have been a good idea. Cat calls Kara in and boasts that she scooped the Daily Planet. Kara suggests that Supergirl might have wanted to keep her relation to Superman secret, and Cat spells out her coffee needs so she can write out an exposé of Supergirl. She's going to publish a special issue of the monthly magazine and wants a party to celebrate the issue.

At a junkyard, a scarred and mutated Ben Krull watches a newscast about Supergirl. He puts on his nuclear battle armor and powers up, and then blasts the TV with an energy blast from the suit.

At the DEO, Hank complains to Supergirl that she did the interview. Once he leaves her, Supergirl meets Alex and says that she did the interview for herself so she could get some perspective. As Alex assures Supergirl that she'll figure it out, the DEO gets a report of a multiple-car pile-up in National City. There's no sign of alien activity, but Hank runs a thermal scan to be sure. Hank turns to Supergirl only to realize that she's already flown off.

Supergirl arrives at the pile-up and rescues a driver trapped in a bus. Ben blasts Supergirl back and announces that he's just a ghost. Ben says that he wants Superman to know what it feels like to lose everything and blasts Supergirl instead. She dodges the next blow, flies over, and punches Ben. She kicks him back and he blasts her, and Supergirl uses a car door as a shield against his blasts. Supergirl then throws it at him, shorting out the projector on his chest armor. Ben's blasts don't work and he flies off.

Back at the DEO, Hank tells Supergirl that the Planet dubbed Ben "Reactron" when he showed up in Metropolis a few years back. No one knows who he is, and he fought Superman several times to a standstill. Hank says that they're going to do nothing because he's human, and falls outside of the DEO's jurisdiction. He figures that they can leave it up to Superman.

Later, Kara checks on Cat and finds her staring up at the ceiling. Cat complains about the air conditioning making a noise and distracting her from writing, and tells Kara to have the techs look into it. The CEO nervously orders her out, and Kara runs into James. Wynn whispers to them to join him and they go up to Kara's new office which previously belonged to a dead accountant. He has loaded up the office with some state-of-the-art tech, and he and James start talking over each other. Wynn explains that he's searching for variable changes in radiation, and then Supergirl takes him on. James suggests that Kara call in Superman, but she figures that if she does then any villain will figure that National City is an easy target. The photographer lets slip that Superman is Clark, and Kara explains that she knows that she's more than Superman's cousin and she's going to be defined by her victories and losses.

At Lord Technologies, Maxwell is working with his team on his new maglev train project. An engineer points out that they have six days until the test, and Maxwell makes it clear that he wants the train to reach 500 miles per hour. He fires the engineer on the spot and insists that the train is a gift to National City. Reactron breaks in and easily knocks aside the guards, and then demands someone with a background in nuclear fission. Maxwell speaks up and Reactron removes his mask. He insists that he needs a mechanical genius, and Maxwell says that he's the best.

Kara and the Catco staff are watching a newscast about Reactron's attack. Kara flies to Lord Technologies and one of the engineers, Carl, tells her that Maxwell has been taken.

Twenty-four hours later, Kara is making plans for the party. She then asks Wynn how she's going to find Reactron, and Alex comes in and offers her help. They go to Supergirl's new lair and Alex uses the DEO satellite to isolate the nuclear signature of Reactron's weapon system. It's powered by Thorium 232, which can only be found in one place: the Bakerline Nuclear Power Station. Superman stopped terrorists from overloading it five years ago, and two reactor engineers were killed: Ben and Alyssa Krull. They realize that Ben survived the meltdown and is now seeking revenge on Superman for Alyssa's death. Wynn gets an idea for how to find Reactron.

At the junkyard, Ben orders Maxwell to figure out what's wrong with his arm. Maxwell says that the moderator is damaged and offers to find a cure for Ben's condition. Ben says that he had a normal life and looks at a photo of Alyssa. He tells Maxwell that his normal life didn't work out and orders him to repair his suit. Maxwell agrees and rattles off a list of materials he needs.

Kara comes in and tells Cat that she's proofed the article. She finally asks if the tone is a little nasty, and says that Cat is taking Supergirl out of context. Cat dismisses Supergirl as a millennial who will call Superman in when she gets in over her head, and Kara suggests that Supergirl is trying to say that she's more than a consolation prize for Superman. James comes in and calls Kara out on an excuse. Once they're alone, he explains that Wynn found Reactron by finding a mold at Chernobyl in National City at a junkyard. As Kara starts to go, James says that she just has to take Reactron out. She plans to talk to him just like she'd want someone to talk to her. If that doesn't work, she'll punch him.

Supergirl arrives at the junkyard and calls to Ben, saying that she's not there to fight. She sees the glow from a shed and goes in, and finds Maxwell there. As he says that Reactron forced him to fix his suit, Reactron bursts in and blasts Supergirl back. Maxwell runs out and Reactron says that he plans to make Superman suffer like he did. They fight and Reactron gets the upper

hand. As Supergirl starts to pass out, Superman flies down and blocks the next radiation blast. After a moment, Reactron flies off.

Later back at her apartment, Kara wakes up and finds Alex and James with her. They confirm that she has been out for several hours and Superman had to go. On the new, Maxwell is giving a statement to the press that he owes Superman his life. James admits that he called in Superman, and reminds Kara that he made a promise to protect her. Kara figures that he doesn't believe in her and tells him to get out, and James says that he's not sorry that she's still alive. Once he's gone, Kara tells Alex that she can't become a hero if Superman keeps saving her. Alex says that her story is just starting and one day she'll save Superman, and Kara remembers that Cat's party started ten minutes ago. Her sister has borrowed a dress for her.

Kara arrives at the museum party and Cat demands her magazine for framing. Wynn comes over and says that Kara is foggy because she was up all night autographing them with Cat's name. Once Cat leaves, Wynn invites Kara to dance with him. Meanwhile, Cat approaches Maxwell and says that she's surprised that he came after being kidnapped. He assures her that it was nothing and they dance. Cat continues sniping at him and says that Supergirl recognized power and came to her. She excuses herself and leaves her party early.

At the DEO, Hank senses Alex at the computers and his eyes glow red. He finds her and asks what she's doing, and Alex admits that she's helping Kara stop Reactron. Hank points out that she is having trouble following orders, and Alex reminds him that he said that they'd save the world. She can't separate the aliens from humans, especially when Kara's life is at stake. Hank asks who else knows about what she's doing, and Alex confirms that it's no one else. He then asks how they defeat Reactron.

Kara and Wynn are dancing when James cuts in. He says that he brought in Superman because he always calls him when things get tough.

James was scared that he was going to lose Kara and pushed the button. Kara tells him that he has to let her walk her own path, and James says that she's amazing.

Reactron smashes in through the skylight and demands Supergirl. Kara runs off to change into costume, while Reactron advances on Maxwell and prepares to kill him. Supergirl smashes him away and tells Maxwell to get somewhere safe, and then tells Reactron that he's going to jail. He blasts her repeatedly and a stray blast knocks a pillar down. It falls toward Wynn, and Supergirl catches it, leaving herself defenseless. Reactron prepares to kill her, but James says that killing him would hurt Superman. He runs off and Reactron goes after him.

Alex and Hank call Supergirl and explain that Reactron's chest unit is powered by a subcritical mass of plutonium. If Supergirl can remove it then the suit will shut down. However, the plutonium will melt down once it's freed from the containment matrix. Supergirl needs to encase the core in lead before she pulls it free. Supergirl scans the museum statues and finds one made out of lead, and then melts off a handful with her heat vision.

James runs outside and Reactron blasts him until Supergirl grabs him. She slams him to the ground and Reactron kicks her into a nearby construction site. He advances on her and fires another blast, and she blocks it with her hand. When Reactron gets close enough, she grabs the plutonium with her lead-covered hand and pulls it out. Powerless, Reactron collapses and James runs over to assure her that he knew she'd save the day.

Later at the DEO, Supergirl thanks Hank and Alex for their help. Hank figures that they'll just have to help her rather than throw Alex in prison. Alex suggests that her sister get together with James. Back at Catco, Kara runs into James' office and finds him with a woman. He introduces her as Lucy Lane and she confirms that Lois is her big sister. James says that he'll catch up with Kara later, and she quickly leaves. However, she listens in with her super-hearing as Lucy says that she came a long way to see James.

She doesn't like the way they left things and just wants to get dinner and talks. James agrees, and a disappointed Kara goes to her desk. Wynn asks if she's okay and Kara says that she's fine and has a lot of work. Clark texts her and Kara thanks him for saving her life. She wonders how he does it, and Clark says that it was a job for Supergirl.

Later, Alex and Kara order Chinese takeout. Alex has a copy of Cat's exposé and assures Kara that she respects Supergirl. She tells her sister that she should be proud of herself for doing things Superman couldn't do, and Kara assures Alex that she'll always need her. Sirens sound in the distance and Supergirl flies off.

Livewire

Season 1

Episode Number: 4

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday November 16, 2015
Writer: Caitlin Parrish, Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa
Director: Kevin Tancharoen
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Kara Danvers), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winslow "Wynn" Schott)
Recurring Role: Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El), Helen Slater (Sylvia Danvers), Dean Cain (Fred Danvers), Jay Jackson (II) (Male Newscaster)
Guest Stars: Jordan Mazarati (Young Alex), Brit Morgan (Leslie Willis/Livewire)
Production Code: 4X7605
Summary: Kara's Thanksgiving may be ruined thanks to a tense visit from her foster mother, who seems to disapprove of her daughter's superhero role. There's also the matter of a volatile CatCo employee being transformed into the villainous Livewire to contend with over the holidays.



DEO agents bring in one of the alien prisoners. She breaks free and attacks them, and ignores another one when he fires tranq darts.

The alarms go off and Supergirl arrives to help subdue the prisoner. Alex calls her on the earbud and reminds Supergirl that she promised she'd be there. Supergirl assures her foster sister that she'll be there as soon as she deals with the prisoner. Once she takes the prisoner out, Hank comes over and Supergirl asks if she can have the day off.

A short time later, Supergirl flies into her apartment and tells Alex what happened. Alex is worried that her mother Eliza will be upset at her because Kara has be-

come Supergirl. Eliza arrives and says that her flight was well, and assures Kara that she's doing great with her new career.

At CatCo Plaza, shock jock Leslie Willis is on the air doing her annual Things She's Not Grateful For for Thanksgiving. She starts complaining about Supergirl and describes how much she despises the new heroine.

Throughout the city, the Dancers, Wynn, James, and Cat are all listening. Cat finally shuts off the radio. Kara arrives at work and tells Wynn that Alex is figuring that Eliza is going to drop a bomb about Supergirl. Wynn admits that he's doing an orphan Thanksgiving and Kara insists that he come over to join them.

Kara spots Leslie in Cat's office, and listens in with her super-hearing. Cat reminds her that she's mentored Leslie to the best of her abilities, but she doesn't want her going after Supergirl and insulting her sexuality. Leslie wonders why Supergirl is different, and Cat says that she's trying to develop a relationship with Supergirl. The shock jock points out that Cat is just as hard on Supergirl as she is, but Cat tells her to stop. She explains that the citizens want optimism rather than Leslie's negativity, and tells Leslie that she's finished. Leslie reminds her boss that she has two years on her contract, and Cat says that she's transferring her to traffic copter. The shock jock warns that Cat will regret it, but Cat tells her to be ready as a storm starts outside.

That night, Kara goes to a bar to get takeout. She sees James sitting by himself and goes over, and invites him to "Friendsgiving" at her place. James says that she and Lucy are heading to Ojai for the holiday. Kara thinks that it's sweet, and James assures her that it's only a few hours away if Supergirl needs his help. She warns that Alex is worried that Eliza is going to chew her out because she came out as Supergirl, just as Lucy comes in. Once Kara goes to the bar, James says that he's feeling the weather. As they leave, Alex comes in and insists that Eliza is waiting to get mad. Kara doesn't believe it and suggests that Alex tell her mother what she really does. Alex points out that the DEO doesn't officially exist, and Kara notes that everything Alex has done is to protect her.

In the traffic copter, the pilot warns Leslie that it's too dangerous to stay up. She insists that they keep going, just as a lightning bolt hits the tail. The helicopter goes into a tailspin, and Kara dons her costume and flies up. The pilot's belt snaps and Supergirl catches him and lowers him to the floor. Leslie tries to reach the control, just as Supergirl catches the helicopter.

Lightning hits Supergirl and shoots through the helicopter, electrifying Leslie.

The next day at the hospital, Cat and Kara visit a comatose Leslie in the hospital. Cat is eager to leave, and Kara points out that her boss is paying for the hospital room. Kara says that Supergirl must feel awful, and Cat points out that the heroine saved the pilot, caught the helicopter, and kept Leslie alive. Once Kara steps out, Cat tells Leslie to get up and leaves. The lights flicker and Leslie opens her eyes... which glow with lightning.

Later, Alex is watching a newscast about Leslie's rescue. Eliza irritably tells her daughter to turn it off, and then wonders how Alex let Kara put on the cape. Alex points out that Kara is an adult and will make her own decisions, but Eliza is disappointed that Alex let her down. Alex angrily refuses to discuss it and leaves for work. The Past Eliza goes outside and finds her husband Jeremiah looking up at the stars through his telescope. She asks him to come in and keep her company as she works on her dissertation, and they kiss briefly before going inside. Meanwhile, Kara climbs out on the roof and Alex comes after her, insisting that she shouldn't do it. Kara invites her to come along and Alex takes her hand. The two of them fly off, laughing.

Now Leslie staggers out of the hospital, her hands glowing with electricity. The nearby lights explode, and Leslie tries to work out what's happening to her. A man comes over and assumes that Leslie is wearing a costume. She brushes past him, sparks flying, and the man tries to grab her. Leslie shocks him unconscious and smiles in satisfaction at the rush. She then turns into a bolt of electricity and flows into a nearby streetlight.

The Danvers and Wynn gather for Thanksgiving and Eliza has Kara use her heat vision on the turkey. Alex is drinking heavily and Kara suggests that before they eat, they share their feelings with family and friend. She goes first and is grateful that everyone is there. Alex doesn't want to go next, and Kara gets a call from James. She takes it in the next room and James figures that Kara would like to hear a friendly voice. James is bored and tells Kara to call him if she needs him.

Back in the dining room, Wynn tries to discuss Eliza's career. Alex takes another drink and then tells her mother that the DEO recruited her in college. She explains what the DEO does, just as Kara comes in. Eliza, furious, asks how she could do it. Alex reminds her that she always taught her to watch over Kara, and realizes that Eliza is angry at her for protecting people when Kara does the same and Eliza doesn't have a problem with it. She says that she'll never win with Eliza and walks out. Wynn excuses himself, and Kara wonders why Eliza would react like she did. She says that it isn't Alex's fault that she became Supergirl, and wonders why Eliza was always so much harder on Alex than her. As they talk, Kara gets a text from Cat calling her to the office.

The Past Kara and Alex sneak in and find Eliza and Jeremiah waiting for them. Jeremiah lectures them about risking Kara's secret, and Eliza blames Alex for not watching out for her little sister. There's a knock at the door, and Jeremiah sends the girls upstairs. He answers the door and finds Hank and two agents there. Hank asks to speak with the couple.

Now When Kara arrives, Cat tells her that all of her electronics have malfunctioned. She explains that she always works on Thanksgiving, and the lights go out. Leslie appears on the TV and says that Leslie Willis is dead. She's Leslie 2.0: Livewire. Livewire materializes in the office and fires electrical blasts at the two women. Kara and Cat take cover and Cat insists that Kara get security.

Livewire flows into the electrical outlet and rematerializes in the outer office, flashing from

terminal to terminal searching for Cat. Cat tries to run but Livewire cuts her off. She says that she's transcended and fires a lightning bolt at Cat... and Supergirl arrives to break it. The heroine offers to help Livewire, but the villain isn't interested. She fires an electrical blast and Supergirl blocks it with her heat vision, and Livewire absorbs the energy and teleports away. Cat runs for it but Livewire moves to block her... and Supergirl tackles her. As they struggle, Cat takes the elevator down. The panel shorts out and Livewire tells Supergirl that Cat is falling. Supergirl flies down and catches car, and Cat thanks her.

Later, Hank and a DEO team posing as FBI agents arrive at CatCo, while the news announces a series of blackouts. Hank figures that the lightning passing through Supergirl's DNA and changed Leslie into Livewire. Kara explains how Livewire absorbed her heat vision, and Hank figures that they can fight her when she's solid. Cat comes over and complains that his agents are destroying the building, and refuses to run and hide. She promises that CatCo will be open for business on Black Friday. As Hank leaves, he tells Kara that one of their prisoners is a Zarolatt, an interdimensional race consisting of aliens. He figures that he can rig the trap they used to catch it, to capture Livewire.

Cat calls Kara in and says that she can go. Kara wants to stay, but Cat dismisses her as useless and figures that she wants to get back to her family. When Kara explains that her foster mother and sister are having a fight, Cat is mildly interested. She apologizes when Kara says that her parents passed away, and says that things are hard between mothers and daughters. Cat explains that her mother doesn't think she ever lived up to her potential, and her position never mattered to her. Because her mother was never satisfied with her, Cat never was either and keeps pushing herself and all of the people that she cares about. She figures that she should have held Leslie to a higher standard rather than push her, and blames herself that Leslie is a monster. Cat wants to talk to Supergirl and Kara offers to ask her to contact Supergirl and then go home.

At Kara's apartment, Alex comes back and says that she came back to make sure Eliza was okay during the blackouts. Eliza asks her to sit and when Alex does, her mother admits that she always makes the hard choice. Alex wonders why it has never been enough, and Eliza says that she wanted Alex to be better than her. She assures Alex that she's always been her Supergirl and hugs her, and Alex apologizes for lying to her. Eliza starts to say there is something she needs to tell Alex and Kara, just as Alex gets a call. She tells her mother that she can't talk about it, and Eliza tells her to take care of Kara... and herself.

Cat is on the balcony drinking when Supergirl arrives. The CEO says that they'll have to work together to capture Livewire, and asks if they're partners.

At the DEO, Hank shows Supergirl and Alex the capacitor trap that will let them contain Livewire until they can get her into permanent containment. Alex warns that Livewire will be strong enough to kill Supergirl, and Supergirl leaves with the capacitor.

Cat goes to CatCo Plaza and goes live on the radio as Supergirl stands guard. The CEO tells Livewire that they should come to an agreement and offers to meet at the place where it all began. Cat then goes to the storefront where she and Leslie met. Livewire appears and isn't interested in discussing things. She blasts Cat and moves in, and Supergirl lands nearby and calls to her. The capacitor is hidden next to a nearby car, and Livewire blasts Supergirl into the car. They fight and Supergirl knocks Livewire into a nearby power pole. The villainess comes back stronger than ever and hits Supergirl with electric lashes. Supergirl tries to activate the capacitor, but Livewire spots it and knocks it away.

Supergirl goes down and Livewire prepares to kill her. Cat calls to Livewire, saying that she's better than a killer. Meanwhile, Supergirl spots a nearby water pipe beneath the concrete. She yanks it out and sprays Livewire with the water, and the villain shorts out. Supergirl thanks Cat for her help.

On Monday morning, Kara arrives at work with leftovers for Wynn in return for putting up with her family. He gratefully accepts and explains that his father is in prison and deserves to be there. His family doesn't do holidays, so Wynn is grateful to have been included with the Danvers. Wynn says that he's grateful for Kara and kisses her on the cheek, and Kara says that she's grateful for him. James and Lucy come in and Kara goes over to greet them. Once Lucy leaves, Kara assures James that Supergirl handled Livewire.

He asks how Kara is doing, and she says that she's glad to have James back.

Kara goes into Cat's office and Cat decides to raise the discourse and do a photo essay on holiday volunteers and organizations.

When Kara says that it's a great idea, Cat off-handedly says that they're taking advantage of the holiday experience. She admits that she doesn't know a lot about Kara and figures that should change, and then sends her to get her food.

Back at her apartment, Eliza says goodbye to both of her daughters. She says that she's proud of them and admits that she hasn't been fair. Eliza then tells them that Jeremiah did not die in a plane crash. She's known about the DEO for a long time and knows what they do.

The Past Hank insists that they're taking Kara, and says that they can protect her. Jeremiah says that he'll give the DEO something that they want even more: him. He'll work for them and make all of his research on Superman available to them. In return, Kara stays there.

Hank agrees and offers his hand.

Now Eliza explains that Jeremiah died working for Hank.

Later, Supergirl and Alex go to the DEO as they lock Livewire away. Hank congratulates them and says that it's time to get back to work catching aliens, and Supergirl immediately agrees without question. Once Hank leaves, Alex says that they have to find out what happened to Jeremiah and Supergirl agrees.

How Does She Do It?

Season 1

Episode Number: 5

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Monday November 23, 2015
Writer: Yahlin Chang, Ted Sullivan
Director: Thor Freudenthal
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Kara Danvers), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Wynn Schott), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role: Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane)
Guest Stars: Levi Miller (II) (Carter Grant), Rich Ceraulo (Agent Hartmann), Scott Michael Campbell (Ethan Knox), Tristin Mays (Paulina)
Production Code: 4X7604
Summary: Kara is pulled in two directions when babysitting Cat's son, at the same time, National City is hit by a series of bombings. Meanwhile, James feels conflicted when his ex-girlfriend Lucy Lane tries to rekindle their relationship.



Supergirl is on patrol over the city when she spots a drone flying overhead. She tries to grab it and finally shoots off an engine with her heat vision. Supergirl takes it to the DEO base and complains to Hank that he's following her. Hank says that it's not one of theirs, and Alex confirms that it's from Earth but advanced technology. He tells Supergirl that they'll handle it, and Alex assures Supergirl that she can trust Hank.

Back at Catco, Winn is trying to cover the phones for Kara when Kara speeds in to take a call. The caller says that Cat has won a prize for Women in Media. As Kara

prepares to get tickets to Metropolis, she hears Cat on the phone complaining to her mother about her lack of support. Cat calls Kara in, and Kara offers her congratulations. The CEO says that she won't be attending the ceremony because she has no one to watch her son Carter. Her mother is prioritizing her career over Cat's and refuses to watch Carter, and Kara offers to watch the boy. Cat figures that she wants something, and Cat is impressed that she thinks Kara wants her to owe her a favor. The CEO accepts and warns that Carter is shy and reserved, and needs special attention. Kara assures her that she can handle it.

Later at Noonan's, Lucy and James are eating and James wonders why she's in National City. Lucy insists that she's reviewing depositions for a court martial, just as Kara comes in. As James look at her, Lucy admits that she missed him. He says that he has to go and says that he wanted a lot of things. Lucy admits that she came there for him, and James says that he'll call her if he has time. Once Lucy leaves, Kara says that she heard what he said, and James says that Lucy wants to win everything, including him. He says that Lucy broke up with him because she's obsessed with her career, and considered him a distraction.

The city shakes and Kara uses her telescopic vision to spot a bomb going off in an office building. As Supergirl, she flies there and holds the building up so that everyone can get out. However, the pillars collapse around her and she welds them shut with her heat vision. As everyone cheers, a drone watches Kara and then flies off.

Later at the DEO base, Hank congratulates Supergirl on supporting so much weight, and says that the building contained a lab developing a new lithium battery. Alex reports that the bomb used the same tech as the drone. She brings up a file on Maxwell and explains that the fiber optic technology was developed by his technology. Supergirl says that she has to head out, and Alex wonders if she's involved with James yet. Alex points out that James and Lucy broke up, and warns her foster sister not to talk to James about Lucy because she'll end up in the friend zone. She assures Supergirl that she doesn't have to hide who she is with James, and no one would choose Lucy over Supergirl. Cat calls Supergirl and asks how Carter is, and Supergirl remembers that she has to pick Carter up at the school.

As Supergirl flies to the airport, Cat realizes that she isn't there. Kara switches to her secret identity and the teacher leaves Carter with Kara. He doesn't say anything, and Kara comes across as a nerd. Carter says that his mother says that nerds can succeed if they come out of their shell, and then walks away.

Hank and Alex, posing as FBI agents, meet with Maxwell. He insists that he doesn't make weapons and points out that the lab that was destroyed was a subsidiary of his company. Alex asks for a list of employees who would know how to modify the tech, and Hank leaves her to it.

At Catco, Kara is doing her job while Carter checks his phone. He sees Supergirl on the news and says that she's pretty cool, and Kara suggests that he might have a tease. Winn comes over and says that he knows Supergirl, and hastily corrects himself when Kara glares at him. James is filling in for Cat, working in her office, and pounding on the stapler, and Kara runs over. He complains that he's too busy just as Lucy rings. James ignores it, telling Kara that she's followed him halfway across the country. Kara cuts him off, saying that he should focus on work, and walks out.

At Maxwell's office, Alex examines the schematics on his new maglev train. He's impressed with her knowledge and wonders why she works for the government, and Alex says that she wants to help people. Maxwell agrees, saying that he wants to save the planet. His secretary Paulina calls and asks him to come down to the level three lab. When Maxwell and Alex arrive, Paulina shows them the bomb that they discovered. As they clear the lab, Malcolm begins examining the bomb and Alex reluctantly helps. He shuts down the timer... and it comes back on at accelerated speed.

At Catco, Kara tells James that she's handling and he says the same. Once James leaves, Carter wonders if James could get Superman to introduce him to Supergirl. Alex calls to tell Kara about the bomb, and she asks Winn to watch Carter and then takes off before he can respond. Supergirl flies to Maxtech and Maxwell tells her that she has to get it clear of the city. She flies to the ocean and Hank, monitoring her, tells her to fly straight up and throw it. Supergirl throws it at the last second and the blats knocks her out of the sky.

Later, Supergirl wakes up in a medical pod at the DEO. Dazed, she looks over at Hank and sees his eyes glow red. When she wakes up, Hank explains that a rescue team pulled her out of the ocean. They're using concentrated solar waves to recharge her body. Alex comes in and thanks Hank. They go to the central room and Hank brings up footage of the bomber from the security cameras. The bomber is Ethan Knox, who worked at the first lab that was attacked. Ethan was fired six months ago when his work became erratic, and he went missing two weeks ago. Alex insists that Supergirl take a break, but Supergirl insists that she has to deal with the bomber.

Her foster sister warns that she's spreading herself too thin.

At Catco, Winn and Carter are playing video games in Cat's office when Kara runs in. She thanks Winn for watching Carter and says that she wouldn't know what she would do without him. She goes to Noonan's and Lucy comes in to get her phone. Lucy admits that she often gets frazzled and wishes that James would understand. She asks Kara if James is seeing Supergirl, and worries that he'll find her responsible. Lucy explains that she left James because he prioritized Superman over their relationship, and wonders how she'll ever compete with Supergirl.

At Maxtech, Alex explains that Ethan snapped when his daughter got sick, and blames Maxwell. She wants Maxwell to cancel his train debut that night, but he refuses. Alex knows that his parents worked for the government and wonders why Maxwell doesn't trust the government. He explains that his parents raised concerns about the safety of their lab. The government ignored them, and two months later a virus killed them because of a faulty air system. Alex offers her condolences and realizes that the government covered it up. However, she insists that

he's trying to prevent another tragedy and he's not cooperating. Maxwell points out that he's an orphan and doesn't get over things easily, and heads for the debut.

At Catco, Kara visits James and apologizes for cutting him off earlier. He admits that he's right and says that Kara is easy to talk to. Kara explains that Lucy talked to her about James and still loves him, but broke it off because she was tired of coming in second to Superman. She says that if she had love then she'd fight for it, but James says that he doesn't want to go through it again. Kara says that if he doesn't resolve it then it wouldn't be fair to whoever comes next, and then takes Carter his lunch.

Alex returns to the DEO and tells Hank that they've found no sign of Knox at the station. Supergirl arrives and offers to help, and Hank and Alex reluctantly agree.

Lucy comes in to tell James that she's taking a plane back to Metropolis. She says that she came to National City to try and get them back together, and says that James' new life looks good on him. Lucy tells James that she wants what's best for him, and James says that he feels the same about her. Lucy kisses him and leaves.

Supergirl flies to the train station and checks the area, looking for Ethan.

Winn checks in on James and discovers that Carter is gone. He sees Maxwell talking about Supergirl on the news, and realizes that Carter went there.

At the train station, Carter looks around. The Super Train opens for passengers and the boy is swept up in the crowd. Meanwhile, the DEO gets a report that a bomb was found at the airport. Hank figures that it's a decoy and tells Supergirl about the new bomb.

A reporter tells James that they have to send every reporter to the airport. James calls Lucy to warn her but gets her voice mail.

Maxwell sees Carter, who claims that his parents are already on the train. As Maxwell takes him aboard, Winn runs up and the attendant refuses to let him pass. On the train, Maxwell shows off the advanced train to Carter... unaware that Carter is one of the passengers. He goes to the door and Winn spots him just as the doors shut and the train leaves the station. Winn calls Supergirl and tells her that Carter is on the plane. Supergirl wonders which one she should handle, and Hank warns that they can't trust what Winn says. The heroine says that she trusts her friend and tells them to handle the airport while she goes after the train.

James drives to the airport while Supergirl intercepts the train. She comes down through the roof hatch and warns Maxwell that Ethan is aboard. Maxwell warns that he can't stop the train because it's automated, and Carter realizes that something is wrong. Supergirl asks if he can help her, and tells Carter and Maxwell to get the passengers to the back of the train. She scans the train with her x-ray vision and spots Ethan heading for the front.

At the airport, Hank and Alex pull up with a team. James gets there and Hank tells him that Supergirl isn't coming. Lucy is helping the passengers out, and he says that he's there because she's there. After a moment, they hug.

Alex and Hank clear the room with the bomb and discover that they can't see inside it. Hank orders her to go and Alex reluctantly leaves.

Supergirl bursts into the front compartment and Ethan reveals that he's wearing a bomb vest. He warns that the bomb is rigged with altimeter and she can't remove him, and Supergirl insists that there's only help.

Hank's eyes glow red and he pries the bomb open with superhuman strength.

Alex gets outside and has her team take cover. A few seconds later, Hank walks out and holds up the disarmed bomb triumphantly. He tells Alex that it was a decoy to draw them away from the real bomb.

Supergirl tells Ethan that she knows what it feels like to be overwhelmed, and says that his daughter needs him. Ethan says that the bomb is her only hope, but now that everyone knows the bomber, he can't face his daughter. Supergirl begs him not to kill the passengers, and he says that he won't... because Supergirl will save them. He hits the arming switch and says that Supergirl has thirty seconds. She burns through the latch connecting the front car to the others, and then stops the train. The car with Ethan continues and blows up.

Later, Supergirl returns to the DEO lab and finds Alex examining the bomb. She confirms that the bomb has a failsafe. Supergirl wonders why Ethan killed himself, and then remembers that Carter was on the train.

The next morning, Cat returns and Carter is happy that he met Supergirl. She asks her son what makes Supergirl a hero, and he jokes that it's her legs before saying it's her heart. Cat is

surprised that he makes a joke, just as Kara arrives. Carter talks about everything Kara did with him and asks if Kara can watch him again. Cat is non-committal and sends him off to school. Once he's gone, Cat says that she should have never let Kara watch Carter. Kara wonders how Cat juggles it all, and Cat says that she has to start small. She insists that a woman can have it all, but not right away.

As Kara leaves, she sees James and Lucy kissing and turns away. On the news, Maxwell is telling the reporters that he takes full responsibility for Ethan's actions. Winn comes over and they wonder why Maxwell is so concerned about Ethan, and Kara asks Winn to hack into the hospital records.

That night, Supergirl flies to Maxwell's apartment and points out that Ethan's daughter is being treated by a doctor with a life-time grant from Maxtech. She figures that there was a failsafe in Ethan's bomb that Maxwell could have activated if Supergirl didn't save the train in time. Supergirl figures that Maxwell offered the girl's treatment in return for Ethan planting the bomb. Maxwell denies it, but Supergirl wonders why he did it. The CEO suggests that whoever is responsible for the attacks might be interested in Supergirl, and Supergirl figures that he was testing her and monitoring the results with the drones. Maxwell notes that the last test shows that she was willing to save a hundred people on the train instead of thousands at the airport. He figures that there was someone on the train that she cared about, and once he finds that person he'll know who Supergirl really is. Supergirl says that she cares about everyone and warns that it's not over, and flies off.

Red Faced

Season 1

Episode Number: 6

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired:	Monday November 30, 2015
Writer:	Michael Grassi, Rachel Shukert
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Kara Danvers), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winslow "Wynn" Schott), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role:	Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane)
Guest Stars:	Iddo Goldberg (Dr. T.O. Morrow/Red Tornado), Glenn Morshower (General Sam Lane), Luke MacFarlane (Agent Donovan), Joan Juliet Buck (Katherine Grant)
Production Code:	4X7606
Summary:	Stress and anger get the better of Kara when she goes too far during a training exercise with Red Tornado, a military cyborg commissioned by Lucy Lane's father, General Sam Lane. Elsewhere, Cat's tough exterior is shaken by a visit from her judgmental mother, Katherine; at the same time, Alex enlists Winn to investigate her father's mysterious death.



Maxwell Lord is leading the troupe: it seems there was a movement in the making that wanted to put sanctions on Kara and her like because, as they say, aliens can't always be trusted in the line of duty.

So these people like Maxwell wanted to find some way to monitor the aliens and thus far they managed to come up with ideas such as body-cams. And other general ideas that unsurprisingly made Kara out to be another hothead with too much power out on the street. Though, honestly, Superman had to face a bit of the same thing.

He also had people whose sole intent was to make him look like a threat to National Security and the one thing that he has working for him was that he's never publicly lost his temper. And so Kara thought she would be given the same amount of time or respect to find her own footing. Even though she did get into a public altercation with guy that had been in the wrong when he had almost driven into a group of children.

Yet this time around the military was actually taking steps to cut Kara and eventually all superheroes out of the picture. General Lane (Lucy and Louis's father) had come to town and he demanded that Supergirl fight his latest robot prototype. And seeing as he also had a letter signed by the president in his back pocket, Kara

was forced to test out her skills against a man-made machine.

And unfortunately she finally let go of the strenuous hold she has on her temper. So Kara just went for the robot and she continued to beat it senseless long after she had gotten the command

to stop. Therefore, when she did let up, she was blamed for the Red Tornado malfunctioning because it literally flew away after their battle.

Though technically she hadn't been at fault for the Red Tornado and once the General calmed down — he fired the doctor that had created the Red Tornado but didn't know how to stop it. And stopping it was a necessity. Following their fight, the Red Tornado flew back to National City and began to cause problems for everyone.

So Alex tried to prevent a disaster and she went to the one person that her sister would never have asked for help. She went to Maxwell Lord's office and practically pleaded with him. Apparently she knew about his earlier incident with Kara and figured if he could find a way to track Supergirl then maybe he could track Red Tornado as well.

And as luck would have it, Maxwell did call Alex back to his office. He said he had way to help her and yet the first thing he did was offer her seat at a table set for two.

But that just seems to be the way Maxwell wishes to do his business because he did eventually get down to business. He told Alex that the Red Tornado's arm was in fact a pretty looking drone. So while the DEO believed they had to track the monster, Maxwell told Alex that they instead should be tracking Frankenstein himself.

Dr. Morrow had only pretended to lose control of the Red Tornado yet he had been secretly telling it was to do this entire time. And even going as far to upgrade it since Kara last fought the machine. Therefore it was the doctor that was out of control.

He had initially been hired to build a robot that could fight Kryptonians (the General kept that secret well-hidden) and it looks like he let that part go to his head.

Plus the doctor had personal grudge against General Lane for shelving his pet project. So those things in combination helped the DEO figure out a plan. Henshaw used Kryptonian crystals to send 3D images of the General miles outside of city limits and when the Red Tornado touched down ready to fight what Morrow thought was the General — Kara showed up.

She began fighting the robot while her sister was off fighting Morrow himself. As it turns out, Morrow was using his cerebral function to control the machine and that meant he had to die in order to stop it. And though she didn't actually want to kill someone, Alex was left with little choice in the matter.

However the Red Tornado became self-aware after its master died and it took all of Kara's strength to both fight it and defeat it. And in the aftermath, there appeared to be something wrong with her. She had gone back to CatCo and tried to clear away some broken glass when one of the shards was able to cut her.

As in leave her bleeding when that's never happened before.

So what's going on with that and why was all the files on Alex's father redacted by Henshaw? Winn had been asked by his friends to look into their father and the only information that remain legible stated Henshaw was the last person to see their dad before he disappeared.

Human for a Day

Season 1
Episode Number: 7
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Monday December 7, 2015
Writer: Yahlin Chang, Ted Sullivan
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Kara Danvers), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Wynn Schott), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role: Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El/Astra Zor-El), Luke MacFarlane (Agent Donovan)
Guest Stars: Charles Halford (Jemm), Bryan Lugo (Looter), Stephanie Arcila (Woman), Ashton Bingham (Senior Tech), Zuhair Haddad (Store Owner), David Lim (Agent Tsung), Ayo Sorrells (Agent Reynolds), Casey Strand (Reporter), Ryan Babcock (Looter), Afsheen Olyai (Earthquake Survivor)
Production Code: 4X7607
Summary: An earthquake strikes National City, forcing Supergirl, James, and Winn and Cat to draw on reserves of inner strength to deal with the resulting crises. Meanwhile, Alex and Hank are trapped in the DEO base with Jemm, one of the Fort Rozz prisoners.



The fight with the Red Tornado last week has temporarily stripped Kara of her powers on tonight's all new episode of "Supergirl".

So the real question or in this incidence the real problem is can National City survive a couple of days without its Supergirl? And unfortunately the answer is no. While Superman has also had to lose his powers which, according to Jimmy, he termed as "Solar Flares" — the sad fact is he can get away with it but his cousin is somehow held up to higher standards. That in truth are nearly impossible for her to uphold.

Therefore when the city was hit with a massive earthquake, Maxwell Lord took the opportunity to denounce Supergirl in front of the cameras. He said she was the most unreliable superhero in the world and that the people of their city needed actual help. Rather than simply relying on an alien in a cape.

And the sad part if Kara felt would have helped if she had been able. However, without her powers, Kara was also injured in the earthquake. A problem she's never had to deal with before.

So she returned to work as way to possible help out even if she had to do it as a human and Cat assigned her to go out into fields with Jimmy. And to be frank that was probably the worst place for Kara to be. Because there she had to see for herself groups and groups of people that she was too human to help.

There was a young woman that was involved in car accident and her passenger had been knocked unconscious. So Maxwell Lord and Jimmy tried to do the best they could but what the woman was for Supergirl to fly in and take her friend to the hospital. And when that miracle didn't happen, the guys ultimately had to tell her that they could no longer help. Her friend was too far gone.

And so Kara later did something ill-advised. She had initially tried to ride out the disaster as Kara Danvers but witnessing so much devastation had taken a toll on her. So although she didn't get her powers back yet — Kara put on her cape.

She had heard about a robbery in progress so she just stepped in and was able to talk an armed man down before he could hurt anyone. Which is really what superheroes because, like Cat ultimately said in her live stream, it doesn't always have to take powers.

Yet while Supergirl was carrying out her job despite her setbacks, Alex was trapped in a lockdown with a boss she no longer trusts.

Alex and Kara had found out before the earthquake that Henshaw had been the last person to see their dad alive. So naturally they found it suspicious that Henshaw had never mentioned it to either of them. And when a Kryptonian busted out of its cell, Alex too that opportunity to finally reveal to Henshaw that she knew more than she let on.

Jemm who was a mind controlling Kryptonian had wanted to break out the rest of the prisoners in the DEO cells so that they could all make it out together. However what was stopping him was the many DEO protocols/ locked doors that had been in place. So a team of agents had been sent in to bring Jemm down and, honestly, Alex hadn't been one of them.

But she had broken rank in order to get herself inside and once there she had handcuffed Henshaw in order to meet Jemm one on one.

And thus Alex had been taking an extraordinary risk when she did that. Although she had never expected that Henshaw would break out of his handcuffs and use his own powers (such as super strength) to stop Jemm. So Alex ended up learning a thing or two.

Plus she had some questions. She asked Henshaw what he was and he explained that he wasn't actually Hank Henshaw. He was in fact the last son of Mars, he was J'onn J'ozz. An alien refugee that had tried to live peacefully on planet earth when the DEO began to hunt him in hopes of terminating him.

So Alex's father had stepped in and he had saved J'onn from the real Hank Henshaw. And that was at the cost of his own life. Therefore J'onn had made him a promise. He had told Danvers that he would protect Alex as if she was his own and afterwards he took on Henshaw's identity as a way to reform the DEO from the inside.

And later he had recruited Alex as a way to watch over her. So now he wants Alex to keep his secret. Even from Kara.

Thankfully Kara's powers came back and she was able to help the city return to normal. But it's going to take some time for Kara to win back the city on a personal level. It seems they had come to depend on her and when they needed her the most — they had felt abandoned.

So Kara said she was going to do better however her aunt and some of her aunt's goons had paid her an untimely visit.

Hostile Takeover

Season 1
Episode Number: 8
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Monday December 14, 2015
Writer: Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa, Caitlin Parrish
Director: Karen Gaviola
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Zor-El/Kara Danvers), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Wynn Schott), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Guest Stars: Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El / Astra), Jenna Dewan Tatum (Lucy Lane), Chris Vance (Non), Peter Mackenzie (Dirk Armstrong), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El), Eric Steinberg (Commander Gor), Aaron Lustig (Attorney), René Ashton (Lawyer #2), Jay Jackson (News Anchor #1), Louis Aguirre (News Anchor #2), Jennifer Cadena (Assistant), Dar Dixon (Board Member #1), Gayla Johnson (Board Member #2), Tiffany Phillips (TV Reporter), Blake Jenner (Adam Foster), Rene Mousseux (Lt. Mur)
Production Code: 4X7608
Summary: Kara faces off with Astra after her aunt challenges Kara's beliefs about her mother; and Cat is threatened with being removed as the CEO of CatCo after a hacker exposes her private and damaging emails.



Aunt Astra was back in town but fortunately for Kara the other woman didn't seem all that intent on hurting her.

In fact Astra tried to enlist Kara. Apparently Astra believes she and her army are meant for bigger things on planet Earth and she wants Kara to join her on the holy mission. And while it wasn't Kara's first instinct to hurt her aunt, she didn't actually believe the other woman when she claimed to have only good intentions.

Kara remembered what happened on Krypton. Astra claimed to have good intentions then as well yet she went on to bomb government buildings. So the Kara that is now Supergirl managed to find a way to escape her aunt and aunt's minions when they thought they had her cornered. And then she made her way to the DEO headquarters where she warned them about her Astra's return.

However the DEO and in particular Alex didn't want Kara to fight Astra. Alex later said that she didn't think Kara would be able to hurt her own aunt. And that's how she phrased it. With family lines clearly defined. Alex said if Kara could only take it easy on her during practice then she'll never be able to fight Astra much less defeat her.

So Alex as the voice of the DEO told her to sit the battle with Astra out. And that was Kara's plan. She had gotten called into the office after her boss Cat Grant had been hacked and Ms. Grant had made her personally responsible for reading through all personal emails. You know in case there was anything that could damage CatCo hidden there.

But just as she found out who had hacked Ms. Grant, her Aunt Astra suddenly appeared near her office basically calling her out.

Astra was looking for a fight and Kara didn't want to let the DEO handle it. So she changed into her superhero gear and she flew up to fight her aunt. And the ensuing battle caused massive damage to the city but Kara did win.

Then she handed over her unconscious aunt to the DEO and got back to work. Kara it seemed had "overheard" the chairman of the board crowing about what he did to Ms. Grant therefore she knew he was the one behind the hack. Yet she couldn't use either alien ears or her super hearing as an excuse for getting him fired.

So she came up with a plan that involved Jimmy and Winn. And the boys just couldn't resist a little corporate espionage.

They broke into Dirk Armstrong's office and, while they kept him busy elsewhere, Winn talked Jimmy through copying some files. And Jimmy created a credible excuse after their plan went awry after Mr. Armstrong returned to his office earlier than planned. Though what they found on Armstrong's computer kind of came as a shock.

Apparently no one had known about Ms. Grant's eldest son, Adam. She had him when she was building CatCo and she had gotten in a nasty custody battle with her ex when finally she came to decision to let Adam stay with his dad. She said she realized that she had been working 24/7 at the company and that she wasn't enough for Adam. So she made the tough choice of walking away because she also knew he deserved better.

And that made Kara think about her own mother. Kara was the only person that Astra wanted to speak to in prison and so she had gone to visit her aunt there. However Astra revealed some things that Kara hadn't known about her mother.

Like how Alura had used her own daughter to lure Astra out of hiding where she could then arrest her. And that Alura knew her planet was doomed but didn't believe Astra when she said she had figured out a way to save Krypton. So Kara was upset of course.

She felt like there had been a way for her to keep her family and that her mother had ignored that. Yet Alex got her to see that she was only hearing Astra's side. And once she had heard how far a mother was willing to go for their child from Ms. Grant — she stopped viewing her mother as someone that had let her down.

Though by the way she was able to fix all of Ms. Grant's problems with Armstrong — she did kind of let another person in on her "secret".

Ms. Grant had wondered about how Kara was able to overhear Armstrong seeing as he had been halfway across the room. And then she simply connected the dots. Like how Kara and Supergirl are never in the same place at the same time.

But Kara didn't have the time to freak out. The DEO had come to the conclusion that Astra had only gotten herself caught as a way to distract them while her husband went about breaking into Maxwell Lord's office.

So until this season picks up again, we're going to have to wait and see how Kara's battle with her uncle ended.

Blood Bonds

Season 1

Episode Number: 9

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Monday January 4, 2016
Writer:	Ted Sullivan, Derek Simon
Director:	Steve Shill
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw/J'onnn J'onzz), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role:	Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El/Astra Zor-El), Briana Venskus (Agent Vasquez)
Guest Stars:	Chris Vance (Non), Glenn Morshower (General Sam Lane), Robert Gant (Zor-El)
Production Code:	4X7609
Summary:	Supergirl finds herself in a tense standoff with Non as she tries to rescue Hank from his clutches; and Kara is confronted by Cat about being National City's very own caped crusader.



Supergirl and Non fly at each other and then smash through the ceiling of Lord Technologies. High in the sky, they exchange punches until a jet flies past them. Non grabs Supergirl and they plummet down into the plaza, and Non lifts Supergirl off of the ground and dismisses her as weak. Hank runs out and Non grabs him at superspeed. Despite Hank's Martian strength, Non overwhelms him and flies off as Alex and the remaining DEO agents run out.

As they go back into the building's lobby, Supergirl and Max telling a DEO agent to stay out of the upstairs area.

Alex points out that they need to secure the area, but Max says that he's done cooperating with the NEO... and Alex. She asks what the aliens are looking for, and Max tells her to ask Supergirl while he protects himself.

Back at the DEO, Alex tells Supergirl that they're initiating emergency protocols. She discovers that Hank put her in charge, and Alex orders every DEO satellite pointing at National City. In the armory, Supergirl suggests that she try and convince Astra to tell her why Non took Hank. Alex isn't convinced that Supergirl can handle her aunt, but Supergirl points out that they don't have a choice.

Supergirl goes to the containment cell, and Astra refuses to answer her questions. She tells Supergirl that she is the true heir to the House of El, and is amused that Supergirl is trying to manipulate her emotions. Astra figures that Supergirl is afraid of the truth she knows about Astra's mother, and Supergirl insists that she knows what Non and Astra are. Astra says that she told Non to spare Supergirl because of their shared blood, and realizes that Supergirl has chosen to side with the humans.

On Krypton one year before the explosion, a captive Astra tells the Council that the people of Krypton have chosen not to see the truth. Alura insists that Astra's plans would have robbed

the Kryptonians of their freedom, and Astra insists that she gave them the courage to do what is necessary. Non warns that Alura and the others won't listen, and Alura reminds him that he killed many through his delusions. Zor-El nods and Alura sends the prisoners to Fort Rozz for life imprisonment. Non warns that she will soon realize that she has condemned all of Krypton, including Kara.

The next day, Kara, Winn, and James watch Max's broadcast. He claims that he was the target of industrial espionage, and James says that he'll find out why Max is covering up the attack. Kara warns James that it's too dangerous, but he insists. As they talk, Kara hears Cat coming up and saying that she has an attitude problem, not a perception problem. She panics and tells the others that Cat thinks that she's Supergirl, and wants the two men to act normally. Kara overheats the coffee with her heat vision and gets a new cup for Cat.

Cat arrives and Kara gets her coffee. The CEO points out that Kara is delivering it like a normal boring person. When Kara tries to leave, Cat asks if she has buildings to leap over and Kara tries to dismiss it as a joke. Cat doesn't buy it but agrees to continue with the charade.

Later, Supergirl flies to the DEO base and brings food for Alex. Non contacts them and offers to trade Hank for Astra. He confirms that Hank is alive, and Alex promises to bring him back. Non gives Alex 48 hours to make the trade or Hank will die. Alex considers what to do, and finds General Lane waiting for her. He informs Alex and Supergirl that the President has given him authority over the DEO, because the White House doesn't want someone with personal ties involved in the hostage situation. Lane's orders are to find the enemy garrison and recover Hank. Alex has no choice but to relinquish command.

At Lord Technologies, James is taking photos of the impact crater outside when Max comes out and refuses to let him take photos of his research facility. He realizes that James knows that it wasn't industrial espionage, and says that he finds James' association with his friends troubling. James isn't interested in reassuring him, and Max points out that the press has been masking the threat that "heroes" like Supergirl represents. James wonders what he plans on doing, and Max says whatever needs doing.

Kara brings Cat some media authorizations, and Cat invites her assistant to sit with her and talk. The CEO has checked Kara's past and wants her to clarify some details. She questions her about growing up and Kara answers her questions truthfully. Cat is still sure that she's Supergirl, figuring that Kara couldn't have answered all the questions unless she had rehearsed the answers. As Kara leaves, Alex calls and says that she has to get to the DEO right away.

Non has one of the Rozz prisoners telepathically scan Hank, but the alien can't read Hank's mind. Hank asks what Non wants, and reminds him that if Non kills him then the DEO kills Astra. Non casually snaps the telepath's neck but Hank isn't impressed.

Lane goes to see Astra in her cell and introduces himself. He explains about how as a child he saw a movie concerning an alien that threatened to destroy Earth if humans didn't change their ways. It frightened him, and is frightened by Astra. Lane says that he is a man of honor and takes no pleasure in what comes next, and soldiers enter Astra's cell with a Kryptonite syringe. The general says that she is going to break eventually, just as Supergirl and Alex comes in. Supergirl tries to intervene but the Kryptonite lights weaken her, and Astra points out that Supergirl is siding with the humans against her family. Lane orders Alex to drag Supergirl out as Astra screams in pain.

Later, Kara meets with Winn and James at CatCo. She admits that she is still concerned about Astra as her aunt. James lies and claims that Max didn't say anything useful. Cat calls for Kara, and Kara leaves. Once she's gone, Winn tells James that he knows what he's lying. James tells him that Max is planning a countermove against the Kryptonians, including Supergirl, so they have to find out what Max is up to. He wants Winn to use the photos he took to access the research facility's computers. Winn is leery but James reminds him that Kara will be disappointed if he doesn't help.

Kara joins Cat on the balcony and the CEO explains that she watched all of the Supergirl coverage. She figures that it means Kara is wasting time as an assistant when someone is in danger. Cat refuses to partake in the ruse any longer and tells Kara to either prove she isn't Supergirl or she's fired.

At Lord Technologies, Winn disables the alarms and James kicks in the door. He goes in and comes to a laser grid, and Winn shuts it down. James comes to a door and Winn, monitoring it, notes that it is the only lock with a bio-diagnostic scanner. Max has his guards knock James

from behind.

Alex calls Kara to tell her that Astra gave up the location of the garrison and the DEO soldiers are mobilizing. Kara doesn't believe it and insists on coming with them. The soldiers arrive at the indicated location—a warehouse—while Lane monitors them from the base. Supergirl joins them and flies ahead, and Alex tells Lane that she called her. Flying back, Supergirl warns that the cargo containers are lined with lead. The soldiers move in and Supergirl burns open the first cargo container.

An underling warns Non that the humans are closing in.

Supergirl finds Hank inside of the container. As they approach him, they realize that it's a hologram concealing a bomb. Non triggers the explosion, and Supergirl shields Alex and the commander. The other soldiers are killed by the blast, and Alex realizes that it was a trap.

After locking up James, Max compliments him on bypassing the security. He wonders who helped James, but James refuses to identify Winn. James dares Max to reveal what's going on, Max refuses and starts beating him. He then picks up a wrench and James' camera, and promises that James will be next.

The next day, Kara visits Cat and says that she can't tell her that she's Supergirl. She says that the job and CatCo is more important to her than Cat realizes, and she's needs Cat and her guidance more than ever. Cat says that Kara knows what she needs to do, and Kara quits. The CEO tells her to finish out the day, and Kara leaves.

At their office base, Kara finds James beaten up. She realizes that Max beat him as Winn comes in with an ice pack. Kara is furious that they took Max on themselves, and promises to do whatever it takes to stop Alex. James points out that she sounds a lot like Astra, and Winn gets in front of Kara and points out that if she goes after Max then she's no better than Astra and Non. When Kara wonders if she is different, Winn insists that she has to be. Kara says that she's already lost everything. She can't stop Max, she can't rescue Hank, and she can't salvage her job. The one thing she could count on is ruined and she has nothing left. James takes her hand and says that heroes find a way, and Winn takes Kara's other hand.

Later, Supergirl visits Astra and says that now she's ready to hear what she has to say. She admits that she was afraid to listen before, but something happened that made her want to hurt someone because she was afraid of losing everything that mattered to her.

Supergirl figures that Astra felt the same way on Krypton, and insists that they have to be better than their fear. She tells her aunt that she knows the real Astra, and has faith that there is still good in her. Astra says that she's not worth Supergirl's faith, and Supergirl says that everyone deserves faith.

Alura tells Astra that she believes her. However, she condemned her because she killed people no matter how noble the goals. Alura promises to fight for her cause through compassion and reason, because it's the only way to save their world. She then sends Astra to Fort Rozz.

Astra tells Supergirl that Alura never stopped believing in her... just like her daughter. Supergirl says that it's not too late and asks where Hank is, and Astra warns that the only way to save Hank is to make the trade. When she says that the humans will never agree, Supergirl says that it's a good thing she's not human.

Supergirl and Alex take to Lane and say that they're making the prisoner exchange. Lane refuses and his men aim their rifles, and the DEO agents with Alex draw their weapons. Alex reminds Lane that his orders are to bring Hank home, and that's what she's doing.

Supergirl looks at the commander, and after a moment he lowers his weapon. He tells Lane that Supergirl saved his life, and orders his men to lower their weapons as Supergirl and Alex walk out with the prisoner. Lane asks how they know Non won't betray them, and Supergirl admits that she doesn't... but she has faith.

Alex and the others take Astra to the rendezvous at an oil refinery. Astra figures that Alex isn't as sure as she appears, and Alex says that she wants Astra's people to realize that they're better than Lane so they can find a way to end the war. Supergirl flies down and says that the Kryptonians are there. Non and flies down with Hank, and Astra and Hank walk past each other. Non and Astra hug, and Supergirl realizes that something is wrong.

More Kryptonians fly down and surround the area. Supergirl hears Alex tell Hank to transform, and prepares to fight. However, Astra orders her men to stand down. She tells Non to honor the agreement, and he reluctantly orders his soldiers to withdraw. He flies off, and Astra warns Supergirl that it's not a truce. Supergirl says that it's a start, and her aunt flies off.

Back at the DEO, Lane warns the group that they've only delayed the inevitable. Hank gives Lane his orders to leave, and Lane warns them that their idealism will doom Earth. The director says that the idealism will save them. Once Lane leaves, Supergirl asks what Alex meant earlier about Hank transforming. Once they tell her, Hank explains that he keeps his true nature secret to make the world safe for humans and aliens alike.

Later, Cat calls for Kara and remembers that she quit. Supergirl flies down and says that James told her that Cat thinks Kara is Supergirl. Kara walks in and Supergirl shakes her hand. Cat tells Kara that Supergirl has important work to do and sends Kara to refill her bottle of sake. Once Supergirl leaves, Cat tells Kara that she can have her job back as long as she doesn't tell anyone about her suspicions. The CEO admits that she was wrong and says that Kara looks nothing like Supergirl.

Kara goes to the roof where "Supergirl" is waiting. Hank reverts to his human male form and says that he wouldn't mind Supergirl working for him full-time. Kara says that CatCo is more than a secret identity to her, and admits that she almost did something that she would have regretted. However, her friends keep her human just like the DEO does the same for Hank.

Back at her desk, Kara gets a text from her cousin asking if she's okay. Clark asks if he needs help, and Kara promises that if she does, she'll ask. He reminds her that blood bonds them all, and he learned it from her. James and Winn come over, and Kara tells them that things are fine with Cat. She thanks them for stopping her earlier, and says that they'll expose what Max is up to and put him away for good.

At Lord Technologies, a scientist tells Max that they've found a woman meeting his specifications. Max goes into the sealed lab where the woman, comatose, is laying on a table. He introduces himself and says that he's going to help her.

Childish Things

Season 1

Episode Number: 10

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Monday January 18, 2016
Writer:	Yahlin Chang, Anna Musky-Goldwyn, James DeWille
Director:	Jamie Babbit
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw/J'onn J'onzz), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role:	Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Tristin Mays (Paulina)
Guest Stars:	Henry Czerny (Winslow Schott Sr./Toyman), Scott Alan Smith (Chester Dunholtz), Emma Caulfield (Agent Saffron Bell)
Production Code:	4X7610
Summary:	Kara does her best to support Winn and keep him safe when his father, the evil Toyman, breaks out of prison; Cat offers Lucy a job at CatCo; and Alex asks Hank to use his powers to help uncover Maxwell Lord's plans.



The episode kicks off with a prison break. Winslow Schott Sr. — a.k.a Toyman, a.k.a. Winn's crazy father — escapes from a maximum security by using a yo-yo with blades. He's been serving time for killing six people with a blow-up teddy bear. The bomb was meant for his boss, Chester Dunholz, who stole his toy ideas, but the boss' assistant opened the package first.

Naturally, the FBI shows up at CatCo the next day to question Winn, which surprises everyone because no one there, not even HR, decided to do a simple Google search. It's like Winn doesn't work in an office filled with journalists. But, I

digress. The windbreaker-clad feds question Winn and ask him if he knows where his father might be hiding or if his father has tried to contact him. Winn tells them no, like a liar. Winn confides in Kara that his father left a toy on his desk with a message to meet him at their favorite place. Taking note of Kara's concern, Winn fesses up to the feds, and the feds decide to set up a sting.

Meanwhile, James and Lucy are having some relationship troubles. Cat offered Lucy a job as CatCo's general counsel (in one of my favorite Cat Grant scenes), and Lucy really wants to take it, especially after finding out that 90 percent of CatCo companies are run by women. Unfortunately, James isn't as excited about working in the same building with her as she would like. She, like the viewers, assume this is because he's still unsure about their relationship.

Wearing a wire, Winn heads to the meeting location, which is obviously an abandoned arcade and amusement park. When he arrives, he finds a doll that says "I love you. Do you love me?" which is actually very fitting for tonight's episode. Eventually, he finds his father, who is very pleased to see his son. However, the FBI interrupts their little reunion with guns blazing. Sadly,

Toyman isn't actually there and was using some kind of hologram/glass contraption. Toyman was prepared for this trap and starts to fill the arcade with some kind of toxic gas, but Supergirl arrives in time and saves everyone.

WANT MORE? Keep up with all the latest from last night's television by subscribing to our newsletter. Head here for more details.

Czerny is actually perfectly cast as Toyman. After years of playing the sinister Conrad Grayson on *Revenge*, he was more than prepared for this role, which finds him dialing Conrad's creepiness up to 100 as he projects his worst qualities onto his son in the hope that it will bring them together. At one point he tells Winn that they both share "that genius lesser humans call madness." You believe Czerny is off his rocker.

Witnessing this encounter between his father and the FBI has Winn worried that the FBI will kill his father if they find him first. Obviously, Winn is conflicted about this. On one hand, he's disgusted by his father's actions, but on the other, it's his father. Kara agrees to help Winn find his father before the FBI. But their conversation is cut short by a text from Cat, summoning Kara back to the office.

At some point in between offering Lucy Lane a job and now, Cat decided to use Google and found out that Toyman's son works for her. She asks Kara to set up an interview with him, but Kara quickly shuts that down. Surprisingly, Cat backs down without any pushback. Their conversation turns to Lucy's job offer, and Cat reveals that she's not blind and has picked up on whatever is going on between James and Kara.

Winn examines the doll his father left for him and figures out his father is hiding out in his old toy company's warehouse. Supergirl flies out to catch him but fails because of he traps her in quicksand. Yes, quicksand. She uses her freeze breath to free herself, but by that time, he's fled the scene.

While all of this Toyman drama is going on, Alex and Hank try to come up with a plan to figure out what Maxwell Lord is up to. Tonight's episode fleshes out some of J'onnn J'onzz backstory as we find out that he has tried to openly live as Martian, but each time it has led to panic and hysteria. He spent 50 years being hunted and is reluctant to use his powers now to break into Lord Technologies because he doesn't want to risk exposing himself. I don't think the show will explore this, but the fact a hunted alien chose to impersonate Hank Henshaw is very interesting (Think about this line: "Your sister looks like a pretty blond cheerleader. J'onnn J'onzz looks like a monster who will never be tolerated on Earth," he says to Alex when she urges him to be open about who he is). Eventually, Hank acquiesces to Alex's pushing and agrees to use his many abilities.

While Alex distracts Maxwell over a candlelit dinner, Hank shapeshifts into Maxwell and enters Lord Technologies. He's unable to fool the biometric lock on the door holding Supernatural Demon Eyes Girl, so he just phases through it (which was awesome by the way). He starts taking pictures of everything he sees in the room and tries to free the girl, but a guard catches him. The guard quickly realizes he's not the real Maxwell Lord and tries to stop him, but Hank handles him and, to protect his identity, wipes his mind.

Hank's guilt over erasing the guard's memory is very telling. We learn what kind of hero he is. He's been on Earth for years now and is well aware of how much power he has and has internalized Uncle Ben's wise words about power and responsibility. Every time he violates someone's mind like this he feels as though he loses a part of himself and becomes more like the Martian Manhunter.

Meanwhile, Kara returns to her apartment after her encounter with Winn's father to find a worried Winn. In the ensuing heart to heart, he opens up about being scared that he'll lose it one day and snap like his father. Kara is sure this won't happen because the day his world ended (i.e., when his father went to jail) he didn't turn to anger and hate. Because of the level of emotional intimacy they're sharing right now, Winn decides to kiss her, but she pulls away very quickly. Embarrassed, Winn rushes out of the apartment and is immediately kidnapped by his father.

When Winn wakes up, Papa Schott finally reveals why he broke out of prison: to be reunited with his beloved son and to have his revenge on his old boss, whom he blames for keeping him away from Winn. Toyman wants Winn to use a toy gun he built to murder his old boss, who is presenting at the National Toy Convention. To ensure Winn goes through with it, Toyman has planted 10 bombs in 10 toys at the convention and will set them off if Winn doesn't commit murder.

Thankfully, the FBI and Supergirl arrive right as Winn walks on stage to kill his father's old boss, and Winslow Sr. sets the bombs' timers. Using her X-ray vision, Kara finds the 10 bombs. There's no time to get all of them, so she does the next best thing. She sets off the sprinklers and uses her freeze breath to create a wall of ice to contain the blast. With the bombs handled, she flies off to apprehend Toyman. It's an awesome sequence, and I love how the show didn't come out and say "Supergirl has been training" but instead allowed her effective and efficient use of her freeze breath to tell us that.

Back at the office, James finally comes clean to Lucy about why he was acting awkward about her job offer. It's not that he didn't want to work with her. It's that her excitement about the new job made him realize that his job at CatCo didn't make him happy because his place isn't behind a desk; it's behind a camera, and the day of the earthquake brought home to him.

Things don't quite go so smoothly for Winn and Kara. Seeing his father go crazy from bottling up all of his emotions has made Winn realize that he can't do that, too, so he comes clean with Kara and tells her he's in love with her. Not knowing how to respond, Kara says she doesn't want things to change, but that doesn't work for Winn. At this point, he doesn't know what this means for their friendship, but it can't go back to the way it used to be.

After flying around the city to clear her head, Kara returns home and finds her sister waiting there with pizza. Obviously, Alex isn't at all surprised by Winn's confession of love because she has eyes. As the sisters catch up, it's revealed that Maxwell Lord planted a camera on Alex and is currently watching this sisterly bonding. This definitely isn't good a thing for Kara.

Strange Visitor From Another Planet

Season 1

Episode Number: 11

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Monday January 25, 2016
Writer: Michael Grassi, Caitlin Parrish, Glen Winter
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehdad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott)
Recurring Role: Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane)
Guest Stars: Tawny Cypress (Senator Miranda Crane), Blake Jenner (Adam), Jasmine Alveran (Daughter), Kevin Derr (DEO Agent #1), Frank Maharajh (Police Officer), Rudy Marquez (Dad), Juan Martinez (Son), Rebekah Salgado (Mom), Punnavith Koy (Private Security), Jeremy Long (Protester)
Production Code: 4X7611
Summary: Hank is confronted by his painful past when a member of the alien race that wiped out his people kidnaps Senator Miranda Crane. Meanwhile, Cat's estranged son arrives in National City.



Kara and Alex are having a sisterly chat on the way to work about Kara's complicated love life, following Winn's confession. Kara stops at Noonan's for Cat's obligatory latte, and, Cute Guy Alert! Cute Guy starts talking to her and asks her about Cat, and Alex watches while a clueless Kara completely misses the fact she's being hit on.

When Kara gets to work, she finds there are more important things than Cute Guy, like the fact that Sen. Miranda Crane (Unforgettable's Tawny Cypress) is holding an anti-alien rally. Cat's not happy that Sen. Crane is in town and wants to send Kara to the rally, but

James volunteers to go instead — after all, he is the best photojournalist. Why is Cat so interested in giving Sen. Crane attention? "The more they talk, the more they sabotage themselves." Life lessons from Cat Grant, y'all.

But Cat soon finds out there are more important things than Sen. Crane, namely Cute Guy showing up in her office unannounced. Cute Guy is actually her son, Adam (Blake Jenner, also known as Melissa Benoist's real life husband). He got Cat's letter, a.k.a, the letter Kara wrote and sent. After he leaves, Cat goes ballistic on Kara, firing her before Kara pleads her case. "Sometimes, it's easier to face the past with a little help," she tells her boss. Cat eventually reads the letter and finds it's not all terrible, so she has her make a dinner reservation after all. (By the way, has anyone actually kept count of how many times Kara has been fired so far? I feel like it could be a drinking game.)

Meanwhile, at the rally, James is deep in photographer mode when he sees something flash in front of his camera. Not a moment later, people start getting attacked, and James makes an emergency call to Kara, who arrives while Alex and Hank (who have also been staking out the

rally on behalf of the DEO) attempt to go after the attacker. Hank uncharacteristically freezes up after having a vision but recovers with enough time to save Alex. Kara arrives to take a shaken Crane to safety, but the creature has disappeared. Back at the DEO, Hank brushes off Alex's concerns. Crane isn't exactly thrilled to be here, what with hating alien life and all, but Kara, Alex, and Hank force her to lie low with them, at least until they can find the creature that's putting her life in danger.

Afterward, Alex confronts Hank about why he froze up at the rally. Hank admits that he brought the creature to National City after he revealed his powers and that it's a White Martian — a race of Martians that killed his family long ago. It's devoted to killing him and used the rally to draw him out. Hank is frustrated because if he handles this, he'll reveal himself as Henshaw and put the entire DEO at risk. Kara vows to get his back, and later, when she's looking through James' photos, they realize that the Crane they rescued it actually the White Martian in disguise.

Kara immediately calls Alex, who alerts Hank, who is deep in conversation with White Martian Crane. She believes the DEO has another alien mole and wants to out them through an internal investigation. In their chat, she casually references the White Martian, which clues Hank in, because he never told her what exactly he was attacked by. Crane goes ballistic, using her powers to attack people, and in the middle of the battle, another vision paralyzes Hank until Kara shows up with her laser eyes. Kara attempts to follow but is interrupted by Cat... because of course she is.

Alex feels bad about pushing Hank into using his powers, thinking if she didn't, this wouldn't have happened. Hank further elaborates on why he feels guilty because it wasn't just his planet that was attacked — it was his family and children, too, who died before he could get them out, even though he tried to protect them. That makes Hank the one remaining Green Martian, which is why the White Martian is so intent on killing him. Meanwhile, Cat's upset because her dinner with Adam went pretty terribly. See, she had asked Kara for advice earlier then shrugged it off — because, you know, "I've handled Putin, Pope Francis and Taylor Swift. This is Adam." Talking to your estranged son is harder than it looks, though, and their first attempt at reconciliation is downright disastrous, with Adam quickly realizing she probably didn't send the letter and Cat talking too much about her work and herself. But Cat realizes that Adam didn't come here to see her. He came because of the letter that she didn't even write.

Kara vows to fix things, and if there's one thing Kara knows how to do, it's righting her wrongs. She shows up at his hotel and begs him to give his mom another chance. "Sometimes, being a hero means making sacrifices," she says. Adam, of course, realizes she wrote the letter and agrees to see his mom again under one condition — Kara comes, too. Enter the most awkward third-wheel coffee date ever. But hey, Kara's a good therapist. (Seriously. Can she be my therapist? I mean, I have one, but I could use another.) Cat starts to break down her walls and show her feelings by admitting that she feels bad she never got to experience his childhood with him. And hey, turns out that being genuine actually gets you somewhere! Adam says he missed her also, and Kara slips away while the two continue to make slow amends.

Back at the DEO, Hank is examining a piece of the White Martian that Alex shot off. He's got big plans: He's going to track the tissue, fight it, and kill it. Alex is against this idea and thinks they should focus on more important things, like finding the real senator, who is probably in danger. Hank manages to find the White Martian's lair with his mind, leading the DEO team into the sewer. Alex follows what sounds like cries for help, but she's fooled by Crane yet again. While Hank finds the real Sen. Crane, the White Martian attacks Alex and kidnaps her.

Hank wants to go find the White Martian alone because he plans to let her kill him. He'll help Alex, and then join his people because suicide missions are the way to go. Kara's not on board with this idea at all and tries to talk him out of it, reminding him that "dying's easier than giving up on the world." When Hank shows up to face off, he simply surrenders, ready to have the White Martian kill him. Kara shows up to fight, and the three engage in a pretty epic alien throwdown until Crane is bested. As J'onn, he puts a pair of Kryptonite handcuffs on Kara so she can't stop him from killing the White Martian, after all, but Kara manages to stop him from murder. They put the White Martian in a cage, instead. Back at the DEO, Hank tells Alex and Kara his daughters would be proud to have them as sisters — cue all the weepy tears.

The real Sen. Crane gives another press conference about her revised stance on aliens, following her rescue by Supergirl. And in better news, Adam decides he wants to stay around a little bit longer. (We want him to stay around a little bit longer, too.) He wants to do lunch with Cat,

but he also wants to do Korean BBQ with Kara, which I have to admit I am attracted to.

Back at home, Kara and Alex are having a sister chat over ice cream and blankets, which, let's be real, is also my kind of date. Kara opens up about Adam asking her out, but their chat is interrupted once again by those pesky real life things — though this one is a little stranger than most because there's a news report of Supergirl picking up a car dangling from a bridge... and throwing it away instead of saving it.

Bizarro

Season 1

Episode Number: 12

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Monday February 1, 2016
Writer:	Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa, Rachel Shukert
Director:	John Showalter
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw/J'onn J'onzz), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role:	Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Blake Jenner (Adam)
Guest Stars:	Hope Lauren (Bizarro), Michael Albala (Doctor), Carly Nykanen (Employee #1), Nick Jaine (Employee #2), Kent Shocknek (Newscaster), David Pérez (Reporter)
Production Code:	4X7612
Summary:	A twisted version of Supergirl, one who's the mirror image of the Kryptonian hero, sets out to destroy her National City counterpart. Meanwhile, Kara grows closer to Cat's son Adam.



In the wake of the news clip that ended last week's episode — the one of Not-Supergirl throwing a car into a mountain — everyone is wondering what is up with Supergirl. Cat, who is in an unusually good mood (she picks up a fancy latte for Kara on the way to work), holds a meeting to figure out how to cover this story. As Cat brainstorms headlines, Kara suggests under her breath that maybe the woman on TV wasn't Supergirl, and everyone in the room hears her and Cat is immediately in love with that idea.

Following the meeting, the Superfriends — Kara, Winn, and James — meet up at their secret hideout, and Kara, believing Faux-Supergirl is connected to the comatose girl Hank found in Maxwell Lord's secret lab, asks Winn to check local hospitals for Jane Does who resemble her. During the powwow, Kara lets the guys know about her date with Adam, and they get really awkward, especially James, who says he's happy for her but clearly doesn't mean it.

Kara and Adam's date gets off to a pretty good start as Adam expresses his amazement at how much Kara cares about people. Unfortunately, the date is interrupted when the National City Tramway has a mechanical failure and is left dangling above the bay. Kara gives some lame excuse about her grandmother being hospitalized before flying off. Her doppelgänger shows up at the scene of the accident and instigates a fight. "We kill Supergirl," says the lookalike, whom Cat will later name Bizarro. Kara breaks off from the fight to save the trolley when it starts plummeting toward the ocean, and Bizarro just hovers there and watches.

Bizarro's encounter with Supergirl leaves the former rather confused. See, Maxwell Lord, her maker, has taught her that Supergirl is bad and needs to be killed. However, witnessing Supergirl save all those people has Bizarro reconsidering what's she been told. But, Max manages to

convince her that Supergirl just seems good but is really bad. (Obviously, that's an apt description of Maxwell Lord.) The way Maxwell treats his Bizarro is very creepy; like why does he keep caressing her hair?

After leaving the secret chamber where he's keeping his creation, Max returns to his office and finds Alex waiting for him behind his desk. Winn found out that seven comatose girls matching Kara's description were snatched up by Prometheus, one of Maxwell's companies, and haven't been seen since. Without explicitly admitting to anything, Max explains that if he had created this clone, he would've done so by finding some of Supergirl's stray DNA on the Red Tornado body parts, which Alex lent him, and pumping one of the girls full of Supergirl's DNA.

Alex leaves her meeting with Max worried that he knows she's related to Supergirl because of a thinly veiled comment he made. But, Kara isn't too worried about it and is confident Max was just bluffing. Moving on to the topic of Bizarro, Hank and Alex plan to take Bizarro down using Kryptonite because if it shares her DNA, it will also have her weaknesses. Kara isn't too comfortable with this approach because, well, she's Supergirl and realizes that even though Bizarro is a science experiment, she was once a human.

Back at the CatCo offices, Winn and James share a drink and have some quality boys' time. However, Winn & James Happy Hour quickly becomes Real Talk with Winn when Winn calls James out on his feelings for Kara. Their conversation is fairly awkward and uncomfortable as they both end up objectifying Kara and the word "friend zone" is used. Winn tells James that he should tell Kara how he feels because he has a real chance with her.

As the boys brood, Kara, at her sister's behest, goes on her rescheduled date with Adam. As they stroll through a park, Kara opens up about losing her parents (she remains pretty vague about this) and about how she's never felt normal. "No one ever feels normal," Adam whispers in her ear before they kiss. The moment is ruined, however, by Bizarro, who swoops in and kidnaps Kara.

Bizarro flies Kara to a cliff, and in the ensuing tussle, we find out that Bizarro's powers are the opposite of Kara's. For example, Bizarro has fire breath, like she's Charizard or something, and freeze vision. Kara believes Bizarro can be saved, so she holds back during the fight. Eventually, the DEO shows up and starts shooting Bizarro with Kryptonite. Unfortunately, the Kryptonite doesn't have the desired effect, and it actually enhances Bizarro's strength. It also causes her skin to lose most of its color and to crack.

Bizarro's attack on Kara when she was out of uniform means that Max knows Kara's secret identity. So, Alex storms into Lord Technologies and arrests Maxwell, even though the DEO doesn't have that kind of authority because it technically doesn't exist. But, Alex doesn't care about any of that because her mind is set on protecting her family. Hank isn't pleased when Alex brings Maxwell back to the DEO with a hood over his head like she's Jack Bauer carting a terrorist back to CTU.

Meanwhile, Kara decides to end things with Adam before they even start. I haven't seen *By the Sea*, but I imagine this scene (and episode) is real life married couple Melissa Benoist and Blake Jenner's version of that movie. Like any good superhero on TV, Kara believes that her responsibilities as Supergirl mean there isn't room in her life for anything else. I was never really impressed by Jenner when he was on *Glee*, but he acquits himself quite nicely in a lame role and makes you feel at least somewhat sorry for him.

Later, James, still thinking about what Winn said, finds Kara feeling feelz on the balcony. Still upset over what she did to Adam, Kara tells James to leave her alone. After she leaves, Bizarro kidnaps James because she knows Kara cares about him and takes him to one of National City's many abandoned warehouses. James tries appealing to Bizarro's humanity and Supergirl-ness to let him go and ends up admitting that he loves her. When that doesn't work, he's able to alert Kara using his watch.

When Supergirl arrives, she and Bizarro go at it again, and there's more freeze breath vs. flamethrower action. Like before, Alex shows up midway through, except this time she has Blue Kryptonite, a version of Kryptonite with the opposite qualities of the green stuff. The Blue K works, and the DEO takes Bizarro into custody. Hank decides to shut down Bizarro's brain while he and the DEO try to find a way to reverse what Max did to her. Before Bizarro goes night-night, Kara comforts her and reaches Peak Supergirl in the process. She's Supergirling so hard that it's no wonder Max is trying to find her. Even though Bizarro attacked her and went after her friend, Supergirl still finds it in herself to care for Bizarro. It's scenes like this that make it hard to watch

this show with any kind of cynicism.

After a tense meeting with Max, who is being held in a DEO cell, Kara returns to work and decides it's a good idea to talk to Cat about what happened with Adam. Cat is very disappointed in Kara because it's clear Kara hasn't learned anything from Cat and is repeating her mistakes. She's putting work ahead of cultivating a life filled with meaningful relationships. Kara tries to explain herself, but Cat says she doesn't want to hear to know why she broke her son's heart and would like their relationship to remain strictly professional. Not helping matters, Kara tries to go to happy hour with James, but he can't because he has to pick Lucy up from the airport.

Then things get worse: When Kara gets home, she's attacked by some organism with tendrils.

For the Girl Who Has Everything

Season 1

Episode Number: 13

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Monday February 8, 2016
Writer: Andrew Kreisberg, Ted Sullivan, Derek Simon
Director: Dermott Downs
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw/J'onn J'onzz), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role: Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El/Astra Zor-El), Chris Vance (Non), Robert Gant (Zor-El)
Guest Stars: Daniel DiMaggio (Kal-El)
Production Code: 4X7613
Summary: A parasitic alien traps Kara in a dream world where her family is alive and her home planet was never destroyed. As her friends try to save her, it's unclear whether the native Kryptonian wants to be awoken. Meanwhile, with Supergirl out of commission, Alex, Hank and the DEO must fend off an attack on their own.



Kara wakes up and a robot, Kelex, asks her how she's feeling. Kelex explains that she's Kara's medical attendant and that Kara has been running a fever. The robot offers Kara Alura's tunic, and Kara wonders where it came from. Alura comes in and says that she stayed home every day while Kara recovered from Argo Fever. She explains that the fever brought on hallucinations, but now Kara is home and she's safe. Kara goes to the window and looks out over Krypton.

At CatCo, Cat asks Winn why Kara isn't answering her cell phone. He suggests that she can't since they're in the middle of a solar storm, and it's been scrambling communications. Cat figures that Kara is afraid that she's going to retaliate for Kara driving Adam away, and insists that she doesn't do upset. She tells Winn to tell Kara that it's safe for her to restore her duties, and walks off. James goes by and Winn asks him if he's seen Kara. They call Alex, who meets them at Kara's apartment. She breaks in and they find Kara on the floor unconscious, an alien plant attached to her chest. Alex calls the DEO and requests a medical evac.

At the DEO base, Alex tells the medics about Kara's condition. Hank wonders why James and Winn are there, and they say that they go where Kara goes. When Hank goes into the medbay, Alex explains that Kara is unresponsive to outside stimuli but her brain activity is normal. They go to Max's cell and Alex grabs him. She demands to know what he's done to Kara, and Max says that he doesn't know what she's talking about. Hank pulls her away, and figures that Max would tell them anything to save his own neck. As Alex storms out, Hank promises that he'll send Alex back if they find out Max is lying.

Non informs Astra that the humans are unaware of their plans because of the solar storm. He assures Astra that they'll be ready when the satellite network goes down, but Astra reminds him that Kara is a dangerous opponent. She realizes that Non did something to her, and he insists

that Kara is at peace. Astra realizes that he used a Black Mercy on him, and says that it's time to implement the next phase of Myriad. When Astra says that there's always another way, Non reminds her that Alura thought the same and Krypton was destroyed.

At the DEO, Alex tries to remove the Black Mercy from Kara. Kara goes into convulsions and they have no choice but to stop. They realize that if they pull the Black Mercy off by force then it will kill Kara.

Kara realizes that she doesn't have her powers and tells Alura that someone is using her memories against her. She sees a sculpture that she made for her father, and Alura assures her that Zor-El loves her. Kara remembers what happened, but also remembers saying goodbye to her parents in the launch bay and promising to take care of Kal-El. She insists that she's going to find out what happened and then she's going home.

James and Winn return to CatCo, and James says that they have to protect her life. Winn worries that he won't have the chance to tell Kara how he feels about her, and James assures him that she'll be fine. Cat asks Winn where Kara is, and he says that she had an allergic reaction to a tick bite. He over exaggerates and Cat tells him to tell Kara to be back to her desk within the hour or she's fired.

At the DEO, Hank tells his techs to get the satellite signals back. Alex advises him to calm down, and she explains about Cat's threat to fire Kara. She says that CatCo is more than a job for Kara, and asks Hank to help.

Soon, a shapeshifted Hank arrives at CatCo and tells James and Winn that he's an agent of the DEO sent to maintain Kara's cover.

Hank insists that he can handle Cat and goes into her office. Cat snaps at her and explains about the solar storm, and tells Hank/ Kara to set up the story. Hank tries to take it all in, and Cat complains that there's whole milk in the coffee that Hank/Kara brought him. Kara/Hank suggests that she be clearer in her instructions, and Cat accuses her of pretending to be someone she's not.

She advises Hank/Kara to strap in, and Hank/Kara walks out.

At the DEO, Alex questions the Alura AI about the Black Mercy. It has no information on it, and Alex is furious that she can't help Kara when her foster sister is counting on her. She wishes that she had been a better sister when Kara arrived on Earth, and now she can't do anything. Alex tells the AI that she used to be irritated with the strange girl that embarrassed her in front of her friends at school, and begs the AI to help her. It repeats that it doesn't have sufficient information.

Kara insists that her home is back on Earth, but starts to forget it. Alura reminds her that Earth is thousands of light-years away, and Kara runs out. Zor-El arrives with Alura, and Kara finds herself back in her family apartment. She sees a crack in the furniture that she caused when she tripped chasing after Astra... and Astra comes in and reminds her of what happened then. Kara, furious, says that Astra and Non are responsible for what's happening, but continues losing her memories of her home and her powers. A young Kal-El appears and asks Kara to help her open a hologram projector. It shows Krypton's system, and Kara takes in the beauty.

At the apartment, Alex is looking at photo of her and Kara as children when Astra arrives. She easily disarms Alex and says that she's there to help Kara, who saved her from a death without honor. Astra explains that the Black Mercy has Kara trapped in her perfect fantasy life. Kara has to reject it herself, and Astra can tell Alex how to help... if she trusts her. Astra sees a photo of Alex and Kara, and realizes that they are sisters. Alex tells her that the two of them have nothing between them, and Astra asks if she's ready to listen.

After Astra tells Alex what to do, Alex meets with Hank, James, and Winn. Hank refuses to let Alex enter Kara's mind using their virtual reality tech, insisting that it's too risky. Winn warns that pulling Kara out of the equivalent of Heaven will be traumatic, and Alex says that Kara will need James and Winn at her side when she wakes up. Hank immediately agrees to let them come to the DEO, and says that he'll meet them once he deals with Cat.

Hank/Kara goes to Cat and tries to apologize, and offers to take the day off. Ca makes it clear that's a bad idea, and Hank/Kara breaks into tears and insists that he's dreadfully sorry. Cat doesn't buy it but tells her to take the day off because she can't stand her anymore.

At the DEO, Winn begs Kara to wake up. Hank arrives and meets with Alex, who warns that the lab needs days to modify the tech. He figures that the Kryptonians knew about the solar storms and they're going to make their next move. The guards bring in Max at Alex's request,

and she says that Kara needs her help. Alex warns that the aliens that attacked his lab are coming back or more, and figures that they have a common enemy. Max considers and then agrees.

At the Kryptonian lair, Astra and Non tell their soldiers that they have to plant packages at six locations simultaneously, before the humans uncover their plans. Once the soldiers leave, Non asks Astra where she was earlier. He asks if her heart is in the war, and Astra insists that once Myriad is in place, the humans will be brought to their knees and Earth will be saved. Non admits that he thought she went to the humans because of what he did to Kara, and apologizes for questioning her loyalty.

Alex asks James to stop Hank from pulling her out of the VR if it looks like she's in trouble. She insists that she's coming out with Kara or she's not coming out at all. Alex then checks with Max, who says that the VR helmet will let her experience with Supergirl is experiencing. They put the helmet on Alex and activate it. Alex wakes up in Kara's apartment on Krypton.

Vasquez tells Hank that their satellites are off-line. Winn suggests that Non is using their own technology against them, and Hank assigns him to the technicians. When he points out that there needs to be an Earth left for Kara to return to, Winn agrees.

Alex looks for Kara and finds her with her family. Kara has fully embraced into the fantasy and doesn't recognize Alex. She insists that she has no sister, and Alex explains about the Black Mercy. Kara insists that she is home, and knocks Alex unconscious.

Hank orders Max to pull Alex out, and James stops him.

Kara takes Kal's hand and says that he's safe because she's there.

James begs Hank to give Alex some time. He says that Alex asked him to stop Hank, and realizes that Alex is family to Hank. James warns that if Hank pulls Alex out then she will never look at him the same way again. He assures Hank that Alex-like Supergirl- always finds he way.

Alex wakes up in front of the High Council. Astra orders the maximum penalty: banishment to the Phantom Zone as an alien spy. Alex warns Kara that if she's sentenced then they will both be trapped there forever, and Zor-El tells Kara that once Alex is gone, they'll be happy. Alex, crying, says that she can't promise Kara a life without pain and loss, but it's that pain and loss that makes Kara a hero.

Krypton shakes and Alex breaks away from her guards. She runs to Kara but the guards subdue her. Alex begs her sister to remember her life and reject the fantasy, because Earth needs Supergirl. Kara remembers her life as Supergirl, and Alex insists that she needs her sister. Kara stares at her family and wishes that it could be true and she could stay... but it isn't real. When Alura tries to stop her, Kara says that her mother taught her to be strong and she promises that Krypton will be in her heart forever.

Mother and daughter hug... and then "Alura's" eyes turn black and she says that they'll never let her leave. As the reality tears apart, Kara reaches for Alex's hand.

Alex wakes up and assumes that Hank pulled her out. Winn arrives and tells Alex that she convinced Supergirl to come back, and they watch as the Black Mercy falls to the floor. Supergirl wakes up and asks who did it to her. Alex says that Non did it, and Supergirl demands to know where he is.

The team meets and Hank figures that the Kryptonians were trying to distract them from their next move. Winn analyzed the satellite traffic with the DEO computers and learned that there were hidden transmissions. The Kryptonians use Lord Tech servers based in the facility that they attacked earlier, and Non left behind a virus to take over the civilian computers. Peter figures that the six satellite farms in the city are the next target, and Supergirl insists that Non is hers while the DEO teams head out.

Supergirl finds Non at one of the satellite farms and attacks him. She tells him that he made her lose her parents and her world again, and beats him. When Supergirl throws Non across the yard, he triggers a device.

Astra arrives at another farm and plants her device. Alex arrives, shooting, and Astra warns that her duty to save Kara doesn't extend to Alex. Alex figures that Astra helped Kara because she loves her, and her heart isn't in the war. Astra grabs Alex by the throat, and Alex points out that she had better of chances to kill her and Kara but hasn't because she doesn't want to. She tells Astra to give it up and asks her to help them.

J'onn arrives in his Martian form and knocks Astra away. He says that he is the last and he won't let her take Earth from him. They fight and Astra throws J'onn into the sky.

Non warns Supergirl that she can't stop them, just like Alura couldn't stop them. Supergirl punches him and says that the people on earth are her family and she will protect them with her life. She knocks him down, and Non says that humanity is the disease and Myriad is the cure. He blasts her back.

Astra attaches the device to the satellite, and J'onn returns to the attack. She gets the upper hand and prepares to cut his throat... and Alex runs her through with a Kryptonite blade.

Non tells Supergirl that he won't die again and brings the radar dish on the satellite farm with his heat vision. He flies off and Supergirl catches the dish. Alex calls Supergirl to her location and says that there was a fight. Hank lies and says that he killed Astra, claiming that there was no other way. Supergirl goes to her aunt and Astra says that she's happy to see that Alex was able to bring her back. Supergirl says that Astra was in her fantasy as her family, and Astra tells her that Non will kill Supergirl and everyone she loves if she stands in her way. Supergirl begs Astra to tell her what Myriad is before it's late, and Astra says that it already is before dying. As Supergirl weeps over her mother's body, Kryptonians fly down. Alex and Hank tell Supergirl that they have to go and she reluctantly leaves with them.

Later, Non looks at the body of his wife. His lieutenant, Tor, promises that Astra didn't die in vain and Myriad is operational.

Hank has Vasquez examine the device Astra was using, and Alex reports that they lost two squads. Her superior says that she made the right decision as a soldier, and Alex warns him that Supergirl is taking it. She asks why he lied to Supergirl about killing Astra, and Hank says that he doesn't want her to see Alex as anything other than her hero.

Kara returns home and finds Alex, Winn, and James cleaning up her place. She explains that she imagined herself on Krypton because for the past few weeks, she's been feeling lost like she did when she first came to Earth. However, Kara came back because they're her family. Winn assures her that they're friends, and James gets out pot stickers and ice cream. As James and Winn set up, Alex tells Kara that there's something she should know: Hank tried to cover for her with Cat. They decide to set the problem together until the next day and celebrate for the night.

Truth, Justice and the American Way

Season 1

Episode Number: 14

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Monday February 22, 2016
Writer: Michael Grassi, Yahlin Chang, Caitlin Parrish
Director: Lexi Alexander
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehdad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott)
Recurring Role: Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El/Astra Zor-El), Chris Vance (Non), Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Briana Venskus (Agent Vasquez)
Guest Stars: Italia Ricci (Siobhan Smythe), Jeff Branson (Master Jailer/Draper), Todd Sherry (Professor Luzano), Blake Berris (Gabriel Phillips), Jacqueline Grace Lopez (Brooke), Ray Campbell (Jim Warren)
Production Code: 4X7614
Summary: Supergirl battles the deadly Master Jailer, who is hunting and executing Fort Rozz escapees; at the same time, a second assistant hired by Cat tries to one-up Kara at every turn; James and Kara find themselves in a disagreement over the DEO's methods.



Kara and Alex are at Kara's apartment, and Kara worries about everything that has happened at CatCo with Adam and Cat. Alex hugs her, and Kara says that she misses Astra. She's sure that she was getting through to her, and with a little more time had gotten her through. Alex starts to tell her sister that she was the one who killed Astra, when Non arrives via the balcony window. He tells Kara that she needs to come with him, and he's coming for Astra rather than himself. Kara agrees and leaves with Non.

The other Kryptonians are floating in the air above the city with the container holding Astra's body. Non says that Astra would have wanted Supergirl there, and that it is their custom for the surviving female family member to lead the Prayer for the Dead.

Supergirl performs the prayer and Non sends the container off into space. He then tells Supergirl that he will observe the period of mourning and then kill her.

Supergirl flies to the DEO HQ and tells Hank that Non will return in two weeks. She insists that Non will follow the proper mourning period and snaps at Hank when he suggests otherwise. Vasquez comes over and tells Supergirl that Max is demanding to see her. Once Supergirl leaves, Alex tells Hank that they have to tell Supergirl the truth. He assures his subordinate that he can take Supergirl hating her, and Supergirl needs to blame him so that she can keep going.

Max greets Supergirl and reminds her that she owes her for saving her life. He insists that he's just trying to protect Earth, and screams at her that she'd be dead without him. Supergirl insists that the world is a better place without him and walks out.

The next day, Kara arrives at work with Cat's coffee and Winn tells her that they have a problem. Before he can explain, Kara discovers that there is a new desk there belonging to Siobhan Smythe. Cat comes in and Siobhan comes over. The CEO explains that she hired another

assistant to help Kara, and Siobhan gives Cat hand-pressed coffee. Cat takes Siobhan's coffee and tells Kara to cover the phones while Siobhan joins her in her office. Once they go in, Winn comes over and Kara figures that Cat is trying to teach her a lesson and Siobhan is a pawn. She insists that she feels sorry for Siobhan, but Winn tells her that it's okay for Kara to be upset. Kara tells Winn that she isn't upset, and Kara breaks her phone.

Once Winn goes back to his desk, Kara listens in via super-hearing and hears Cat telling James and Lucy that there's a major glitch in Max's new phone that lets the last caller eavesdrop on the next caller. She wonders why Max sent his PR hack out to make a statement, and figures that the man is missing. James tries to misdirect Cat's suspicions, but she figures that something is up. Cat says that it's her burden to save Max, and dismisses Siobhan. She then tells Lucy to check her contacts at the Pentagon, and James to start investigating.

Outside, James tells Kara that they need to talk. Siobhan interrupts and starts flattering him, and James quickly leaves with Kara.

Once they're alone, James asks what he's supposed to do when he knows where Max is. He's worried that the DEO are holding Max without due process, and Kara points out that Max's lawyers would have Max out in two minutes. Siobhan watches through the window as James tells Kara that it's not the DEO's ethics that he's worried about.

At the DEO HQ, Hank briefs his agents on a rogue Fort Rozz prisoner, who has been hiding out in National City using the alias Gabriel Phillips. He feeds off rotting flesh and has been spotted at an abandoned warehouse. Alex leads a team to the warehouse and they break in. A man calls for help, and Alex finds Gabriel chained up to a car. A figure moves out of the shadows and starts blasting down agents. He's proof against small arms, and flies off with Gabriel.

When Alex returns to the DEO, Hank deliberately doesn't call Supergirl in and confirms with Alex that the abductor was using advanced alien technology. Supergirl arrives, and Hank explains that he wanted to give her some time off. She angrily insists that she wants to be involved in any cases involving the Fort Rozz prisoners, and Hank suggests that Gabriel could be wanted for crimes on other worlds. They start checking with the NCPD to see if any other missing persons have turned up.

The abductor, Master Jailer, locks Gabriel in a cell and informs him that he knows that he is an alien. He warns that Gabriel has broken the law and forfeited his right to exist. Gabriel points out that there is no death penalty on Krypton, Master Jailer says that they're not on Krypton. The prisoner says that he knows who Master Jailer is, but Master Jailer decapitates him with an energy guillotine.

The next day, Alex and Hank pose as FB agents and meet with Detectives Warren and Draper at the NCPD. They show them a photo of Master Jailer, and Alex likes to point out that they have less crime to deal with since Supergirl arrives. Warren excuses himself and Draper apologizes for his partner's manners. He says that Master Jailer has kidnapped and killed five people down by the river, each one decapitated. The mayor has kept it quiet, and the police have learned that all of the prisoners were aliens.

Kara and Siobhan are working at their desks, and Siobhan finally texts Kara asks if she and James are involved. Kara denies it, and Siobhan texts back that she doesn't believe her. As Kara snaps at her, Cat comes in and reprimands her, and points out Siobhan as an example. Alex calls and tells Kara that they need her at the DEO, and Kara excuses herself. Siobhan already knows what Cat wants for lunch, and assures Kara that she'll do her job. As Kara goes, Siobhan winks at Winn.

Lucy visits James and shows him the plates of the cars they spotted at Max's company. She knows that they belong to a secret government agency that tracks aliens, and figures that they're involved with Max's discovery. James vaguely says that they shouldn't pursue the lead and warns Lucy that they shouldn't mess at the DEO. She realizes that he knows who they are, and figures that Supergirl told her. Lucy wonders how close James and Supergirl are, and angrily walks out.

At the DEO, Hank and Alex work out that all five victims were Fort Rozz prisoners. Alex realizes that they're being killed in order of their prisoner numbers. Since Gabriel was 2444, the next victim is 2445.

Master Jailer confronts Professor Luzano and orders him to reveal his true face. Luzano runs and Master Jailer easily brings him down with a thrown baton. Supergirl arrives and Master Jailer attacks her with high-tech chains. She manages to grab them and they engage in a tug of

war. He tries to ensnare her, but Supergirl knocks him back. He manages to ensnare her to the surround pillars, and by the time she frees herself, Master Jailer has escaped.

Cat finds James out on the balcony and joins him. He claims that he's enjoying the view, but she figures that it's something personal. Cat talks about how she was assigned to do a gossip article about an actor. She finally learned that the actor beat his wife, but she caved to the studio's PR hack's pressure. Three months later the actor shot his wife in the head. Every day Cat considers whether she could have saved the wife's life, and says that they're journalists because they want to be good people.

Supergirl takes the chains to the DEO, and they discover that it's made of black star alloy. Hank says that Alura put away Luzano, and Supergirl angrily says that he can't discuss her family. Vasquez comes in and says that James wants to see Supergirl. They talk and Supergirl insists that they've captured the most dangerous man on the planet. James points out that now the DEO are holding humans without any accountability, and explains that Max is terrified by Supergirl's ability to hold him. He explains that Supergirl stands for something, and what she's doing isn't strength. James then tells Supergirl that Siobhan told Cat about it, and warns his friend to look out for her.

Alex calls Supergirl out into the hallway, and says that the metal baton is covered in human DNA. They have a match with Warren.

Warren and Draper are out on the streets, and Draper tells Warren that another alien went missing. Supergirl drops down in front of their car and tells Warren that they need to talk. Alex comes up behind them with a gun and orders Draper to stand away, and Warren insists that he's one of the good guys. Draper says that his partner is telling the truth, shoots Alex and Warren, and then activates his Master Jailer armor.

Alex wakes up a few minutes later and confirms that her Kevlar vest protected her. There's no sign of Supergirl, and Alex tells Hank that Master Jailer took Supergirl.

Supergirl wakes up in a cage bathed in red light. Luzano is another cell, and suggests that the light mimics the red sun of Krypton.

He explains that he was born on Starhaven, and one of his wives fell ill. He became a drug smuggler to pay for his wife's medical expenses, was caught on his first run, and sentenced to Fort Rozz by Alura. Luzano admits that he hated Alura at first, but eventually understood that one tragedy couldn't be undone by another. When he escaped, he became a professor and taught astronomy.

Master Jailer comes in and says that justice has come from Luzano. Supergirl tells him to remove his mask and Draper does so.

At the DEO, Alex works out that Master Jailer will soon kill Supergirl. Hank assures Alex that they'll find her, and Alex suggests that Draper was a guard rather than a prisoner. She checks the records and comes up with a match. Alex figures that Draper is recreating Fort Rozz on Earth. Vasquez reports that they've traced Draper's GPS signal and located him in a cabin outside of National City.

Draper tells Supergirl that Alura would be proud of her for punishing those who sin. Supergirl insists that isn't what she's been doing, and Draper suggests that they join forces so they can carry on Alura's great work. He insists that he's protected Earth and justice must be absolute. Disappointed, Draper releases Luzano and tells him that justice is upon him.

Alex takes a team out to Draper's cabin and they move in.

Luzano insists that he hasn't hurt anyone, but Draper orders him into the guillotine.

The DEO agents prepare to break into the cabin.

Supergirl tells Draper to kill her instead of Luzano, and Draper realizes that he'll have to kill her as well.

The DEO agents break in and search the place. The cabin is empty and there's no sign of Supergirl.

Master Jailer prepares to execute Luzano. Luzano says that he's scared to die, but asks Master Jailer to grant his last request and releases Supergirl. Master Jailer refuses.

Alex notices a glow from beneath the floorboards. She pries open the boards and finds Draper's escape ship, and asks for C4.

Supergirl tells Luzano to look at her, and Master Jailer prepares to lower the blade. Alex rappels in, firing, and attacks Master Jailer. He attacks her and the other agents, and Master Jailer grabs her and forces her head back onto the guillotine. Alex fires into the ceiling, opening a

hole to let the sunlight in on *Supergirl*. She breaks free and *Supergirl* breaks free. She ignores Master Jailer's weapon blasts and knocks off his helmet, and then chokes him for a moment. Luzano asks what happens to him.

That night, *Supergirl* takes Luzano back to his university. He wonders why she's letting him go, and *Supergirl* says that he's already served his time.

At the DEO, *Supergirl* and Alex tell Max that he's free to go. He wonders why, and *Supergirl* says that it's the right thing to do.

Alex says that *Supergirl* is a better person than Max, and Max wonders how they can trust him not to expose them to the world.

Supergirl says that she doesn't, and all she can do is hope that Max will listen to his better angels. Once *Supergirl* leaves, Alex tells Max that they have a dossier on his crimes and will release it if he exposes them. Amused, Max leaves.

The next day at CatCo, Kara arrives at work and Siobhan tells her that she did all of her work for her. Irritated, Kara says that she's tried being nice and she doesn't like her. Siobhan says that she's there to be the next Cat and will soon be a junior reporter and then work her way up to a major celebrity. Kara then visits James and thanks him for pushing her to do the right thing. He says that she makes him better, too, and then explains that Lucy caught him lying. James wants Kara's permission to tell Lucy the truth, but Kara says nothing.

Later at the DEO, *Supergirl* talks to the Alura AI and explains that she met a Fort Rozz prisoner who didn't hate either one of them.

It made *Supergirl* feel closer to Alura, and then asks about Myriad. The AI says that it's not authorized to discuss Myriad, and warns that continued questioning will result in its self-destruction. Hank comes in and shuts down the AI, and *Supergirl* insists that Hank should have found another way to deal with Astra. She says that she can't work besides Hank and leaves.

Solitude

Season 1

Episode Number: 15

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Monday February 29, 2016
Writer:
Director: Dermott Downs
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott)
Recurring Role: Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Chris Vance (Non), Italia Ricci (Siobhan Smythe), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El)
Guest Stars: Laura Vandervoort (Indigo), Patrick O'Connell (General Jonathan Mathers)
Production Code: 4X7615
Summary: To beat a new villainess, Indigo, Supergirl travels to her cousin's Fortress of Solitude in hopes of finding a way to defeat her opponent.



The Phantom Zone: 13 Years Ago — As Young Kara travels through the Phantom zone, her capsule activates and she wakes up. She passes by Fort Rozz and Kara watches as the station follows her.

Now — Kara wakes up and Alex arrives at her door with powdered donuts. She figures that Kara sugar-kick before coming back to the DEO, and Kara insists that she can't work at the DEO with Hank. Alex tells her sister that Hank was just doing his duty, and as a soldier he had to kill. Kara believes that she could bring

Astra back into the light, and she can't forgive Hank for cheating her of the opportunity. She suggests that it might be time for her to be her own Supergirl and heads off to work.

At CatCo, Siobhan arrives with a letter for Cat. Cat arrives and tells Siobhan to get staff into her office for a meeting. Once everyone arrives, Cat demands new stories. Siobhan gives her the letter and James offers to open it. Inside is a thumb drive and a letter, and the letter tells Cat to make liars and cheaters pay for what they've done. An editor identifies it as the motto for a website, DiamondDiscretions.com, for adulterers. The site is supposed to be unhackable, but it was attacked by an anonymous hacker.

Cat figures that the hacker wanted CatCo to report it, and she tells Siobhan to microwave the thumb drive. Lucy points out that the site caters to powerful people and the public has a right to know. Cat says that no one bats an eye at such stuff, and refuses to give the hacker legitimacy. As Siobhan leaves, she considers the thumb drive.

At the DEO base, Alex and Hank are sparring. Hank manages to subdue her and transforms back into his Martian stuff. He tells Alex to have coffee the next time she's angry. Alex says that she misses having Kara there, and Kara isn't there because she let Kara believe that Hank killed Astra. She wonders what will happen if the DEO fails a mission because Supergirl is gone, and Hank points out that the DEO went on before Supergirl joined them. Alex points out that Hank has lost Supergirl like so many others in his wife, and he says that he's accustomed to it over hard experience.

That night, James brings Kara potstickers and asks if she thinks Cat did the right thing by keeping the hacker's secrets. She realizes that he's hinting at telling Lucy about her secret identity, and insists that things are too complicated and dangerous.

Lucy comes over and says that there's nothing she hates more than liars. A woman appears on all of the TVs and says that she's disappointed in all of them, particularly Cat. Cat figures that she's the hacker, and the hacker says that since Cat failed to act, all will suffer. She says that the age of chaos has begun and signs off. Cat tells Winn to fix things and goes to her office. Every traffic light in the city turns green, causing dozens of collisions. Kara flies off as Supergirl and stops a major crash just in time.

The next morning, financial marks are plummeting because of the cyber-attack. Cat orders the staff into her office and says that National City's mainframe has been breached by the hacker. She tells James to put every investigative team on identifying the hacker. When she tells Siobhan to get her investment broker on the phone, Siobhan freezes up and Kara volunteers to get her.

In James office, Lucy offers her help. He says that he's going to run down some old contacts and Lucy wonders if he's going to work with Supergirl. James says that they should talk with dinner that night, just as Kara comes in and tells James that they need him.

James and Lucy kiss and he heads off.

That night, Winn is working at Kara's apartment writing code to track the hacker. He tells James and Kara that he has figured out a way to trace her. The hacker, Indigo, comes on and congratulates Winn on his efforts. She offers to meet with immediately, and materializes out of the computer in a digital blue-skinned form. Indigo knows that Kara is Supergirl, and Kara recognizes the symbol on her head as the computer symbol from Krypton. The hacker says that she knows everything about Kara, and slams Kara out the window. She grabs Winn and James, and Supergirl flies back in. Hank and Alex burst in, and Indigo tosses her captives away and disappears back into the computer.

Hank and Alex tell Kara that they tracked the Wi-Fi signal from the computers controlling the traffic lights, and detected something alien that led them to Kara's apartment. Hank says that the rest is classified and only available to active DEO agents, but Kara says that she'll handle it on her own and tells them to leave.

A man is preparing to propose to his girlfriend when Indigo materializes. They run and Non lands nearby. He wonders where she has been leaking, and Indigo says that she was once linked to the Great Coluan cyberconstruct. She says that she's her own woman, not Brainiac 8, and knows that Astra has died. Non says that his wife was an exceptional woman, and insists that Myriad will soon make Astra's dream for Earth a reality. He grabs Indigo and asks why she has revealed herself. Indigo easily breaks his grip and says that Astra's plan of living alongside the humans should die with her. She warns that predators cannot live without prey, and Non realizes that she's done something. Indigo says that Hell is coming to Earth and only she and the Kryptonians will survive it. With that, she disappears back into the Internet.

The next morning at CatCo, Siobhan is trying to get the copier to work. Winn helps her and Siobhan refuses to thank him, figuring that there's no point in pretending that she can count on her friends. The IT worker realizes that Siobhan's father was a member of the website. Siobhan explains that she found her father having an affair with his personal assistant. She tells Winn not to tell anyone what she just said and walks away.

Alex comes in and tells Kara that she came there to get Winn's help dealing with Indigo. Kara says that it's fine that Winn helps the DEO, and he reluctantly goes. James comes in and sees Alex and Winn leaving, and Kara tells him what just happened. She wonders how she can track down Indigo without help, and James says that there's one place they can go to find out about aliens.

James has Supergirl fly him to the Arctic and shows her the giant dwarf-star key that Kal-El uses to unlock the door. Supergirl picks it up and unlocks the door, and they enter the Fortress of Solitude. Among the mementoes is the pod that brought Kal-El to Earth. A robotic helper, Kelex, comes over and Supergirl describes Indigo to it. It confirms that her description matches the Coluans, who served as supercomputers on Krypton. One of them, Indigo, was a prisoner on Fort Rozz. She was trying to terminate Krypton's population when she was captured. James suggests that they tell Hank, but Supergirl refuses because she has an ally: James.

Later back at CatCo, James tells Lucy about Indigo. He says that he knows it from Supergirl, and Lucy points out that James forgot their date to be with Supergirl. She says that she'll call the

military and have her father put them on alert, and pointedly remarks that James keeps hurting her. Kara sees her and offers Lucy a latte, and asks if she's okay. Lucy says that it's hard to compete with Supergirl, and Kara says that James is the most committed and passionate man that he's known. She figures that James is always trying to live up to that commitment after his father gave him a camera, and Lucy is surprised that James told him about his father since he's never mentioned him to Lucy. Kara insists that James could be with anyone but he chose Lucy, and Lucy says that Kara's advice has helped a lot.

Kara and James go back over the information from the Fortress, and James points out that she has him. Lucy comes over and figures that Indigo started with DiamondDiscretions to get information on General Jonathan Mathers. He was exposed with thousands of others when the site was hacked, and Lucy figures Mathers is the reason that the hack happened.

At the DEO, Winn tries to decrypt Indigo's signal. Alex wishes that Kara was there.

Lucy says that Indigo's attacks were a distraction to conceal the fact she was declassifying Mather's entire online footprint. That let her determine he has access to the military's nuclear missile launch sites Winn makes the same determination and Hank points out that no one can hack the site, Fort Pemberton, from the outside.. They fight and Indigo completes the launch sequence.

Lucy figures that Indigo is using Mathers to get into Fort Pemberton.

Mathers enters the Fort Pemberton missile silo. His cell phone ring and he answers it, and Indigo materializes in the chamber, entering via the phone signal. She takes out the soldiers and kills all of them but one. When he points out that two people have to turn the keys, she knocks him out and takes the keys. Indigo then elongates her arms, activating both key switches. As the missiles begin their preflight launch, Indigo sees an incoming on radar.

As the nation goes to DEFCON 4, Winn warns Hank that they can't get a team to Fort Pemberton in time.

Supergirl flies into the missile silo and confronts Indigo, and they fight. Indigo finishes the launch sequence, and then manages to get her opponent in a crushing grip and they watch as the missiles prepare for launch. Supergirl breaks free and flies off after the missile.

The DEO track the missile approaching National City and realize that they have three minutes until it arrives.

As she flies after the missile, Supergirl contacts James and warns him. There's no time to evacuate the city, and Supergirl promises to stop the missile.

The DEO detect Supergirl approaching the missile.

Supergirl pushes the missile off-course but it reverts to course. James warns her not to use her heat vision for fear it will detonate the warhead. Supergirl has no choice but to call Hank and ask for his help. He says that they'll stop it together and tells her to shut down the missile's onboard flight computer. Supergirl manages to grab the missile, and Winn tells Alex that he has a computer virus that can shut down Indigo.

Supergirl manages to input the kill code in the flight computer. It lands in the harbor without the warhead detonating. Supergirl then flies back to the silo and attacks Indigo. Indigo realizes that she's talking to Alex and infiltrates the DEO computers. She attacks Winn in the DEO base, and warns Supergirl that Winn will die. However, Winn manages to input his virus. He tells Indigo that he's just fed her a mass of malware code. As she "dies," Indigo tells Supergirl that she wouldn't be on Earth without her. When Kara's pod passed by Fort Pod, Indigo linked it to Fort Rozz. Indigo led the pod out of the Phantom Zone, and Fort Rozz followed.

Indigo then breaks apart as the code destroys her.

Later, Winn arrives at CatCo and suggests to Siobhan that they talk. He says that he thought his family was perfect and then his dad became a murderer and went to jail. Winn knows how it feels when a father lets his child down, and tells Siobhan that most people want to be there for her. She abruptly kisses Winn, and then drags him into the elevator.

In Cat's office, Cat and James watch news reports about the missile being dismissed as a space shuttle. Cat realizes that it wasn't a rocket, and James admits that they came close to dying. Kara comes in and Cat tells them that she's going home to hug her son.

Kara tells James that she's all right, and then admits that she doesn't want Lucy to know her secret because she likes just her and James working together. She tells James to tell Lucy her secret, and James thanks her.

James finds Lucy out on the balcony and says that he has something important to tell her. Lucy says that it's over between them, and tells him what Kara said earlier. When Kara mentioned James' father, Lucy realized that James has never shared that story with her and he told Kara because he loves her. Lucy tells James that Kara feels the same, even if she can't say it yet.

At the DEO, Supergirl finds Alex and Hank sparring. She admits that they're stronger as a team and need each other, personal feelings aside. Alex finally tells Supergirl that she killed Astra to save Hank's life. She explains why Hank lied to Supergirl, and she was afraid of losing Supergirl. As Alex breaks into tears, Supergirl hugs her foster sister and Hank starts to leave. Supergirl stops him and offers her hand, and he takes it.

At the Kryptonian base, Non uses a computer sphere to reconstruct Indigo. He asks if the compute construct is ready to do things his way.

Falling

Season 1
Episode Number: 16
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Monday March 14, 2016
Writer:	Robert Rovner, Jessica Queller
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role:	Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Italia Ricci (Siobhan Smythe), Tawny Cypress (Senator Miranda Crane)
Guest Stars:	Aisha Tyler (Herself), Julia Chen (Herself), Sara Gilbert (Herself), Sharon Osbourne (Herself), Sheryl Underwood (Herself), Gary Kasper (K'hund), Rick Marcus (Security 1), Mario Perez (Security 2)
Production Code:	4X7616
Summary:	Kara has a major personality change after being exposed to Red Kryptonite. As her friends and the citizens of National City face a malicious and dangerous Supergirl, Cat appears as a guest on "The Talk."



Cat appears on the talk show *The Talk* and asks her how it feels to be the most powerful woman in National City. The CEO insists that she's the most powerful person, and brings attention to the people who deserve attention. The hosts ask her about Supergirl, and Cat says that the heroine is the kindest person she's ever known.

Supergirl is flying over the city and hears three mean girls teasing a younger girl in a Supergirl costume. The heroine lands and claims that she's the girl's

friend, and then flies off. She then returns to CatCo and watches a recording of the show as Cat comes in. Cat approaches Kara and asks where Winn is. Kara goes to find him. She hears banging from a closet and looks in, and discovers that the door is locked. Kara checks it with her x-ray vision and sees Winn and Siobhan having sex. Siobhan quickly leaves, and Winn realizes that Kara saw them together. He explains that it seems and feels wrong, except when it's happening, but Kara doesn't want to hear it.

Cat calls Kara in and tells her that Lucy quit. Kara then meets with James and he explains that he didn't tell Lucy Kara's secret identity before they broke up. James insists that the breakup had nothing to do with Supergirl or Kara, and suggests that perhaps he didn't love Lucy as much as he should have. As Kara takes that in, Alex calls her into the DEO.

At the DEO base, Supergirl tells her foster sister that she feels guilty. Alex suggests that she get together with James now that he's single. The heroine refuses to be the rebound girl, and then meets with Senator Crane and Hank. Miranda says that she's been working to get more money for the DEO, and to thank Hank for all his hard work. She assures Hank that she trusts him and takes his hand. Agent Veskus reports that there's a fire downtown caused by a satellite that crashed, and Supergirl immediately flies off to rescue a fireman trapped on the roof.

Supergirl arrives and the fire captain calls her over. She pulls the girder away that the fireman is trapped under, and the captain thanks her. As the heroine walks away, she wavers briefly and then flies off... unaware that a red piece of Kryptonite is lying nearby.

The next morning, Kara wakes up and smashes her alarm clock. She gets ready for work and decides to wear something slinkier.

Everyone stares, and Kara says that she was getting tired of her old clothes. Cat comes in and demands a list of replacements for Lucy, and Kara has one ready for her before Siobhan can jump in. The CEO gives her a pair of tickets to a dance club as a reward.

At the DEO, Hank briefs his team on attacks on armored cars. Each one was carrying gold billion, and the thief is an alien K'hund escapee from Fort Rozz. The DEO has intel on the next heist, and turns to Supergirl, who is lounging about. She irritably says that she knows what to do and heads out with the DEO team.

The armored car is leaving the depository when the K'hund lifts up the back end and then rips off the doors. He knocks out the guards just as the DEO pulls up. The alien leaps away, and Supergirl intercepts him. He tries to attack her, and Supergirl laughs as she blocks his blows. She breaks his hand and slams him into a wall, and starts to choke him. Supergirl then dismisses him as inconsequential and tells the K'hund to get out of her sight. The alien runs off just as Alex arrives. Supergirl says that she's fine and the K'hund got away.

Back at the DEO, Veskus informs Hank that Miranda is waiting for his report. Supergirl makes another sarcastic remark, and Hank talks to her and Alex privately. He reminds her that Supergirl isn't supposed to let aliens go, and Supergirl snaps at him. She says that she's angry when he comes down on her, and tells Hank to use his super-strength. When Alex objects, Supergirl asks what Hank is afraid of, and then walks out. As she goes, she smashes her fist through a wall.

Later at CatCo, Kara arrives wearing an even slinkier dress. She uses Cat's personal elevator, and hands Cat her latte. Cat is impressed with her new attitude—for now—and Siobhan says that she has a scoop to show her. In Cat's office, Siobhan shows her boss security footage of Supergirl letting the K'hund go. Cat tells her to keep it private until they figure out what is going on.

Kara is listening in from the next room, and hears Siobhan saying that they could dominate the headlines. Cat shuts her down and dismisses her, and Kara watches Siobhan storm out.

At the DEO, Alex returns with the K'hund. The K'hund says that Supergirl didn't even try to apprehend him. Hank asks Alex if she believes him.

At CatCo, Siobhan prepares an email with the video for to the DailyPlanet. Kara overhears her and comes over, and sends her on an errand to sign for Cat's flowers. Once Siobhan leaves, Kara brings up the unsent email and prints it out, and then gives it to Cat.

Cat soon calls Siobhan in and dresses her down for going behind her back. She isn't interested in employing a backstabbing employee and fires Siobhan. Cat tells her that there is no job waiting for her in Metropolis and goes back to work. Siobhan walks out, ignoring Winn when he asks if she's okay. Kara invites James and Winn to come to the club with her.

At the club, Winn tries to get hold of Siobhan but gets no response. James wonders where Kara is, just as she comes in... wearing another slinky dress. She invites James to dance and then leads him out on the dance floor. Kara is all over him on the dance floor, and says that she's finally getting what she wants. James shoves her away and says that it isn't her, and she violently yanks him back. Kara says that he's better off without Lucy, just as Cat calls him. She says that she needs to talk to Supergirl and tells James to get her. When James turns back, he discovers that Kara is gone.

Supergirl flies to Cat's office and the CEO asks what's going on with the heroine letting a criminal go. The heroine dismisses Cat's portrayal of her as a Girl Scout and says that real people have a dark side. Cat points out that Supergirl doesn't get to be a real person, and Supergirl says that she's sick of enabling everyone in their victimhood. She tells Cat that she quits, and Cat suggests that she's having a mental breakdown. Cat advises Supergirl to lie low, and Supergirl says that she got her attitude from Cat. When Cat warns that she's not going to let Supergirl let her down, Supergirl tosses her off the building. As the pedestrians watch, Supergirl catches Cat just in time, tells her not to call her again, and flies off.

James and Winn go to the DEO and tell Hank and Alex what's going on. They all realize that something is wrong, and they run the video of the building where the fire was. There is synthetic Kryptonite radiation, and Alex confirms that it's causing Supergirl's erratic behavior. Max comes in and admits that he's the one who created it. They lock him up, and Max explains that he tried to recreate Kryptonite to stop Non and his army. The satellite that crashed was Max's, and he booby-trapped it in case Non went to check it. Max never intended to hurt Supergirl or the

firemen, and he started tracking her. He explains that Supergirl attacked Cat, and he offers to create an antidote and make things right. After a moment, Alex releases him and warns that he's turned Supergirl into the monster that he's always warned about.

Cat calls James and Winn into her office and says that she's going to denounce Supergirl as a villain. She insists that the public needs to be warned. When James insists that Supergirl will soon be fine, Cat points out that she fell 40 stories and almost died, and asks if they can guarantee that any of them are safe. The two men can't, and Cat goes on the air to announce that she and CatCo will no longer stand behind Supergirl. She says that Supergirl is unstable and dangerous.

The girl at school throws away her costume.

The firemen take down their banner celebrating Supergirl.

That night, Alex goes to Kara's apartment and finds the door open. Her foster sister is standing by the window, wearing a new Kryptonian outfit. She complains that Alex has been picking dowdier clothing to make sure that she doesn't outshine Alex, and sets her old clothing on fire with her heat vision. Alex puts out the flames with an extinguisher, and explains about the red Kryptonite.

Kara says that Alex has always been jealous of her, and she got her to work for the DEO so she could control her. She says that she's free to soar, and promises that anyone who doesn't worship her soon will. When Alex tries to object, Kara says that they have never been sisters and without her, Alex would have no life. She figures that Alex hates her deep down, and that's why she killed Alura. When Alex breaks into tears, Kara says that the truth hurts and flies off.

Alex returns to the DEO and Max says that the antidote is almost ready. She tells Hank that the Kara she knew is gone. Miranda comes over and says that they have to take Supergirl down. Hank refuses to kill her, and Miranda warns that the DEO's job is to protect the world from alien threats. After a moment, Hank orders the troops out. Once he leaves, Max gives Alex a gun loaded with the antidote and wishes her luck.

At Noonan's, Supergirl watches a repeat of Ct's broadcast. She starts licking peanuts across the bar, and then goes out and smashes a TV screen. The police open fire and Supergirl easily destroys their cars. The DEO agents arrive and open fire with Kryptonite weaponry, and Supergirl snatches away all of their weapons... including the antidote gun. As she advances on Alex, Hank arrives and tries to grab her. Supergirl knocks him away, and prepares to incinerate Alex. Hank shapeshifts into his true form and tackles Supergirl, and she throws him into the air. As they smash through a building, people capture the fight on their cell phones.

J'onn and Supergirl fight until the Martian knocks Supergirl to the ground. Alex recovers her gun and shoots Supergirl, who goes down as the Kryptonite influence leaves her body. People take photos of J'onn and the DEO draw their guns on him, and Alex tells him to go. Instead, Hank reverts back to his human form and surrenders. Alex can only watch as the DEO leads him away.

The next day, Supergirl wakes up and immediately asks if she killed anyone. Alex assures her that she didn't, and Supergirl breaks into tears at the thought of what she's done. She explains that every bad thought that she's ever had came to the surface and she couldn't stop it. Supergirl assures Alex that she didn't mean what she said to her, and Alex says that she loves her no matter what.

However, she admits that there's some truth to what Supergirl said and they're going to have to work on that.

Miranda visits Hank in his cell, and he refuses to say what happened to the real Hank Henshaw. The senator says that she's always been afraid of aliens, and then Hank changed her mind. Now she realizes that everything he said is a lie, and walks out. Alex comes in and wonders why Hank didn't run, and he says that he stayed to keep Alex and Kara safe. She puts her hand to the glass, and Hank returns the gesture.

And Kara returns to CatCo and sees the workers removing Siobhan's desk. She visits James in his office, and he admits that they're not okay. He figures that there's some truth to what Kara said, and Kara admits that she was jealous of Lucy or anyone that James loved. James says that he needs a little time to think, and Kara agrees.

That night, Cat finds Supergirl in her office. Supergirl says that she loves the city, She admits that she scared the whole city and is afraid that she'll never win them back. Cat says that she can't tell her it will be easy, but doesn't believe in failure. She warns Supergirl that it will take

time, but if anyone can win the city back then it's Supergirl. The two of them sit quietly and look out at the city.

Manhunter

Season 1

Episode Number: 17

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Monday March 21, 2016
Writer: Derek Simon, Cindy Lichtman, Rachel Shukert
Director: Chris Fisher (III)
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen/Jimmy Olsen), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw/J'onn J'onzz), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott)
Recurring Role: Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Italia Ricci (Siobhan Smythe), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El), Dean Cain (Jeremiah Danvers), Briana Venskus (Agent Vasquez), Jordan Mazarati (Young Alex)
Guest Stars: Eddie McClintock (Col. James Harper), Zayne Emory (Rick Malverne), Panuvat Anthony Nanakornpanom (Cadmus Passenger), Chester E. Tripp III (Cadmus Driver)
Production Code: 4X7617
Summary: While Hank's first meeting with Jeremiah is shown, Siobhan plots against Kara, who is deciding whether to trust someone else with her secret identity.



Kara sits at home and listens to news-casts about how the people have turned against her since she went on her Red Kryptonite rampage. Now people wonder if she can turn against them again.

Later, Cat watches the newscast and complains to her staff about how people aren't forgiving Supergirl. She tells Kara to get her some juice, and Winn points out that she called in sick. Cat wonders who will man the phone, and Winn figures that he will. Siobhan texts him to meet at Noonan's, and Winn quickly ex-

cuses himself. James realizes that he's going to have to answer the phone for Cat.

At Noonan's, Siobhan complains about Kara ruining her life. She tells Winn that no one will hire her, and Winn insists that it's not Kara's fault. Siobhan insists that she hates Kara, and Winn tells her that all powerful people have setbacks. He tells her to focus on what she really wants, and Siobhan agrees that nothing can stop her.

At the DEO, the news is running commentary on the alien that stopped Kara. Alex goes to Hank's cell and he tells her to stop visiting him for fear of ruining her career. Hank insists that his mission is to protect her, and tells Alex to claim that he betrayed her. Alex refuses, but Hank warns that the government will tear the DEO apart looking for anyone who helped him. Alex says that it's rock bottom and she knows what kind of person she's going to be.

Lucy arrives with Colonel James Harper with the Marines. The Marines are corralling the DEO agents, and Lucy explains that the Pentagon has ordered a joint task force to investigate J'onn's infiltration of the DEO. Harper says that everyone there will be investigated to identify, remove, and prosecute enemies of the state. Lucy is there because the investigation requires someone familiar with the players. She says that she believes everyone there has been compromised, and Harper tells Alex that they'll deal with her loyalties later.

The Marines take Hank to the interrogation room, and Harper points out that Hank has been in around his children for the last ten years. Hank says that he'll cooperate with the investigation, but Harper points out a smell of burnt rubber. He explains that they're generating a stasis field to stop Hank from using his powers.

Supergirl and Alex meet in the main room, and Supergirl tells Alex that the military are blocking out her super-hearing.

Lucy asks Hank what happened to the real Hank Henshaw.

Ten Years Ago — Henshaw addresses his team and says that they're on the trail of a Manhunter, an alien fugitive in South America. He warns that the creature is the most dangerous fugitive they've ever faced, and orders them to shoot to kill. Afterward, Jeremiah suggests that they might learn much from talking with the alien. Henshaw insists that he wants the creature dead and tells Jeremiah to arm himself.

The DEO team arrives in the Peruvian Andes and track the alien by its heat signature. Jeremiah trips over a snake, and J'onn picks it up and calmly studies it.

Now — Alex warns Supergirl that they can't try and rescue Hank for fear that they'll be locked up with him.

Lucy questions whether Hank saved Jeremiah, and Hank insists that he didn't kill him. Lucy wonders how he died.

Ten Years Ago — Jeremiah makes camp and realizes that J'onn is nervous around flames. J'onn explains that he's the last survivor of Mars, and Jeremiah explains that the DEO considers J'onn a threat. He shows J'onn a phot of Kara and explains that she's also an alien refugee. J'onn says that he had daughters, and Jeremiah says that he'll explain to his superiors that J'onn isn't a threat. He promises that he'll help J'onn find his place on Earth and says that the alien can consider him a friend.

As they prepare to shake, Henshaw opens fire and takes down J'onn. He explains that he designed the bullets for J'onn and shoots him in the arm. The Martian regenerates the wound, and Jeremiah tackles Henshaw when he refuses to listen. They struggle and Henshaw finally falls off a nearby cliff after stabbing Jeremiah in the stomach. As he dies, Jeremiah asks J'onn to take care of his girls.

Later, the shapeshifted J'onn returns to the DEO shapeshifted into Henshaw's form.

Now — Hank says that he took on the responsibility of Director of the DEO, and has prevented many alien attacks. He insists that he's dedicated his life to protecting Earth. Lucy says that it isn't about him being different, and Harper suggests that Hank was going to build an alien army. Hank insists that all he's done has brought honor to the DEO, and Henshaw was a sorry excuse for a man.

Furious, Harper insists that Henshaw was his best friend and Hank murdered him.

Lucy and Harper escort Hank out, and Alex demands to know where they're taking him. She says that Hank has saved his life repeatedly, and Harper tells her that wherever Hank is going, Alex is next.

That night at CatCo, Siobhan sneaks in after Cat leaves and hacks Kara's laptop. She then types up a fake email insulting Cat.

Harper and Lucy hook Alex up to a lie detector and begin questioning her. In the control room, Supergirl asks Vasquez to disable the sound-dampening tech in in the interrogation room. Vasquez refuses, insisting that Harper and Lane have a job to do. She then walks away, leaving the controls in plain sight.

Harper asks Alex if she knew Henshaw was being impersonated when she was recruited into the DEO. The machine registers that she's telling the truth.

Three Years Ago — Alex is partying and drinking heavily. Afterward she staggers down the street until the police arrest her. Hank comes to see her in jail and introduces himself. He knows all about her scientific background and how she felt she could never measure up after Kara joined her family. Hank tells Alex that she's special and owes herself and her father better. He explains that he's with the DEO, and they need her to be the person Hank knows that she can be.

At the DEO, Hank tells Alex that she'll be training to deal with aliens. When she can beat him, she'll be ready.

Now — Alex says that Hank gave her a home and a purpose. Harper asks her if she knew Hank was an alien when he recruited her, and Alex says no. The machine confirms that she's telling the truth. Supergirl listens in as Harper says that Alex is a terrible agent but not a criminal. Lucy says that Alex is lying and puts her under arrest. Supergirl goes to confront them and Harper says that he's taking Alex and Hank to Project Cadmus.

At CatCo, Kara arrives at work and tells James that Lucy dragged Alex and Hank away to Project Cadmus. James is surprised to learn that Lucy is back in National City. He explains that Project Cadmus is a dissection lab for the government. They weaponized alien abilities for military purposes. No one knows where it is, and Kara says that she knows what has to do... but will need James' help.

James calls Lucy to Kara's loft and she wants to know what is so important that they need her. Kara reveals that she's Supergirl, and says that she's the only one who can stop Hank and Alex from being sent to Cadmus. Lucy wonders why she should help them when they lie, and Kara says that when someone is an alien refugee, they don't have a choice.

Midvale, Twelve Years Ago — Alex takes Kara to school for her first day, and Kara is overwhelmed by her abilities. A boy, Rick Malverne, comes over and invites Alex to Swan beach after school. When Alex says that she has to take care of Kara, Rick invites her along. On the beach, Kara looks at the birds and Alex tells her to stop. Kara hears a car crash and runs off to help. She gets the driver out and rescues her baby, just as Alex and the other kids run up. The car explodes and the debris slams into Kara and Alex.

Later at home, Jeremiah tells Alex that she can't expose her superpowers to the world. He says that all she needs to be is Kara Danvers, and gives Kara a pair of glasses that will suppress her x-ray vision and make her life easier.

Two Years Ago — Kara arrives for her interview with Cat and bumps into Winn. He assures her that it's okay and introduces himself, just as Cat's current assistant walks out crying. Cat calls Kara in, and Winn tells her to be herself. Cat dismisses her as a millennial who needs to earn the right to have an opinion. She asks Kara why she's special, and Kara says that there's nothing special about her. Cat agrees that she's average, and Kara says that she is extraordinary committed to doing her job and just wants to help. She uses her x-ray vision to spot Cat's prescription, and offers to make pharmacy runs for her. Cat's pen runs out of ink and Kara has a new pen ready. She admits that she hasn't done anything to prove that she's worthwhile, and notices a broadcast of a forest fire. Cat asks if she's willing to sacrifice everything for the job, and Kara agrees.

Now — Kara tells Lucy that as an alien she's had to sacrifice everything to fit in. Lucy points out that Kara has trouble fitting in because she lies, and James asks Lucy if she's willing to let Hank and Alex suffer. Kara warns that if Lucy goes along with Harper to fit in, then she's betraying herself. She explains that she told Lucy with her secret identity because she trusts her to do the right thing.

As Harper and the Marines transport a captive Hank and Alex by truck, Harper promises to dissect him to figure out his powers work.

He insists that it's a necessary place to save human lives and protect the world. Kara and Lucy ride up on motorcycles truck and Harper tells the driver to take them out. When he swerves, Harper drops the remote controlling Hank's power-nullification shackles.

Alex smashes the remote and Hank frees himself and advances on Harper.

The truck brakes to a halt and Kara knocks the two Marines out at superspeed.

Hank disarms Harper, who dares him to use his powers and prove that he's a monster. When Alex objects, Hank says that he's gotten better with his mental abilities and makes Harper forget what happened. However, he jerks away and tells Alex that he saw Jeremiah in Harper's mind... at Cadmus. He tells Alex that Jeremiah is still alive.

Outside, Alex and Hank tell Kara what they've learned. She wants to go with them, but Alex warns that she's a fugitive now. Alex insists that she has to find her father, and asks Kara to have faith in her. Kara wonders what she'll do without her, and Alex says that she's never needed her. The sisters hug and then Hank and Alex leave.

Cat calls Siobhan into her office and says that she's short-staffed. Siobhan asks about Kara, and Cat says that she thinks she made a terrible mistake. She tells Siobhan that Kara sent her

an email with what she really thinks of her. Siobhan feigns ignorance, but Cat calls in Winn. He explains that he analyzed the typing speed and patterns on the hard drive, and it matched Siobhan's. Siobhan tries to explain, but Cat tells her to save it for the police if she ever tries something similar again. As she goes, Siobhan glares at Winn.

Supergirl and Lucy return to the DEO, and Vasquez explains that Harper has resigned... and named Lucy the new head of the DEO. Lucy asks Supergirl if she's going to help her, and Supergirl assures her that she'll do fine. Vasquez reports a bank robbery with no alien involvement, and Lucy tells Kara that she belongs there. She notes that Kara got her to trust her and it's a start, and Supergirl leaves.

Siobhan is drinking on the roof of CatCo and sees Supergirl fly past. Winn runs out and tells Siobhan not to kill herself. Siobhan says that she has too much self-esteem to kill herself, and blames Winn for ratting her out. He insists that he's on her side, and figures that Siobhan would have regretted it if her plan would have worked. Siobhan insists that Winn knows nothing about her, and she backs off and falls over the edge. As she falls to the ground, she screams and the sound waves break her fall.

Worlds Finest

Season 1

Episode Number: 18

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired:	Monday March 28, 2016
Writer:	Greg Berlanti, Andrew Kreisberg, Michael Grassi
Director:	Nick Gomez
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role:	Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Italia Ricci (Siobhan Smythe), Chris Vance (Non), Jay Jackson (II) (Male Newscaster)
Guest Stars:	Grant Gustin (Barry Allen/ The Flash), Brit Morgan (Leslie Willis/Livewire), Chris Showerman (Tor), Dan Warner (Fire Captain), Sarah Robson (Dr. Amelia Hamilton), Harriet Sansom Harris (Sinead), Dawn Greenidge (Pedestrian Woman)
Production Code:	4X7618
Summary:	The Flash arrives in National City from an alternate universe. He teams up with Supergirl to battle the villains Livewire and Silver Banshee, in exchange for Supergirl's help finding him a way to return home.



At the DEO, Dr. Amelia Hamilton examines Siobhan after Winn brings her in when she uses sonic powers to break a four-story fall.

Supergirl suggests that Siobhan should be National City's new story, and tells Winn that her efforts to redeem herself haven't worked. Amelia comes out and tells Supergirl and Winn that Siobhan emitted a sound wave blast broke her fall and pulverized the cement. DNA analysis confirms that Siobhan is human, and she has no idea why the woman has her powers.

Siobhan comes out and complains that they couldn't identify what's wrong with her. Winn goes after her and Siobhan wonders how he knows Supergirl. She admits that she's scared, and Winn assures her that they'll figure it out together. Siobhan suddenly winces in pain as she hears a ringing sound and gets a flash of a banshee-like figure howling. She tells that she needs to go and walks out.

As Siobhan leaves, she passes the cell where Lucy is interrogating Live Wire about how five people were taken to the hospital suffering from electrical imbalances to the brain. She wonders if the villainess knows anything about it, but Live Wire says that she had nothing to do with it. Live Wire promises that when she gets out, everyone will pay. A guard finds Siobhan and leads her to the exit.

At CatCo, Cat and Kara open a box of cupcakes. Cat figures that Kara wants one and warns that if she doesn't take one, James will.

Kara wonders what she should do, and Cat tells her to make a power move by making James jealous: try less and shine more. She then stops Kara from taking a cupcake.

On the street, Siobhan has another attack. After a moment, it fades and Siobhan turns around and goes to CatCo. Winn sees her but Siobhan shoves him away. Cat tells Kara to call security, and Siobhan tells Kara that she ruined her life. She unleashes a sonic scream, blasting Kara out

through the window. James sees it all and screams. As Kara plummets toward the pavement, the Flash speeds down, grabs her, and whisks her out to the country. The friction sets her sweater on fire, and Kara calmly puts it out. She says that she wasn't in danger, and flies off as Supergirl.

Flash speeds after Supergirl and she spots him below. She comes down and the two heroes compare notes. He realizes that he's faster than he thought, and is surprised that Supergirl doesn't know him or Green Arrow. She hasn't heard of any of the heroes and villains that he knows, and Barry removes his mask and introduces himself as Barry Allen. Barry figures that he's on the wrong earth and asks Supergirl for her help.

Later at CatCo, Kara and Barry go to Supergirl's lair and he tries to work out where he is. There's no STAR Labs, Cisco, Harrison, or Caitlin to help him get home. Winn and James come in and Winn says that Siobhan left. Barry introduces himself and Kara explains that her new friend is from another universe. They explain that Kara is an alien and Barry explains how there is a Multiverse and other Earths. If Barry goes fast enough then he can travel between worlds, and Barry runs out to get them ice cream cones in the blink of an eye. James is less than thrilled to learn that there's another superhero. Barry says that he jumped parallel dimensions by accident, so he's stuck there until he figures a way out. Kara assures Barry that she'll help him, and Barry says that he needs food. Kara and Barry go get donuts and Winn points out that James is jealous. James insists that he isn't jealous but Winn doesn't believe it.

As Kara and Barry prepare to leave, Cat calls Kara in and shows her a photo of Flash. She figures that he's competition for Supergirl, and Barry suggests that Flash might be a partner. James and Winn come in, and Cat wonders who Barry is. Once he says that he's Kara's friend, Cat tells James to get photos of Flash while Kara keeps mum until Cat is ready to have her release the exclusive information. She considers names and Barry suggests "Flash." Cat prefers "Blur" and sends everyone but Kara out. Once they're alone, Cat points out to Kara that James isn't happy seeing her with another man, and tells her to keep it up.

Siobhan goes to a fortune teller's shop to ask her aunt Sinead for help. Sinead realizes that her niece is hearing a Banshee calling to her, and explains that all of the women in their family are cursed since before they left Ireland. One of their ancestors stole from a witch, and the only way to stop the curse is to kill whoever is the object of Siobhan's anger. Sinead admits that she killed her husband, and warns that if Siobhan doesn't then the power inside her will grow. It will destroy Siobhan's soul, and Siobhan figures that she'd like to kill Kara. She wonders how she's going to kill Kara if Supergirl is protecting her, and then remembers seeing Live Wire at the DEO.

Later, Siobhan shatters Live Wire's containment cell from a distance. When the guards run in, Live Wire knocks them out and blasts the door circuitry.

Lucy soon calls Kara and warns her that Live Wire escapes. Kara tells Cat that she'll take care of all escape arrangements, but Cat refuses to flee. She's sure that Supergirl will save her and tells Kara to believe the same. Kara goes up to the lair and asks Barry for his help. She explains about Live Wire and is worried that she can't protect Cat by herself. Kara says that National City needs Flash, and Barry agrees.

Supergirl and Winn meet Flash at the DEO, and Lucy demands to know what's going on. Once Supergirl explains that Flash is there to help, Barry introduces himself and explains that he's a CSI on his Earth. As they go, Supergirl says that she has a sister but doesn't know where she is.

Live Wire arrives at an abandoned warehouse via the wiring and Siobhan is waiting for her. Siobhan explains that she broke her out of the DEO and demonstrates her sonic powers. She then says that she drew Live Wire there because she wants to kill Kara, and Live Wire wants to kill Cat and Supergirl. Live Wire agrees and tells Siobhan that she needs a makeover.

James arrives at the DEO and finds Supergirl and Barry working together. Lucy sees James and figures that he's jealous, and James insists that he isn't. He says that he came by to help, and Lucy tells her ex not to hold back with Kara because of her. She says that the two of them weren't fitting, and she forced things by moving there. Supergirl calls out that Barry tracked down Live Wire, and he explains that he monitored meter usage to track Live Wire to the warehouse. Supergirl says that Live Wire is too dangerous for the DEO to take on, and Barry is surprised to learn that Supergirl doesn't have a plan other than punching her. She doesn't want to take the time to prepare a containment device and figures that she can beat Live Wire just like she did. Barry agrees and they take off.

Supergirl and Flash enter the warehouse and Live Wire appears. Flash speeds around her and then unleashes a blast of lightning. Live Wire absorbs it and blasts him into the air and

then brings him down. Supergirl starts to use her heat vision on a water sprinkler, but Siobhan unleashes a sonic scream. As Supergirl's ears bleed, Siobhan steps out wearing a costume. Live Wire says that her new partner is Silver Banshee, and Supergirl says that she wants to help her. Silver Banshee blasts Supergirl back, but Supergirl and Flash both unleash a wave of air to pin the villains in place. Flash warns that they're not going to win, and both heroes retreat.

Later back at CatCo, Barry checks with Kara and points out that she doesn't seem good. She apologizes for rushing in without a plan, and explains that a few weeks ago she was exposed to red kryptonite and made her crazy. Now the people don't want her to help them so Kara is too eager to rush in and prove herself. Barry advises her to slow down and keep doing her good work, and not worry about the press. He says that the same thing happened to him and people eventually accepted him again. Barry assures Kara that the solution will happen on its own, and Kara says that she's glad he's there.

James asks Winn where Kara is, and Winn says that she's at the DEO with Barry. Cat tells Winn that she wants Kara to book a massage when she gets back. Live Wire teleports into Cat's office and Silver Banshee comes in via the elevator. James runs over and Live Wire blasts him down, and Winn tries to get through to Silver Banshee. She insists that it's who she is, but Winn says that she can't keep hurting people. He reminds her of finding out about her father having an affair, and begs her to let him help her. Silver Banshee says that she's good and unleashes a sonic blast.

At the DEO, Barry whips up a pair of earbuds to protect them from Silver Banshee's powers. Lucy lets them know that Silver Banshee and Live Wire kidnapped Cat, just as Live Wire broadcasts a video that she wants Supergirl to meet them at National City Park to save Cat. Supergirl tells Barry that he doesn't have to help her, but he readily agrees and they speed off.

At the park, Live Wire drives everyone out of the park. She prepares to stop Cat's heart with a jolt, and Cat tells her not to do it. Live Wire says that she has nothing to mess, and Cat says that she's asking for her boys because she's all they have. Flash and Supergirl arrive and the villainesses attack. The earbuds protect the heroes from Silver Banshee, and Silver Banshee yells at Live Wire to attack. Flash knocks them aside and Live Wire teleports into the wiring. Flash follows her to a nearby rooftop.

Supergirl frees the handcuffed Cat, and Silver Banshee punches her.

Live Wire blasts Flash back.

Supergirl grabs a piece of concrete and throws it at Silver Banshee, who vaporizes it as Live Wire returns. A helicopter flies overhead and Live Wire blasts it, and Supergirl flies up to absorb the blast as the pedestrians look on. After a moment, Supergirl passes out and crashes to the ground. The pedestrians cheer and tell the villainesses to leave Supergirl alone. Live Wire wonders why they're ready to die for Supergirl when they were going to string her up, and a woman says that Supergirl was willing to die for them.

Undeterred, Live Wire prepares to attack and Supergirl begs her to stop. Two firemen hit her with water from hose, and the short circuit takes out Silver Banshee as well. Everyone applauds and a fireman helps Supergirl up, saying it was their turn to help her.

Later, the news is filled with reports about Supergirl sacrificing herself for the innocent. At CatCo, Kara tells James and Winn that Barry has told the National City Police Department how to lock up metahumans. She points out that James taught her that their enemies deserve a fair trial, and James says that he's always good for advice. Cat comes out and Kara says that Barry is leaving town and she's going to wish him goodbye. The CEO tells her to tell Barry to have a good time zipping around, and points out that he was obviously a superhero. She insists that she can spot the extraordinary pretending to be a nobody, and tells Kara to book her for an eyebrow waxing Outside National City, Supergirl meets Barry. He suggests that they join forces and use their combined speed so that he can get back home. They admit that they're going to miss each other, and Barry says that James thinks that Supergirl is cool. He tells her that she shouldn't take things close when it's two people in love, and they hug. The two heroes then race off at their top speeds to reach the necessary velocity, and Supergirl throws Barry ahead of her... providing the speed that he needs to return to his Earth.

That night, James comes by Kara's apartment and she tells him what happened. She talks about how there are an infinite number of Earths, and suggests that if two Earths can merge together, then perhaps two people can get together. When James wonders what she's saying, Kara kisses him. James stares at him and Kara wonders if it was good. After a moment, he walks

out without a word. Kara goes after him and sees the other people in the building walking after him.

At the Kryptonian lair, Non receives a report that Myriad has been activated. He vows that first National City and then the entire Earth will belong to them.

Kara watches as everyone in National City marches mindlessly down the streets.

Myriad

Season 1

Episode Number: 19

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired: Monday April 11, 2016
Writer: Yahlin Chang, Caitlin Parrish
Director: Adam Kane
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role: Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Chris Vance (Non), Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El)
Guest Stars: Glenn Morshower (General Sam Lane), Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Laura Vandervoort (Indigo)
Production Code: 4X7619
Summary: Kara must devise a way to free her friends when Non and Indigo employ mind control to turn all of National City's citizens into their own army.



At the DEO, Lucy and her agents inform Non that the HQ is secure. Non tells them to release all prisoners except for Hank, and Vasquez does so. Lucy then goes to the cell holding one prisoner, Maxima, who says that she is Queen of the planet Almerac.

Unimpressed, Lucy releases Maxima and the alien immediately knocks out the guards and grabs Lucy. Lucy tells her that Myriad has begun and Non calls Maxima to his legions. Once they swear their fidelity to Non, the prisoners will be

the kings and queens of Earth.

Maxima agrees to serve Non and the two women go to the command center. Supergirl attacks them and Maxima fights back. Maxima's strength is the equivalent of a Kryptonian and she holds her own against Supergirl. Supergirl finally manages to knock her out, and the DEO agents open fire with Kryptonite weapons. As she takes cover, Supergirl yells at Lucy to fight the mind control. Lucy and Vasquez keep firing, and Supergirl uses her spaceship as a shield. She then activates the engines, knocking them down, and manages to override the cell override just in time. Once she pries a kryptonite bullet out of her arms, Supergirl apologizes to the unconscious Lucy.

Supergirl flies to the Fortress of Solitude, and Kelex reports that Superman is off-planet. It warns that it isn't authorized to discuss Myriad, but Supergirl points out that it's programmed to obey any member of the House of El. Kelex flies off, and the Alura AI appears. It explains that Myriad was designed to prevent Krypton's destruction. Astra implemented the technology to force people to obey her. When she and Non were captured, the two of them were sentenced to Fort Rozz. The High Council banned any mention of Myriad because it could be used to control any planet. Alura warns that Myriad cannot be stopped.

Thirty miles outside of Midvale, the bus that a disguised Alex is taking is pulled over. The troopers say that they're looking for two fugitives. Alex secretly draws her gun, and the trooper scans the passengers. They don't recognize Alex because she's wearing a wig, and the eyes of the boy seated next to Alex glow red.

Supergirl flies to CatCo and discovers all of the employees mindlessly typing Kryptonian code at their stations. Winn is among the employees, and doesn't respond when Supergirl tries to get

through to him. She goes to find James and discovers that he's under Myriad's influence as well. General Sam Lane is on the news from where he's stationed outside of National City, and says that the Army has quarantined the city. Supergirl contacts him and says that Lucy is alive and safe, but admits that she's affected by Myriad. She asks Sam to keep everyone outside of the city and let her deal with the situation, and Sam agrees and wishes her luck.

Cat arrives, free-willed, and Supergirl realizes that she isn't affected by Myriad. She explains what's happening, and Cat finally notices that something is wrong. Superman calls Supergirl on her cell phone and says that he's coming to help. Supergirl runs to the balcony and looks for her cousin, but he falls under Myriad's influence and joins the mind-controlled population. Cat wonders why they're unaffected, and Max comes out and says that he has his moments.

In Cat's office, Max explains that he's using an ion blocker once he realized that Non is using his LTE satellite interface system to generate the Myriad signal. He didn't give the blockers to the DEO because he didn't trust anyone there. Cat is wearing the earrings that Max sent her... and he secretly put an ion blocker in them. Supergirl wonders why Superman was affected, and Max explains that since Kal was raised on Earth, it made his brain more human. He admits that the Kryptonians put force fields around the satellites and can't reach them, so he plans to kill Non and his followers.

At the Kryptonian base, Non and Indigo monitor National City. Non is pleased that nothing can stand against them, and Indigo reminds him that Supergirl is unaffected. He dismisses Supergirl as inconsequential, but Indigo says that they should kill her. Non doesn't see the point, but Indigo warns that if he doesn't kill her then he will have to fight her.

Eliza returns home and finds Alex and the shapeshifted Hank waiting for her. Hank transforms into Hank and Eliza remembers the Hank that recruited Jeremiah. Alex explains that Henshaw blackmailed her father into joining the DEO, and Hank saved him. Alex says that they're on the run, and Eliza tells them what's happening in National City.

Max explains that he won't explain his plan until he knows Cat and Supergirl are both on board. He insists that they're at war and the only time to win is to kill the enemy. Non comes in and tells Supergirl that she will soon kneel before him. He advises her to accept that she's already lost, and Supergirl says that in Astra's final moments, they forgave each other. Non insists that Astra wanted peace on Earth, and now it can live rather than suffer Krypton's fate. There are no more racial or political division, and all the people are working to save the world. Supergirl insists that Humanity is better than that, but Non points out that Max and Cat have spent their time helping the populace amusing themselves to death.

Winn and James speak up, insisting that everyone is united to eradicating famine, disease, and climate change. Max figures that Non is using the brain power of everyone's minds to solve the world's problems. Non realizes that Winn and James are Supergirl's friends and commands Winn, James, and another employee, Kelly, to walk to the balconies. They jump and Supergirl flies out and grabs James and Winn. However, she isn't fast enough to catch Kelly, who falls to her death. Non speaks through the two men, warning that if Supergirl stands against him then more will die. He says that now that he has saved National City, he will save the world.

At the Danvers house, Hank looks at a photo of Jeremiah and his family. He tells Eliza that he was with Jeremiah when he died, and he promised to keep Alex and Kara safe. Eliza thanks him and starts analyzing how he can shapeshift, and Hank points out that she's just like Alex. Meanwhile, Alex calls Supergirl and explains that they're at Eliza's. Supergirl tells her about Max's protection, and admits that they don't have any choice but to trust Max. Alex tells Hank and Eliza what is happening, and Hank figures that he's immune to Myriad. He insists that Alex stay behind and leaves.

At CatCo, Max asks Supergirl if she's ready to do what needs to be done. Once she agrees, he explains that he was working on a bomb filled with Kryptonite dust. Once it's set off, it will choke the Kryptonians to death. Cat points out the bomb will kill Superman and Supergirl, and Max says that Supergirl can detonate the bomb over the city's center. Then she and Superman will leave. She won't be able to come back for 50 years, but it's a small price to pay. Max admits that the concussive force will kill 8% of the population, over 300,000 people. He points out that Non will turn 7 million people into zombies, and figures that Supergirl is considering it because it's their only chance. Max warns that he won't let the Kryptonians conquer Earth, and every second they waste threatens all of humanity. He tells Supergirl that it's time to save the world and asks if she's with him.

Max contacts Sam and the general says that the President has given her approval to Max's plan. S General Sam Lane: May God have mercy on our souls.

Maxwell Lord: If there was a God, General, I'm sure she wouldn't have put us in this mess in the first place. Supergirl wonders how Max became so ruthless, and he explains that he warned his parents about the faulty hazmat suits that got them killed. No one listened to him, including the CDC, and Max swore that from then on he wouldn't wait for permission to save people. He says that he and Supergirl are more alike than she thinks, and heads to his facility to get the bomb ready.

Non returns and tells Indigo that he didn't kill Supergirl so she could suffer seeing her friends enslaved. He says that they expand Myriad's influence across the planet, but Indigo dismisses his ambitions as petty. Non insists that he is the Lord of Earth, and Indigo says that he could be the Lord of the Universe thanks to Myriad and the mind-controlled army it has given him. She says that the entire universe could worship Non as she does.

Alex prepares to go with Hank, insisting that she won't let him go it alone. Eliza agrees with Hank, but Alex says that Hank can protect her with his telepathy. Hank reluctantly agrees and Eliza hugs her daughter before she goes. Alex starts to tell her that Jeremiah is still alive, but Hank interrupts her and Alex says that she'll tell Eliza when she comes back. Hank transforms into his Martian form and leaves with Alex.

At CatCo, Cat joins Supergirl on the balcony. She points out that people will die when Max tries to save the city, and Supergirl asks what she would have her do. Cat says that she should come up with a better plan, and Supergirl says that Alura faced the same decision on Krypton. Alura chose wrong and failed to save Krypton like she promised, wiping the planet from the stars. Cat says that they're all scared, and they're letting their fear guide them. She tells Supergirl that someone has to stand up despite their fear, and Supergirl showed her that there was another way to be strong by having faith in people and believing that goodness will prevail.

Because of Supergirl, Cat has let people in like Kara and her son Adam. Cat says that Supergirl has taught her that hope is greater than fear, and she believes that Supergirl can change everyone in the city by being Supergirl. Supergirl hugs Cat and then says that she has an idea.

At the Kryptonian base, Indigo detects Hank approaching.

Hank and Alex land at a construction site and Hank warns that it's taking up a lot of his mental energy to shield Alex. He assures her that he won't sacrifice her, and says that he didn't want to worry Eliza by letting Alex tell her that Jeremiah is alive. Indigo yanks Alex away and shrugs off the bullet when Hank fires. She reminds Hank that he's the sole survivor of Mars, and Hank attacks her. He throws her into a nearby shed and the fuel explodes. Indigo emerges from the flames and slams Hank into a truck, impaling him in the chest. She then threatens to kill Alex unless Hank surrenders. Alex tells Hank to find Supergirl and save the city, but Hank reverts to his Martian form and collapses from his wound.

Supergirl and Cat go Max's lab, and Supergirl explains her plan. She says that she's counting on hope, and points out that no one will win if he detonates the bomb. Supergirl points out that Max hated her for using her powers indiscriminately, and now he's going to do the same thing. She tells Max that they can't let fear direct their actions, and asks him to make a choice that honors both their parents. After a moment, Max agrees to listen to Supergirl's plan.

Indigo brings Alex out of the mind control spell, and Non explains that she's at the heart of the Kryptonians' operation. He reminds Alex that she killed Alura, and he explains that he wants Alex alive so he can see the pain and fear in her eyes as she dies. Alex says that Astra came to her and told her how to save Supergirl from the Black Mercy, and she lost her taste for Myriad. Indigo tells Non that she knows how to hurt Alex and Supergirl.

Cat takes Supergirl and Max to the closed TV station where she first worked, and says that they're there to show the people a symbol of hope. The people will recognize it under the Myriad spell. Max piggybacks their signal off of Myriad, and rigs it so that Indigo can't trace them. Cat wonders how Max knew she would wear the earrings, and he admits that he didn't. He just had hope that she would.

Something makes a noise outside, and Supergirl goes to investigate. It's Alex, wearing a Kryptonite battlesuit, and Non speaks through her saying that she found an opponent that knows Supergirl's every weakness. Supergirl refuses to fight her sister, and Non says that she has no choice. Either Supergirl dies or she kills Alex. Alex draws the same Kryptonite sword that she

used to kill Astra, and Non says that he wants Supergirl to join Astra in death. The two sisters leap at each other.

Better Angels

Season 1

Episode Number: 20

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired:	Monday April 18, 2016
Writer:	Andrew Kreisberg, Ali Adler, Robert Rovner, Jessica Quille
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw/J'onnn J'onzz), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Recurring Role:	Jenna Dewan (Lucy Lane), Chris Vance (Non), Peter Facinelli (Maxwell Lord), Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El)
Guest Stars:	Laura Vandervoort (Indigo), Glenn Morshower (General Sam Lane)
Production Code:	4X7620
Summary:	Supergirl's enemies plot to destroy every person on the planet, and stopping them won't be easy for the Woman of Steel.



Supergirl and the mind-controlled Alex leap at each other, and Alex cuts Supergirl with her kryptonite sword. Supergirl recovers and flies at her foster sister, avoiding her sword thrust, and tries to get through to Alex as she tries to hold her off. Alex says that Supergirl left her no choice and slashes at Supergirl, preparing to deliver a fatal blow. Supergirl rolls away and the blade embeds itself in the concrete. The heroine then tries to pin her foster sister with a metal girder, but Alex knocks her back. As she prepares to

strike, Eliza steps out and says that it isn't Alex. Non is controlling Alex and realizes that Hank is protecting Eliza's mind, and turns back to kill Supergirl. Eliza insists that Alex can beat it and isn't going to hurt her family. Alex hesitates, and Eliza says that Jeremiah is watching over her and believed in her. She tells Alex that she believes in her, too, and nothing tells her daughter to come back to them. After a moment, Alex breaks free of Myriad's control and throws away her sword, and hugs her mother.

At the Kryptonian lair, Non realizes that he's lost control of Alex.

Alex goes to Supergirl and says that she's sorry. The team goes to the TV station, and Cat and Max explain that Supergirl is going to reach the people by giving them a speech about hope. Max explains that Myriad shuts down the parts of the human brain that give optimism and hope. Alex says that when Eliza talked about Jeremiah, she felt hope and it broke Non's control. Max finishes setting up the equipment and Supergirl goes on the air, talking about how she lost everything when she was young. It was the people of National City who made her stronger than she ever thought possible, and Supergirl urges them to remember that they can all be heroes.

Winn breaks free of Myriad control, and goes to find James. He also breaks free. Across National City, the people see the transmitted symbol of Supergirl and hear her words, and break free of Myriad. They call in and confirm that they've broken free, and Alex tells the others that their plan work.

Non realizes that he's failed, but refuses to let Supergirl undo Astra's work. Indigo tells him that his only mistake was thinking too small, and there are worlds to conquer without Supergirl. She says that they can destroy Earth and leave Supergirl behind as queen of a dead planet.

Later at CatCo, Kara meets with James and Winn. They apologize for what they said to her under Non's influence, and Kara hugs them. They look over at the cubicle of their dead co-worker, Kelly, and James assures Kara that even Clark couldn't have saved her. Winn gives them some time alone, and James reminds Kara that she kissed him. Kara apologizes for kissing him when he wasn't in control of himself, and James assures her that he was mostly himself. Before he can tell her how he felt about the kiss, Cat summons everyone into her office for a staff meeting.

Lucy and her people are cleaning up the DEO and she goes to the medbay where Hank is being treated for his injury. Sam comes in and hugs his daughter, and she says that they don't know why Superman is still unconscious due to Myriad. Sam's soldiers secure Hank, and Lucy reminds her father that Hank helped save them. Sam insists that he's trying to protect everyone, including Lucy, and tells him that he pushed away her and Lois. She visits Hank, who tells him that Sam is only doing what he thinks is right.

Alex is cleaning up when Supergirl and Eliza arrive. Eliza asks Alex why she and Hank came to see her and Midvale, and Alex tells her mother that Jeremiah is still alive. She explains that Jeremiah is imprisoned at Cadmus, and promises that she and Hank are going to find Jeremiah and bring him home. Max comes in and explains that Myriad wave has been amplified ten-fold and is rising exponentially. People across the city are complaining about headaches, and Myriad will eventually kill them. Max figures that since the Kryptonians can't control them, they're going to kill them.

In the main room, Supergirl wants to warn the people but Max warns that it will create a panic. He tells the team that once the wave reaches its full potential, the electromagnetic energy will create enough energy to kill every human on the planet. They have four hours, and Lucy is called away. Max starts looking for the source, and warns Supergirl that they will need more Kryptonians than just her to defeat their enemies. He points out that she has no backup, and she might win but it's a suicide mission. Max assures Supergirl that he's rooting for her but says that she has to know what she'll be facing. Supergirl promises to stop Non and Indigo, and asks him not to tell Alex her odds.

At CatCo, Kara arrives with lunch. He's taking aspirin for his headache, and she thanks Winn for being such a great friend. Kara says that his friendship has been one of the best parts of his life, and Winn quickly brushes off the moment. Cat calls Kara to her office and tells her to never take life for granted. Before Kara leaves, she tells Cat that it's been an honor to work for her. She tells Cat that she has the biggest heart of anyone she knows, and thanks her for being an amazing mentor and friend. Cat figures that there's something Kara needs to tell her. When Kara says that there isn't, Cat tells her to get her juice.

Kara visits James, who says that they should finish their conversation about the kiss. She points out that they're always being interrupted, and figures that they're not meant to be. Kara says that she knows that they could be happy together, but they missed the chance and she thinks he has to find someone who appreciates how amazing he is. James wonders why she's saying that, and Kara tells him to remember that she always cares about him before walking out.

Supergirl flies to the DEO and checks on Hank. She tells him that Max is close to finding the source of the Myriad wave, and Hank knows from Lucy that Kara has been saying goodbye to her friends. Supergirl says that she will save Earth but doesn't know if she'll make it out alive. She wanted to say what needed to be said just in case, and Hank reminds her that he faced the same choice and Supergirl told him not to give up. Supergirl says that she's at peace with dying, and if she does then she'll be reunited with her mother.

Max finds the source of Myriad and Supergirl realizes that Non is using a Kryptonian Omega-hedron. They're hiding underground in Nevada, and Sam informs them that the crashed Fort Rozz is still there. The army concealed it using its own cloaking technology and cordoned off the area, claiming it was a nuclear test zone. Supergirl prepares to go out, and Hank says that he's going with her.

Sam refuses to release him, and Hank points out that they're dead if he doesn't. Max agrees with Hank, and Lucy overrides her father and releases Hank. Sam reluctantly agrees, and Alex tells Hank and Supergirl to be careful. Supergirl gives Alex her necklace and asks her to keep it

safe for her.

Supergirl and J'onn fly to Nevada, and Non and Indigo fly out to confront them. Non says that the other Kryptonians are in their sleeping pods, and tosses the Omegahedron to Supergirl. The Kryptonian says that the power comes from Fort Rozz. Supergirl begs Non not to kill everyone, and he says that Alura wanted to save the planet. Supergirl blasts Indigo back and Non knocks Supergirl flying.

At the DEO, Vasquez confirms that they only have six minutes left until the signal reaches critical pitch.

J'onn and Supergirl double-team Non, but Indigo pulls J'onn back to earth.

James clutches at his head in agony. He staggers out to where the others are collapsing.

In the air, Supergirl pounds Non.

Alex and Max hold hands.

Indigo impales J'onn in the chest with her hand, and Non knocks Supergirl to the ground. She fires her heat vision at him and he matches her with his own. Indigo prepares to finish off J'onn. He sees Supergirl being knocked back, grabs Indigo, and tears her in half. Meanwhile, Supergirl moves forward against the force of the eye beams and finally knocks Non unconscious, burning out his eyes. She runs to J'onn, and the dying Indigo says that she already locked down the Fort Rozz engines. All they can do is watch everyone that they know die.

At the DEO, Sam realizes that the heroes have failed and hugs Lucy. Supergirl calls Alex from within Fort Rozz and explains that she's going to fly the station into orbit herself. Alex points out that she can't return, but Supergirl says that she's going to protect Earth because that was what she was sent to do. She makes Alex promise to tell Jeremiah that he and Eliza gave her a great life. Supergirl also makes Alex promise to have a good life and be happy. Alex does so and says that she loves her.

Supergirl goes outside and lifts Fort Rozz into the air and up into the sky. She propels it toward the sun and then drifts away, looking down on Earth. Alex flies up in her space capsule and catches her.

Later, Supergirl wakes up in the DEO medbay. Alex comes in and tells Supergirl that she saved the world, and she saved her. She gives Supergirl her necklace back and says that there are a lot of people waiting to say thank you. The sisters go out and the DEO staff applauds. Sam tells Supergirl that the President is well aware of what happened, and extends her thanks to Supergirl. She is also granting Hank a full pardon and reinstating him as director of the DEO. Hank says that Lucy has performed her duties with expertise and integrity, and says that they're all on the same teams with no more secrets.

Later, Max secures the Omegahedron and shows it to Sam.

At CatCo, Kara receives a text from Kal. As they text back and forth, Cat sets a banker box on Kara and starts packing her things.

Kara tries to apologize for whatever she did, and Cat takes her to a private office. She tells Kara that she's promoted and is the best assistant that she's ever had. Now she wants Kara to find her a new assistant, and then think about what she has to offer to CatCo. Cat warns that the money won't be any different, but now Kara can change the world. She pronounces Kara's name correctly for the first time and leaves.

That night at her apartment, everyone is setting the table for dinner together. Winn points out that they have one extra setting, and Eliza says that it's for Jeremiah. Alex and Hank promise that they will find Jeremiah and bring him home. James calls Kara into the next room and shows her a special photo that he took of Supergirl and she thanks him. He then kisses her and Kara kisses him back. Alex calls them in, and they share a toast to Supergirl. Kara insists that they toast to family because love bonds them all. A spaceship crashes outside, and Supergirl and J'onn fly to investigate. It's a Kryptonian life pod, and Supergirl opens it. She stares in shock at what's inside.

Season Two

The Adventures of Supergirl

Season 2

Episode Number: 21

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Monday October 10, 2016
Writer: Greg Berlanti, Andrew Kreisberg, Andrew Kreisberg, Jessica Queller
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen)
Recurring Role: Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Guest Stars: Tyler Hoechlin (Clark Kent/Superman), Chris Wood (Mon-El), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Brenda Strong (Guest Star), Frederick Schmidt (John Corben), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Tom Belding (Pilot 2), Dawn Chubai (TV Anchor #1), Cameron Dent (Dad), Greg Fiddler (Father), Kamala (Young Girl), Amanda May (Pilot 1), Cameron Park (Heli Pilot), Shanel Pratap (TV Anchor #2), Sachin Sahel (McGill), Darren E. Scott (Baker), Max Winter (10 Year Old on Street)
Production Code: T13.20151
Summary: Supergirl and Clark team up to stop a new threat emerging in National City; Alex feels left out while Kara's family stays in town; a pod comes crashing down to earth.



The episode opens with the closing moments of last season, when another Kryptonian rocket crashed into the outskirts of National City. Supergirl opens up the pod to reveal....a man in a red turtleneck!

The next morning, Supergirl and the Martian Manhunter fly into the DEO's new headquarters, a large skyscraper in the middle of National City. Apparently, the DEO has always had this facility, they just didn't use it last season for reasons unknown. The "man who fell to space" is still unconscious and is under monitoring by the DEO. The DEO brings in Winn to analyze the rocket's software (he knows

Kryptonian now).

On the way out, Alex asks Kara if she's going to watch the launch of the Venture, a new passenger rocket ship, but Kara says that she's going on her first date with James instead. Alex notes that Kara seems overeager about the date, which means she's trying to convince herself that the date is a good idea, but Kara doesn't respond as she has to run to see Kat.

Kat wants to know what Kara wants to do as her new vocation (Kat offered Kara whatever job she wanted last season), but Kara hasn't made a decision. Kat gives her 48 hours to decide and then berates Kara's replacement a bit.

That evening, Kara superspeeds her way through several outfits before Jimmy shows up at the apartment with pizza and pot stickers for their date. At Jimmy's urging, they put on the Venture launch, but an engine quickly malfunction causes the shuttle to fall back into the atmosphere.

We then flash to Metropolis, where Clark Kent makes his big entrance...getting chewed out by Perry White on the phone. He then hears a news bulletin about the Venture's in-air troubles.

Both Superman and Supergirl fly into action. Supergirl arrives first and grabs the nose of the ship, while Superman cools off the engine and then grabs the tail. Working together, the two heroes bring down the shuttle into a field and share a goofy moment together.

Kara brings Superman to the DEO, causing most of the office to immediately start fanboying. However, there seems to be a bit of bad blood between Hank and Superman, although Alex doesn't know exactly what happened between the pair. Superman checks in on the DEO's mystery guest. Per Winn's report, they still don't know who he is, but his rocket passed through "the Well of Stars", which explains why he hasn't aged. We also learn that Kryptonians age slower on Earth, which is why Superman doesn't look 12 years older than Supergirl.

Hank then tells Superman and Supergirl that the Venture was possibly sabotaged. Hank says the DEO will handle the investigation, but Superman volunteers to assist, saying he can ask some questions as Clark Kent.

Kara takes Clark to CatCo, where she's pulled aside by Kat. It seems that Kat has a major crush on Clark and quickly takes him on a private tour of the building. Alex then calls Kara to tell her that Lena Luthor (Lex's sister) had a seat on the Venture, but cancelled at the last minute, thus making her a suspect for the supposed sabotage.

We then learn that it was John Corben who sabotaged the ship, acting under orders from a Luthor (we don't know which one). He purchases a hi-tech drone and tells his employer that he's moving to "plan B".

Clark and Kara visit Lena Luthor, who says she cancelled her Venture flight because she's planning to rename LexCorp and had to make some last minute plans for the rebranding ceremony. She gives Clark a flash drive containing information on the part that exploded and asks Clark to give her a second chance.

After they leave Lena's office, Kara asks how Clark juggles being Clark Kent and Superman. Clark tells her that being Kara is just as important as being Supergirl and gives her a hug.

Alex gets Hank to tell her about "Project Emerald", the source of Hank's issues with Clark. Back when Superman was friendly with the DEO, he and Hank discovered the first batch of kryptonite together. Superman wanted the kryptonite destroyed, but Hank kept it to use against other Kryptonians. Winn walks into the office to point out that the explosion on the Venture was trying to kill one person: Lena Luthor.

At that moment, Lena hops into a helicopter and is immediately targeted by Corben's drones. Superman and Supergirl block the drones from shooting Lena, but Corben says he's sent out drones after other civilians too. Superman goes after the other drones, while Supergirl stays behind to protect Lena.

That evening, James confronts Kara at KatCo about seemingly blowing their dates off, and Kara admits she doesn't know if she still wants to be with James anymore. Kat gives her a bit of a pep talk and tells her to step out of her comfort zone and "take a dive".

The next morning, the DEO links the drones to Corben and guess that he'll go after Lena at her company's renaming ceremony. Hank then tries to talk to Superman, but he says that he can't work with the DEO as long as he has kryptonite on site.

Bombs go off at the ceremony, causing all sorts of chaos. One of the bombs takes out a retaining wall, which somehow causes the entire LexCorp headquarters to start to collapse. Supergirl manages to cobble together a fix, while Alex fights Corben. Corben manages to get the upper hand on Alex, but Lena then shoots him from behind.

Later that day, Lena thanks Clark for writing a positive story about her new company and asks Kara where her story on the attack is. That inspires Kara to tell Kat that she wants to be a reporter. Kat pulls out Kara's resume (from when Kara first interviewed with Kat) and shows her that she scribbled "reporter" down on it, because she knew that Kara had the instincts and makings of a great reporter. Kara says that Kat has a way of inspiring people and getting them to make that dive....which seems to inspire Kat into making plans of her own.

Kara finally has a chat with James and admits that she's still trying to figure out how to "be" Kara. She then tells James they would work best as friends, ending that relationship before it starts.

Hank officially hires Winn at the DEO, while Superman says that he wants to stick around National City and spend more time with Kara.

The episode ends with Corben waking up in an underground facility at Cadmus. A woman says that he gets to choose whether to live or die. Corben says he wants to live, and the woman

pushes a button that starts Corben's transformation....into Metallo!

The Last Children of Krypton

Season 2
Episode Number: 22
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Monday October 17, 2016
Writer: Robert Rovner, Caitlin Parrish
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen)
Guest Stars: Tyler Hoechlin (Clark Kent/Superman), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr), Chris Wood (Mon-El), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Brenda Strong (Cadmus Scientist), Frederick Schmidt (John Corben / Metallo), Rich Ting (Dr. Gilcrist / Metallo 2), Marshall Bingham (Robber), Dawn Chubai (TV Reporter #1), Leif Havdale (Driver at Robbery), Paul Lazenby (Lead Fireman), Sachin Sahel (McGill), Ava Wilson (Little Girl in the Park)
Production Code: T13.20152
Summary: Supergirl ends up seriously injured during an attack on National City by a kryptonite-powered villain; and Superman puts the blame for his cousin getting hurt on Hank, because the kryptonite was stolen from the DEO. Meanwhile, Kara's first day at her new job doesn't go as planned after she meets her new boss, Snapper Carr.



The episode opens up with firefighters struggling to contain a blaze. One of them says he hopes she shows up soon. He looks to the sky and is relieved to see both Supergirl and Superman flying towards the fire. They work together well, Superman containing the smoke while Supergirl puts out the fire. Immediately, they hear an alarm, and next stop two robbers from making their getaway. Both of them are enjoying getting to save the day together. Next, Hank contacts them about an alien threat.

At the DEO, both Winn and Alex call Hank out on being a grouch in regards to Superman. At Cadmus, Corben wakes up. He's amazingly strong. The same woman is with him. She tells Corben that she is a doctor and encourages him to use his new powers against Supergirl and Superman. A male assistant in the room does not think Corben is ready, but the Doctor doesn't agree, and calls Supergirl and Superman a menace. Corben glows green.

Alex is leading a team out of the DEO to deal with the alien that Hank mentioned earlier, since they have not heard from Supergirl. Before they can leave, Supergirl and Superman fly in, having dropped the alien in containment. Hank scolds Supergirl for failing to communicate that the threat was neutralized. Just then the power goes out. Winn says there is another power drain.

They go to the source of the power drains, the man from the pod, who is still unconscious. The power returns quickly as they discuss the stranger's healing ability. Superman is furious that Hank is using kryptonite as a precaution against the strange man and leaves. Supergirl reminds

Hank to be nice to her cousin, and Hank promises to get along with Superman. Alex asks Kara about their sister night plans. And Kara admits to inviting Clark to join them. At CatCo, Kara babbles to Clark, nervous about her first day as a reporter. Cat calls Kara into her office, flirting a bit with Clark as she does.

In Cat's office, Kara is introduced to her new boss, Snapper Carr, the head of the investigation team. Carr does not seem especially excited or impressed with Kara.

Alex and Kara are setting up sister night in Kara's apartment when Clark arrives. He immediately asks Alex for privacy, so he can tell Kara that it's time for him to go home to Metropolis. Kara's sad about him leaving, but they are distracted by the news showing a man about to jump off a bridge. They decide to save him, one last adventure.

When they get to the bridge, they learn the jumper is actually Corben. He gives Superman a blast from the green kryptonite embedded in his chest and calls himself Metallo. Metallo attacks Superman again, and Supergirl hurries to save her cousin. But Metallo barely registers when she hits him, and he is able to violently throw her before going after Superman again. Supergirl fights him, burning to skin from his hand to reveal that he is now a cyborg. Metallo finally blasts Supergirl with the kryptonite as well, before a now recovered Superman shoves Metallo far into the distance. Superman lifts Supergirl in his arms.

By the time they reach the DEO, Supergirl is able to walk with support, but is still dizzy. Superman angrily rips into Hank, reminding him that all the kryptonite was supposed to be safe at the DEO. Hank and Alex admit some was stolen four months earlier during a shipment. They had assumed one of the transporters took it, but they were all clean. Superman realizes there is a mole in the DEO who stole the kryptonite. Hank defends himself, pointing out how they needed the kryptonite to stop Non and Astra.

Suddenly all the screens in the city are taken over. An animated head talks about the alien "gods" who have stolen the planet. It names Cadmus as a group of scientists dedicated to stopping Supergirl and Superman. And anyone who sides with them.

Alex is worried about her father now that Cadmus has declared war on them. Hank sends Winn to use Non and Astra's technology to make something Supergirl and Superman can wear to protect them from Metallo's kryptonite. Superman and Hank agree to work together and head to the Fortress of Solitude to analyze leftover residue on Superman's hand to see what the cyborg Metallo is made of.

Kara shows up at work, having missed a meeting. Snapper is not amused and informs Kara that she does not work for him, because she has not earned the right to be a reporter, no matter what Cat Grant says.

Kara finds Cat and asks her to talk to Snapper, but Cat refuses, telling Kara to stand up for herself. She can't keep depending on Cat to fight her battles, because Cat won't be there much longer. Kara assumes Cat is dying and grows upset, but Cat explains she feel stuck, like a shark swimming in circles, and is simply taking a leave of absence from CatCo to find something new. To dive. Kara doesn't feel good about even more change in her life. Cat is touched. The two women hug and Cat encourages Kara to show Snapper how worthy she is. Metallo has returned to Cadmus. The Doctor is pleased that Metallo succeeded in harming Superman, a nearly impossible task. Her assistant is again doubtful. The Doctor decides it is time for Phase 2, and two goons grab her assistant, dragging him off.

Superman and J'onn J'onzz fly to the Fortress of Solitude. Once they arrive, J'onn turns back into Hank. Hank speaks Kryptonian to Superman, comforting words about his loss. He points out their similarities, orphans from destroyed planets who lost everyone they loved. Hanks holds onto the kryptonite because he's afraid of getting caught unprepared to protect the earth. Superman understands and does not hate Hank, but does not trust him either. What if the President ordered him to use the kryptonite against Kara? Kelex appears and scans Superman's hand, identifying the metal as Promethium.

Kara walks to her apartment when she is joined by Alex. Kara talks about her problems at work and the feud between Hank and Clark. Alex offers ice-cream, and Kara admits she is thinking about moving to Metropolis with Clark. She gives a bunch of lame excuses, but Alex isn't fooled. She loses her temper and accuses Kara of ignoring her since Clark arrived. They argue about how much Alex sacrificed to take care of Kara, only for Kara to talk about leaving. Kara admits to feeling alone without Clark. Alex reminds Kara that Clark abandoned Kara with the Danvers.

At the DEO, Winn searches for Promethium in the city. He finds Metallo, but admits that the new suits for Supergirl and Superman aren't ready yet.

Supergirl and Superman find Metallo, who informs them that he is just a distraction from what is happening in Metropolis.

The assistant from Cadmus has been given the same powers, and as Metallo 2 he wreaks havoc on Krypton Park in Metropolis.

Superman flies to save his city. Metallo orders Supergirl to go with him, or else he'll burn her. She promises that it isn't over before following Superman.

Supergirl and Superman arrive too late. They look over the chaos and debris, and Superman blames himself for not being there.

Winn asks Alex for a screwdriver while he works, and she slams it hard into his hand. He asks why she is so grumpy, and she talks about how she keeps sacrificing for Kara. She hasn't even had a date in two years. Winn talks about being raised in foster care after his father's arrest. He was constantly told he was lucky, but that is not family. Family is showing up. Winn continues working, complaining that the trace amounts of kryptonite that remain in the air, like radiation, are making his work harder. Alex realizes they can use the trace kryptonite to find the mole.

Alex and Winn take a Geiger counter to the locker room at the DEO and search for a locker with higher amounts of kryptonite. They discover that the mole is an agent named McGill.

Alex finds Agent McGill and gives him the job of arranging transport of some kryptonite to Nevada on behalf of the President.

Supergirl looks for Alex at the DEO. Winn tries to cover, but Supergirl immediately catches on and demands to know where Alex is.

Alex catches McGill in the act of bringing the kryptonite to a warehouse. But she is attacked by several members of Cadmus, including the Doctor. Alex asks about her father, and the Doctor implies that he has been experimented on. The Doctor accuses Alex of being abused and brainwashed into believing the Kryptonians are good. She attempts to recruit Alex, but it doesn't work.

The thugs grab at Alex, who successfully fights them, grabs her gun, and runs through the warehouse. They follow and shoot at Alex, but Supergirl arrives in time to save her. Once the fight is won, Supergirl apologizes and says Alex is the only reason she's ever felt at home on earth. She also starts to come up with a plan.

At the DEO, Supergirl shares her plan with Superman and Hank. Catmus thinks they're divided and divided they'll fall.

Supergirl meets up with Metallo in National City while Superman finds Metallo 2 in Metropolis. They're both wearing chest plates that Winn made, which succeed at stopping the blasts of kryptonite sent at them by both Metallos. Both sets of Supers and Metallos fight, and eventually both chest plates are broken.

Superman and Metallo 2 are watched by a little girl, who turns out to be J'onnn J'onzz, who jumps into the fight to help Superman. Meanwhile, Alex wears her powersuit and joins Supergirl's fight. Eventually J'onnn rips out Metallo 2's kryptonite core and Alex stabs the kryptonite inside Metallo with a pipe. Supergirl leans over Metallo, assuming Cadmus is watching through the cyborg. She threatens Cadmus, which the Doctor sees.

Cat stands on the balcony at CatCo. Supergirl joins her and asks Cat if she'll miss it. Cat admits that she will. Supergirl admires her bravery, and Cat says she's thrilled that she does not know what she is doing tomorrow. Cat tells Supergirl to be safe, and Supergirl asks Cat to come back some day. Everyone needs friends. Cat promises she will.

Supergirl changes into Kara inside CatCo, and sees James carrying a box of his things. She's worried he is leaving because of her, but in fact Cat asked him to take over while she is gone, he is simply moving into Cat's office. He offers to talk to Snapper about Kara, but she wants to handle it herself.

Kara delivers an article on the duel Metallo fights to Snapper, listing her research and effort. He tries to ignore her, but she insists that he read it. He skims the article and still tries to dismiss her. Kara calmly says she'll bring the article elsewhere, and Snapper reluctantly accepts her, even though he does not like her. Kara is satisfied.

At the DEO, Hank has all the remaining kryptonite in lead and gives it to Superman to get rid of. Superman says his goodbyes to Winn, Alex, and Kara. Then he flies away with the kryptonite.

Back in Metropolis, Clark immediately texts Kara and says he missed her. She texts him back, then Clark receives a phone call from Perry White. Supergirl sits by the still unconscious man from the pod. She promises that she will be there for him, he does not have to feel alone on earth. Suddenly, he wakes up and grabs her by the throat.

Welcome to Earth

Season 2

Episode Number: 23

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday October 24, 2016
Writer: Jessica Queller, Derek Simon
Director: Rachel Talalay
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Guest Stars: Lynda Carter (President Olivia Marsdin), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz / Miss Martian), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Nadine Crocker (Scorcher), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr), Jaeson Lee (DEO Agent #1), Jayson Li (Astronomer), Kaylee Sapiha (Darla), Iris Truong (Young Girl), Jason Vaisvila (Boris), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head), Leon Kaplov (Four Eyes), Stephanie Lavigne (Half Extreme Alien), Gary Starkell (Gary Forehead)
Production Code: T13.20153
Summary: Kara fears the recently escaped Mon-El is behind an attack on the president, who Supergirl and the DEO have been assigned to protect; at the same time, the hot-button issue of aliens vs. human rights divides National City.



The episode picks up right where we left off last week: Mon-El wakes up in the DEO and grabs Kara by the neck. Confused and afraid, Mon-El forces his way past Kara and the rest of the DEO's forces and escapes from the facility, jumping out of the window and speeding off down the street. Having a renegade alien in National City would be a big problem on a normal day, but it's an even more pressing issue today: President Olivia Marsdin is set to arrive in National City to sign an executive order that would provide America's extraterrestrial visitors with amnesty.

As you can expect, the Alien Amnesty Act is a pretty divisive issue. Kara is very excited about it, but J'onn is a lot more pessimistic about the prospect of aliens stepping out the shadows. "People in this world don't have much tolerance for others who look different," says J'onn. "I say that as an alien and as someone who wore the face of a black man for 15 years." He doesn't think humans and aliens mixing would turn out too well. But Kara won't let J'onn kill her vibe, because she's way too hyped about meeting the president.

After a meeting at work, Kara flies off to meet President Marsdin at the airfield. An alien with fire powers attacks her as she disembarks Air Force One. Luckily, Supergirl is there to protect her. Alex immediately assumes it's Mon-El — the burn pattern matches those made by heat vision — but Kara isn't so sure. While surveying the scene, Alex meets Det. Maggie Sawyer, there to investigate the incident. Alex throws her government weight around and tries to get her to leave, but Detective Sawyer doesn't back down.

After giving President Marsdin, who butted heads with J'onn over the executive order, a tour of the facilities, Kara heads off to do her first assignment as a reporter. She's interviewing Lena Luthor, the sister of notorious alien hater Lex Luthor, about the Alien Amnesty Act. Even though she's trying to lead the family company in a legal direction, that doesn't mean she doesn't share her brother's views. In fact, Lena has started building alien-detection devices, which she hopes to have everywhere. Kara is obviously insulted by this and ends up writing a very, very biased piece about Lena, which Snapper quickly rejects — she's a reporter, not an op-ed writer.

Meanwhile, Alex reluctantly works with Maggie to track down Mon-El. Maggie takes her to an alien speakeasy to dig up some intel. As they chat in the bar, Maggie reveals she has dated an alien before and says she can sympathize with aliens choosing to hide to survive: She had to do the same thing as a nonwhite, LGBT female growing up in Nebraska. I love that this episode was so overt with the parallel it was drawing between the treatment of aliens and minorities. It gives this show some teeth and makes it stand out from *The Flash* and *Arrow*, which aren't nearly as social-justice minded.

Their trip to the alien dive bar gives them one lead, allowing Winn to track Mon-El to an observatory. He's trying to contact the planet of Daxam, Krypton's sister planet. Kara, whose bias against Daxam starts to show as soon as she finds out, flies off to confront him, knocks him out, and throws him in a DEO cell.

As Kara explains to Team Supergirl, Krypton and Daxam used to clash because of their differing ways of life. While Krypton was a democracy, Daxam was a monarchy that "ruled a population of hoodlums." Finding out Mon-El is from Daxam changes Kara's mind immediately, and she assumes he was responsible for attacking the president, despite Mon-El explaining he was just trying to send out a distress signal to his planet.

Revealing Kara's implicit biases is a smart move on the writers' part. It humanizes her and reveals she's just as flawed as the rest of us. No matter how "woke" we are, we all probably still have some kind of bias we need to constantly fight against, and the same is true of Supergirl. The thing about superheroes is we don't need them to be perfect. In fact, perfect superheroes are boring and uninspiring. The best heroes are the ones who struggle with their demons and triumph over them, but it'll take Supergirl a minute to overcome hers.

The next day, President Marsdin takes the stage and gives a powerful speech about her commitment to making aliens feel welcomed in the same way America opened its arms to immigrants coming through Ellis Island. "The Statue of Liberty will stand for aliens, too," she says. It's hard not to immediately contrast her speech with the hateful and bigoted rhetoric we've heard from a particular political party over the past year. There's actually a viable presidential candidate saying the complete opposite of what President Marsdin articulates here.

Unfortunately, the moment is interrupted by Scorcher, who attacks the event with her fire powers. Supergirl manages to protect the president again, but amidst the chaos, Scorcher kidnaps Maggie Sawyer.

Scorcher turns out to be a more nuanced villain than what we're used to on Supergirl. As she explains to Maggie, she opposes the Alien Amnesty Act because she thinks it's a thinly veiled attempt at registration. Honestly, it's easy to understand her point of view: She's seen how other minorities are treated on Earth, and a week ago, Cadmus revealed its anti-alien mission to the world. There's reason to be scared. Eventually, Supergirl and Alex show up and with some help from Maggie, take out Scorcher.

Back at the DEO, the Danver sisters own up to their own biases. Alex, who has been hunting aliens for so long, thanks Maggie for reminding her all aliens don't deserve to be locked up. Meanwhile, Kara frees Mon-El from his cell and apologizes for the way she treated him. However, she also informs him that Daxam, like Krypton, is no more.

Before heading back to Washington, President Marsdin gives J'onn a piece of advice: "It's not enough to defend the world, J'onn. You have to live in it, too." Taking her advice, J'onn heads to the underground alien bar in his natural form and meets a bartender, who he's pleasantly surprised to discover is a fellow Martian: M'gann M'orzz, a.k.a. Miss Martian, the last daughter of Mars.

Survivors

Season 2

Episode Number: 24

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday October 31, 2016
Writer: Paula Yoo, Eric Carrasco
Director: James Marshall
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Guest Stars: Laura Benanti (Alura Zor-El), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz / Miss Martian), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Dichen Lachman (Veronica Sinclair / Roulette), Ian Casselberry (Quill), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr), Stephi Chin-Salvo (Receptionist), John DeSantis (Draaga), Harrison MacDonald (Mummy Bro), Dan Willows (Werewolf Bro), Terry Mullett (Buzzcut Merc), Ben Sullivan (Prince of Daxam), Shauna Haracka (Maggie's Girlfriend), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head / Dead Alien)
Production Code: T13.20154
Summary: Thrilled to have found another Martian, Hank is determined to get to know M'Gann better; Kara and Alex take notice of an alien fight club run by Roulette while investigating an unregistered alien's murder; and Supergirl starts training Mon-El, whom she has taken under her wing.



The episode opens with Mon-El protecting a Daxamite prince on the day that Krypton died. As meteors and debris rain down from above, they find a Kryptonian pod in the wreckage. Mon-El preps the pod to get the prince off-world, but the prince instead closes the pod and tells Mon-El to get to safety.

In the present day, Mon-El explains that he was a member of Daxam's royal family. He then asks if he can leave the DEO and do something fun, but J'onn and Supergirl explain that he needs to stay in the headquarters until it's safe. J'onn excuses himself to do something

"personal", while Alex gets a call from Maggie.

The National City Police have found an alien body with noticeable fight wounds. Supergirl arrives, but she quickly notices that Maggie and Alex have the investigation in hand.

When Kara gets to CatCo, she pitches Snapper on the "alien on alien" crime, but Snapper berates her for not fully researching the story.

J'onn meets M'gann at the bar and asks how she escaped Mars. M'gann explains that a White Martian refused to kill her and smuggled her off-planet. J'onn wants to do the Martian equivalent to a mind meld, but M'gann seems a little put off by that request.

Finn points Alex and Maggie to the alien who left a bone shard in the alien corpse they found earlier. When they confront the alien, he attacks them...but is quickly overwhelmed by a group of parasoldiers and dragged into a van as Alex looks on.

Alex briefs J'onn on the incident from before, and then Kara calls J'onn out for being "grumpy". J'onn tells the Danvers sister about M'gann and her reluctance to mind meld.

Mon-El interrupts Kara talking to a hologram of her mother. They bond for a moment, until Mon-El calls Kara's mom a "babe", and then Mon-El unsuccessfully asks if she could chaperone him out to the real world.

Maggie takes Alex to an underground party attended by most of National City's elite. It turns out that the party is an underground alien fight club. Tonight's main event? M'gann AKA Miss Martian vs. the alien Alex and Maggie had tried to interview earlier. When Maggie realizes they've been spotted, Supergirl arrives just in time. Unfortunately, Roulette calls in a monstrous alien called Draaga who promptly beats the tar out of her. Maggie grabs a gun and breaks up the party, while Alex scares off the alien from finishing Supergirl.

Back at the DEO, Alex breaks the news about the underground fight club and M'gann's involvement in it. He storms out.

After Winn runs down Mon-El's power set (he's basically a toned down version of Superman without any of the heat vision, flying, and cold breath), Mon-El manipulates Winn into letting him out of the DEO for a little bit.

Kara continues to pitch Snapper on her story, but he gets mad when she doesn't have a source.

Winn and Mon-El bond over a ton of drinks at a bar, but Winn rushes Mon-El out when he accidentally breaks someone's arm.

J'onn confronts M'gann about the fight club, but M'gann explains that she's just trying to move past her past on Mars. J'onn manages to get Roulette's name out of M'gann before she throws them out.

Supergirl stops Roulette's limo and confronts her about the fight club. Roulette refuses to stop and says that aliens will continue to fight for her because they're afraid and have nothing better.

The next morning, J'onn yells at Winn about his night out with Mon-El and admits that he's upset about M'gann. Supergirl tells J'onn that he shouldn't treat M'gann like a perp out of a lineup....and then realizes she was doing the same thing to Mon-El.

Supergirl admits to Mon-El that she's been standoffish because he's a reminder of her parents failure to save Krypton and Daxam. Mon-El assures her that Krypton's death wasn't her parents fault...and then gives her a clue as to Draaga's weakness.

J'onn returns to M'gann's apartment to apologize, but Roulette and her men bring him down. It turns out that M'gann is still upset at J'onn and tipped Roulette off about J'onn's existence.

When Alex finds out that J'onn's disappeared, she realizes that Roulette is involved. Supergirl can't find Roulette's club, but she that she knows someone who would regularly get an invite....Lena Luthor. Kara gets the location from Lena and says that she owes Lena big favor.

Meanwhile, Roulette pits Miss Martian against Martian Manhunter in a duel to the death. Miss Martian gets the upper hand, but Martian Manhunter realizes that she's only fighting because she thinks she deserves it. Eventually, Miss Martian stops the fight, so Roulette unleashes Draaga on both of them. Alex, Maggie, and Supergirl arrive with a SWAT team. Supergirl uses Mon-El's advice to take down Draaga and then convinces the other fighters to stand down and let Maggie arrest Roulette.

Outside of the club, Maggie gets a call from her superiors to let Roulette go. Alex offers to buy Maggie a drink, but Maggie's girlfriend shows up and breaks up the moment.

Kara gives Snapper a properly sourced article on the fight ground complete with a first person source....Supergirl. Snapper's not impressed with her writing and tells her to re-write it, but begrudgingly admits that she has a legit story.

Supergirl tells Mon-El that the DEO has released him into her custody. She admits that she never got the chance to protect her cousin, but Mon-El gives her a second chance.

J'onn shows up again at M'gann's apartment and says that he wants to get to know her. After J'onn leaves, M'gann transforms into her true form....a WHITE MARTIAN.

Crossfire

Season 2

Episode Number: 25

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Monday November 7, 2016
Writer: Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Guest Stars: Kate McGrath (Lena Luthor), Brenda Strong (Cadmus Scientist), Alexander Cendese (Miner), Andrea Brooks (Eve Tescmacher)
Production Code: T13.20155
Summary: Supergirl faces a new challenge from a ruthless gang who are armed and dangerous with cutting-edge alien technology; at the same time, Kara gets Mon-El an internship at CatCo; James comes to an important decision; and Lena puts Kara's name on the guest list for one of her fund-raisers.



Kara barges into Mon-El's quarters and tells him that it's his first day for work. She takes him to his apartment, cuts his hair with his heat vision, and serves him pancakes. She tries to find some clothing for him and gives him a pair of glasses to conceal his identity. Kara then gives him the fake papers showing that he is Mike Mathews and says that he has a job at CatCo. Mon-el thanks her for helping to be more human.

At CatCo, Kara suggests that he bring coffee to the other assistants to make friends. She explains how phone works and talks to James' assistant Eve. He

gives her coffee and Eve starts flirting with him James comes out and Kara introduces him to Mon-El. Mon-El is unimpressed, and apologizes for Supergirl attacks the man not getting him "bribery coffee." Once James leaves, Kara warns Mon-El not to reveal his powers to anyone. He's surprised that she's never used her powers to do menial tasks, and when she claims that she hasn't then he points out her tell. The first call comes in and Kara shows him how to answer it.

At the bar, Alex and Maggie are playing pool. Maggie says that her girlfriend dumped her, and heads home to drown her sorrows.

On the street, Kara and James are walking and she thanks James for taking Mon-El in. A SVU pulls up and robbers run toward a nearby children's hospital. Kara turns into Supergirl and flies down on them, and one man shoots her with an energy rifle. The blast knocks her back, and James attacks another robber. The robber manages to kick him unconscious and gets in SUV, while the other robber shoots Supergirl down. The men drive off and Supergirl realizes that they broke his father's camera.

At the DEO, Winn identifies the weapon as an Andranian Photon Cannon. He confirms that it hit her before it was really charged, and Hank says that they have to find a way to track the weapon. Cadmus releases a new video saying that the population will pay for not heeding their warning against the aliens. They figure that Cadmus gave the robbers the guns.

Later at CatCo, one staffer is saying that it's time that they had alien weapons to defend themselves. Kara objects, figuring that Cadmus is spreading fear, and James sends everyone to their jobs. As the others leave, Kara wonders how she's going to deal with weapons more powerful than what was on Krypton. James admits that there's not much he can do. Eve stumbles by with a pile of work and Kara goes over to help her. They're the quarterly reports that Mon-El was supposed to do, and Eve offered to do them.

Kara goes over to Mon-El and tells him that he needs to do his job instead of dumping it off on Eve. Lena comes in and says that L- Corp is hosting a gala for the children's hospital and wants Kara to come. She admits that Kara is her only friend in National City and it would mean a lot to her if she was there. Kara agrees, and Mon-El overhearing, asks if he can come. Lena agrees and tells him to find a nice suit.

At the DEO, Winn tries to tell Alex about the radiation signature from the weapon. He realizes that she's distracted, and Alex talks about Maggie and how she's going through a breakup. As they discuss how he was into Kara and Alex isn't into Maggie, a report of an attack comes in. Alex calls Kara and Supergirl soon arrives at the scene. Miner, the man from before tries to shoot her, but Supergirl disarms him at superspeed. However, another criminal uses an anti-gravity gun on an approaching police, sending it up into the atmosphere. Supergirl flies up and brings the officer down. Later, Miner and his men meet with the Cadmus leader, who warns that he's being too reckless. She warns that he has to think smaller and sow fear among the populace, making them ready for Cadmus' leadership. Miner suggests that she provide him with a bigger gun, and the scientists gives him a high-powered weapon and tells him to use it wisely.

Alex arrives at the crime scene and meets with Maggie, and suggests that they go out for drink or dinner. Maggie doesn't want to celebrate getting dumped, and Alex insists that she just wanted to keep her company. Surprised, Maggie says that she didn't think she was into girls. Alex says that she isn't and quickly leaves.

At CatCo, James tells Kara that 63% of the population now support repealing the Alien Amnesty Act. She asks if he's seen Mon-El, and he says that he sent Mon-El on an errand. Using her superhearing, Kara finds Mon-El and Eve having sex in a storage closet. She tells them to stop and Eve quickly leaves. Kara wonders what Mon-El is thinking, and complains that he keeps messing up blending in with humans. She tells him that he can't do his own thing at CatCo, and tells him to find another mentor if he doesn't want to do that.

Winn is going over the Cadmus video when James comes in. He asks Winn if they've found anything on the gang, and asks how they are tracking them. After he confirms that the Federal Reserve is a dead end, James quickly leaves.

That night, Miner and his men break into the Federal Reserve. A hooded figure attacks them, and then runs when one of the men opens fire on him. The figure deflects the blast with a shield, and gets knocked back through a wall. The criminal brings the wall down on top of his attacker and takes off with the others, and the figure runs in to get everybody out. Everyone evacuates the building just in time, and James removes his hood and runs off.

The next morning, James is in his office bandaging his wounds when Winn comes in. He says that he hacked into the Reserve's security cameras and is well aware that James was the figure. Winn wonders what's going on, and James says that his entire life he's been a sidekick. Now he wants to do something good for the world, and feels that he's waited too long already. James figures that the work is what his life has been leading to, and insists that he can do it even though he doesn't have superpowers. He asks Winn to build him a suit and a weapon, and says that when his father's camera was destroyed it reminded him that his father died protecting the country. Winn starts to leave, and James says that he's going to do it with or without his help. Unconvinced, Winn says that they fight with knowledge and warns that James will get himself killed.

Kara arrives at her apartment and finds Alex eating sugar in the middle of the day. As they go inside, Kara complains about how Mon-El doesn't take his job seriously. Alex points out that when Kara first arrived at her house, she wanted Kara to be just like her.

She finally let it go and let Kara do her own thing, and warns that Mon-El isn't Kara. Alex tells her foster sister that people have to work out for themselves what they're meant to be, and Kara wonders what she came there for. Before Alex can answer, Lena knocks at the door. Kara lets her in and Lena asks Kara to help her get in touch with Supergirl.

The Cadmus scientist meets Miner and his men in a subway station, and he wants to rob

Lena's gala. The scientist warns him not underestimate Lena and starts to walk off. When Miner draws a gun on her, the scientist says that she's fighting for her children and their lives depend on her ending alien influence over Earth. She glares at him and after a moment Miner lowers his gun but insists that they're taking down the party.

Supergirl flies to Lena's office and Lena invites her to her party. When the heroine warns that the gala will be a target for the gang, Lena explains that's why she wants Supergirl there. Supergirl wonders why she's taking risks, and Lena says that she can't live in fear. She asks Supergirl to judge her on her own merits, not as a Luthor, and Supergirl agrees.

The next night at the gala, Winn arrives with Kara and explains that he'll be scanning the area for the weapon's electromagnetic signature. Kara goes over to Lena and Winn spills a drink on Lena. Taking advantage of the distraction, Kara slips away, becomes Supergirl, and checks in with Lena before flying off to the perimeter. She then comes back as Kara and joins her friend.

Winn spots James and asks if he's there to fight crime. Meanwhile, Mon-El spots Kara eating hors d'oeuvres and asks if she's going to yell at her again. Kara assures him that she isn't and Mon-El invites her to dance. Winn and James watch, and Winn picks up the electromagnetic signature just as the gang comes in shooting. Kara tells Mon-El not to do anything and slips away, and Miner tells everyone to hand over their things. Winn tells James to not even think about attacking.

Supergirl flies down and Miner fires her new weapon at her. She tries to block it with her heat vision but is knocked down. When Mon-El goes after Miner, Miner blasts him back. Meanwhile, Supergirl takes to the skies and heat-visions the gang from a distance.

Winn takes refuge under a table and finds Lena working on a field generator. He realizes that she set a trap for the gang and helps her get it working.

James attacks one of the criminals, who knocks him down and opens fire. Supergirl takes the blast and they're both knocked back, and Miner and his men open fire. Lena activates the generator and their weapons fly into the air and explode. Winn and Lena emerge from under the table and Winn explains that they were just stopping the weapons.

The next day Maggie and her men are leading Miner and his gang off. Miner offers to ID his weapons supplier but he wants a deal.

Before he can talk, the Cadmus scientist talks to him via a subsonic transmission. She reminds him that she told him not to talk, and Miner and his men collapse, dead.

Winn visits James in his office and agrees to help him since he won't stop on his own. He explains that now he's doing important work with the DEO, and he understands why James wants to be a hero. Winn asks if he has a superhero name, and James says that everyone will know it when they're ready.

At the DEO, Kara tells Mon-El that he was fired. She admits that she'll always be a little mad at him, and explains that when she arrived on Earth she ultimately had to make her own choices. Kara apologizes for making Mon-El's choices for him, and says that his own life is going to be different from hers. However, she says that he still needs to get a job but it has to be something he wants to do. Kara then gives him a guide to National City and makes sure to rip out the page about strip clubs.

Maggie is at the bar drinking when Alex comes in. When Maggie wonders why she's there, Alex apologizes for being too forward the other day. She tells Maggie that her whole life has been about being perfect, except for dating. Alex says that she never really liked being intimate with guys, and she never thought it was because she was into women. Now she can't stop thinking that maybe there's some truth to what Maggie said earlier. Alex then says that she has to go and walks out.

Supergirl meets with Lena and Lena explains that she wasn't sure if Supergirl could believe that a Luthor wanted to see Luthor done.

The Cadmus scientist comes in and Lena says that she has to handle something. Supergirl leaves and Lena asks what she can do for her mother.

Changing

Season 2

Episode Number: 26

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday November 14, 2016
Writer: Greg Berlanti, Andrew Kreisberg, Caitlin Parrish
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Guest Stars: Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), William Mapother (Dr. Rudy Jones), Nikohl Boosheri (Kelly Sotto), Jason Gray-Stanford (Rand O'Reilly), Michael Ryan (McTavish), Michael Ryan (McTavish), Josh Hallem (Brian), Kelly Konno (Mother), Kirsten Virus (Giggles), Kirsten Virus (Giggles), Shanel Pratap (Newscaster), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head), Leon Kaplov (Four Eyes), Gary Starkell (Gary Forehead)
Production Code: T13.20156
Summary: The Guardian makes his debut in National City to lend a hand after a parasite alien drains Supergirl of her power; at the same time, Mon-El considers a less-than-desirable career change; and Alex struggles with a new reality.



The episode opens in a weather research facility in Norway, where scientists have discovered a wolf's corpse in the permafrost. Even though the wolf was "frozen" for thousands of years, the wolf's body is strangely still warm. One of the scientists cuts it open and sticks his hand inside, but something....grabs him and pulls his hand deeper.

Over in National City, Mon-El and Kara have a drink together at the alien bar, while J'onn and M'gann bond. Mon-El still doesn't have control over his powers, so he agrees to train with Kara....as long as she drinks the potent alien alcohol

in front of her. While Kara gets wasted, Alex talks to Maggie about coming out to Alex's family. Unfortunately, J'onn and Alex get called into work to investigate a distress call from the Norwegian research facility.

When J'onn and Alex arrive, they find the researchers' bodies sucked dry like withered corpses. However, one scientist (the one who stuck his hand in the wolf corpse) is still alive, so they fly him back to the DEO.

The next day, Alex insists that the scientist (whose name is Jones) remain at DEO headquarters for observation, but Jones says he needs to continue his research. As Jones leaves the DEO, a slug-like alien emerges from his mouth and crawls into his ear.

The next morning, Supergirl and Mon-El train together, with Supergirl easily in control of their "sparring". Alex interrupts and asks to talk to Kara "alone". On the subsequent walk, Alex comes out to Kara, but Kara doesn't quite understand why Alex is feeling this way now. Alex says

that she has felt that way before, but that she's tried to repress those feelings because she was afraid. When Kara asks about Maggie, Alex suddenly gets upset and leaves.

Jones continues to observe the creature's growth and notes that it seems to be consuming his red blood cells. Jones's boss (who seems to be a climate change skeptic) walks in and tries to fire him, but Jones says that "we" (meaning him and the parasite) don't find that acceptable.

Back at the DEO, Winn pulls up a video from the research center, which shows Jones attacking the other scientists and draining their energy. Alex and Supergirl head to National City University to bring in Jones, but he drains Supergirl of her power and then shrugs off several bullets from Alex before leaving the building.

Alex runs some tests on Supergirl, but J'onn sends her home to rest. Jimmy shows up, worried about Kara, and then tells Winn to give him his new superhero suit. But Winn snaps at Jimmy and says that the suit is just a glorified Halloween costume because it's not ready yet. If Jimmy goes into the field, he'll die and then he can't help Kara or anyone else.

Alex shows up at Kara's apartment and says that Kara has been acting weird ever since Alex came out to her. Kara says that she's okay with Alex being gay, but that she's sorry because Alex never felt comfortable sharing those feelings with Kara before. Kara says they've spent so much time worrying about her secret, she never stopped to think that Alex had something to share with her too. Alex and Kara hug it out, but the DEO sends an alert that an alien is beating someone up in an alley.

When Supergirl arrives, she finds out that Mon-El is working as an enforcer for a bookie. Supergirl calls Mon-El a bad person, but Mon-El counters by saying that Supergirl is only a hero because she likes the adulation. Supergirl ends up giving up on Mon-El and flying back to the DEO.

The DEO sends Supergirl to stop Jones from killing a climate change lobbyist. Supergirl and J'onn try to stop him, but Jones ends up draining both of them. With all of the extra energy, Jones transforms into a giant purple monster and runs off, leaving J'onn and Supergirl withered on the ground.

Alex gets J'onn and Kara back to the DEO, although both are in pretty bad shape. J'onn needs a blood infusion to survive, so Alex leaves to get M'gann. Meanwhile, Jimmy tells Winn that they need to get him into the field, so Winn finally gives him his new superhero suit.

Alex goes to the bar to grab M'gann and finds Mon-El drinking shots and moping. Alex says that Kara believes in Mon-El, but Alex thinks he's just a coward.

Alex takes M'gann back to the DEO and explains that J'onn needs M'gann's blood to survive. M'gann tries to protest and says that J'onn wouldn't want this, but Alex says they don't have another choice. As they begin the procedure, M'gann asks J'onn to forgive her.

The Parasite attacks the keynote speaker of a climate conference, but Mon-El stops him from killing him. When the Parasite grabs Mon-El, Jimmy (now going by the superhero name Guardian) arrives to save the day.

With Winn providing backup from a secret delivery van, Guardian fights the Parasite while Mon-El rescues civilians from the collateral fire. Meanwhile, Supergirl wakes up, flies to a nuclear power plant to grab some plutonium and then uses it to overload Parasite's system, causing him to explode. In the aftermath, Supergirl thanks Mon-El for showing up and then thanks Guardian...who has a lead-lined suit to protect his identity.

The next morning, Winn visits Jimmy at CatCo and agrees to keep helping Jimmy be the Guardian. They dub themselves "the Superfriends", which is pretty hilarious.

J'onn wakes up with M'gann at his side and thanks her for the blood infusion. Although he seems grateful, M'gann notices that J'onn's hand is shaking, which worries her.

Alex shows up at the alien bar and tells Maggie to buy her a drink. Maggie asks what she's having and Alex grabs Maggie and kisses her. However, Maggie lets Alex down gently by pointing out that Alex is still "fresh off the boat" and that she still sees everything as shiny and new. Maggie says that those relationships never end well, and that she wants to be there for Alex as a friend. Alex gets upset and leaves the bar.

Later that night, Kara shows up at Alex's apartment (Alex missed work), but Alex doesn't want to let her in. When Kara flies in through the window, Alex breaks down and tells her about Maggie.

The episode ends with Mon-El stopping to help a homeless man, only for the man to taser him. A black van pulls up and Cadmus agents throw Mon-El inside.

The Darkest Place

Season 2

Episode Number: 27

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Monday November 21, 2016
Writer: Robert Rovner, Paula Yoo
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Recurring Role: Dean Cain (Jeremiah Danvers), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor)
Guest Stars: Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Victor Zinck Jr. (Phillip Karnowsky/Barrage), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr)
Production Code: T13.20157
Summary: Guardian must clear his name after being accused of a murder committed by another vigilante; at the same time, Supergirl comes face to face with Cyborg Superman while on a solo mission to rescue Mon-El, who has been captured by Cadmus.



Hank attacks Supergirl in a hallway, and says that it's time for her to die.

24 Hours Earlier — Winn and James join Kara and Alex at the alien bar, and the news is running a story about Guardian. Kara is less than thrilled, complaining that National City is putting its trust in Guardian too easily.

Earlier — Guardian takes on the crooks in the armored car robbery.

The Bar — Kara isn't convinced that Guardian is trustworthy, and points out that he hides behind a mask. Alex figures that Guardian has a partner.

Earlier — Winn guides Guardian on his crimefighting exploits..

The Bar — Alex figures that Guardian has a sidekick because he's always one step ahead. Kara figures that vigilantes are not, and James suggests that she's afraid of the competition. Maggie comes over and Alex introduces her to the others. The detective talks to Alex privately and wonders why she hasn't returned her calls. She asks if everything is okay with them, and Alex reminds her what of what she said. Maggie assures her that it's nothing personal, and asks if they're still friends. Alex says that they are and goes back to the others. She wonders where Mon-El is, and Kara figures that he's with one of his women.

In a cell at the Cadmus facility, Mon-El tries to talk to his guard without success. When the guard gets too close, Mon-El jumps him, grabs his key card, and knocks him out. As he runs, the head Cadmus scientist steps out with Hank. Hank tells Mon-El to run, but Mon-El surrenders and the guards take him back to his cell.

Earlier — Megan visits Hank, who says that he's at 100% since her blood transfusion. She offers him some Martian tonic, and Hank has a brief memory of his family. He then says that he has to get back to work.

Guardian captures a robber running out of a bodega, and the robber demands a lawyer. The vigilante heads off to a hostage situation, and a new vigilante, Barrage, arrives and kills the robber.

The next day at CatCo, James hears from a staffer that Guardian murdered a criminal. James talks to Snapper, who says that a police source sent them security footage of Barrage killing the robber. Snapper. When James defends Guardian, Snapper figures that he's in the tank for superheroes. Winn calls James away and says that they're screwed, and warns that Guardian is now public enemy #1. He's worried that he'll go to prison as an accomplice and says that they should the whole thing down. James says that he has a lead on a drug shipment coming, and they can capture the drug lords and the copycat and clear their names.

Supergirl finds Hank performing a kata in the DEO training room. He tells her that he keeps seeing his wife and daughters, and Supergirl suggest that it has something to do with M'Gann. She describes how when she was a teenager, Alex told her that her parents were part of who she was and she didn't feel alone. Supergirl assures Hank that having M'Gann in his life means that he can feel whole, not that he's losing his family.

That night on the docks, Guardian attacks the drug dealers. Barrage guns one of them down and says that he's keep the city safe. The dealer runs and Barrage attacks Guardian. The two men fight and Barrage says that Guardian isn't willing to do what needs to be done. He slips into the shadows as the police arrive and order Guardian to surrender. Guardian uses a flash bomb to leave.

Supergirl is heading for the docks in response to the police report when the Cadmus scientist contacts her via ultrasonics and invites her to their facility. She says that they have Mon-El prisoner and he will die if she warns anyone or brings them along.

Supergirl smashes into the facility and Hank approaches her. He says that he should have locked her up when he had the chance, and Supergirl realizes that it's the real Hank Henshaw. Henshaw says that he survived but J'onnn stole his life. Cadmus saved Henshaw and now he works for them ending alien life on the planet. Supergirl punches him but Heywood shrugs it off and throws her down the hallway with super-strength. She fights back and heat-visions him in the face, burning away part of his skin covering to reveal that he's a cyborg. Heywood punches her away and says that now he's Cyborg Superman.

The next day, Maggie gives a press statement that they've issued an arrest order for Guardian. Alex visits Winn at CatCo and asks if he's heard from Supergirl. He suggests that Alex tell Maggie to lay off Guardian, and Alex points out that Guardian is now a murderer. Winn insists that he isn't, and Alex wonders if he knows something about Guardian. When she threatens him, Winn quickly admits that James is Guardian. Alex starts to call Kara, but Winn insists that James is innocent and they both know he isn't a murderer. After a moment, Alex puts her phone away, slaps Winn in the head, and walks away.

Supergirl wakes up in a cell next to Mon-El and explains who Henshaw is. She tells him about Cadmus and figures that they kidnapped Mon-El to get to her.

Alex meets Maggie and says that she's targeting the wrong guy. She refuses to go into detail, saying that it's classified. When Maggie says that they're friends, Alex tells her that they're not. and She describes how she came out to her sister because she was sure of her feelings, and was proud to come out because of her feelings for Maggie. Now Alex feels is pain because Maggie doesn't want her. She doesn't want to hear Maggie's explanation and walks away.

Later at the DEO, Alex asks Hank if he's heard from Supergirl. As they talk, Hank hallucinates seeing a White Martian and draws his gun. Alex calms him down and Hank tells her to run some tests on her.

The Cadmus scientist, Lillian Luthor,, visits Supergirl and Supergirl recognizes her from Lena's office. She says that she's Lena's friend, but Lillian says that Superman said he was Lex's friend but then convinced the world that Lex was evil and imprisoned him.

She then explains that she needs Supergirl to be human after she expelled enough of her heat vision to exhaust her cells. Lillian has a guard bring in a helmet to drain Supergirl's energy and uses lead—a Daxamite's one weakness—to threaten him. Supergirl agrees and puts on the helmet, which her drains the solar energy in her cells. Once it's done, Supergirl collapses and Lillian slaps her and has the guards take her away.

The Cadmus guards strap Supergirl down andv Lillian prepares takes a blood sample from her.

At CatCo, Winn points out that James only targeted the drug dealer buying the drugs but not the man selling it. He's checked the buyer's background and discovered that he was released from prison on a technicality. The man that Barrage killed earlier was also released on a technicality, and Winn has checked other criminals released on technicalities. One man was released after killing Julie Karnowsky, and her husband Phillip is an ex-SEAL who disappeared months ago. The killer turned up dead several weeks ago, and Winn figures that he knows who Phillip's next target is.

Alex is taking a blood sample from Hank, and she says that the blood work came back showing it was normal. She runs a new check and discovers that his hematocrit levels are down. Hank recognizes what's going on.

That night, Hank confronts Megan as she leaves the bar. He knows that she's a White Martian and demands to know what she was doing.

Megan says that she's not like the others and wanted to protect him, and explains that she was the White Martian who couldn't bear to watch another innocent die. She tried to get as many Green Martians to safety as possible, but the guards came after her and she barely escaped. Hank orders her to show herself, and Megan reveals her White Martian form as Hank transforms as well.

The guards toss Supergirl back into her cell, and she tells Mon-El that they took her blood. She asks him to tell Alex to keep living her life on her own terms, and that she wasn't scared. Mon-El wonders why he was the only one who survived Daxam, and wonders if he deserves to die. Supergirl tells him that he deserves to survive, and Mon-El starts to tell her about Daxam. Before he can, Jeremiah comes in and tells Supergirl that she has to come with him. She hugs him and he frees Mon-El, who collapses.

Jeremiah prepares to remove the lead bullet that Lillian shot Mon-El with, and tells Supergirl that he's proud of who she's become.

He removes the bullet as the alarms go off, and tells Supergirl and Mon-El to go ahead without him. Jeremiah says that he's been there 15 years and can survive, and they hug once more before she goes with Mon-El.

J'onn attacks M'Gann and she strikes back with super-speed and strength. They revert to their human form, and Hank tells her to take her true form so he can look his family's killer in the eyes. Megan tells him that it's who she wants to be, and Guardian finds Phillip's target, and Barrage steps out and attacks him. When he opens fire, Guardian takes cover and Winn directs him back to the battle. When Barrage tosses a grenade, James loses his mask and is temporarily stunned. Meanwhile, Barrage prepares to shoot the killer. Guardian renews his attack and the two vigilantes fight. Phillip finally removes his helmet, and Guardian tells him that his wife wouldn't have wanted him to kill anyone. He says that he understands loss because he lost his father, but he's honoring his memory rather than destroy it. Phillip says that he's a fool and opens fire, but Maggie and Alex arrive and take Phillip down. Maggie tells Guard to get out, and heaves as reinforcements arrive.

Later, Alex and a DEO squad arrive at the Cadmus headquarters only to discover that they've cleared out.

Hank visits Megan in her cell and says that he spared her so that she can rot there forever. She warns him that he's still sick because of her blood, and the White Martians found a way to exterminate the Green Martians. Megan's blood is turning her into a white Martian and there's nothing he can do to stop it. As Hank walks off, his hand briefly transforms into a White Martian's.

That night, James, Alex, and Winn bring pizza and pot stickers to Kara's apartment where she's tending Mon-El. Kara has her powers back, and the news is running a story that Guardian has been cleared of all charges. When Kara wonders who is under the Guardian mask, Alex says that he'll reveal himself soon enough. Once she sits down with Mon-El, Kara tells him that he was brave even though he was scared. Mon-El says that any courage he has, he learned from her. Alex calls Kara to the kitchen to heat up the pizza, and Mon-El asks James and Winn if Kate is mated to anyone. They tell him that Kara isn't mated and hasn't chosen anyone yet, and Mon-El claims that he's just studying Earth customs.

Maggie arrives at the apartment and Alex steps out into the hallway to talk to her privately. Maggie tells her that she cares about Alex a lot, and she hopes that one day they can be friends. Alex tells her that she'll meet Maggie for pool the next night and goes back inside. She tells Kara

that they're just going to be friends, and Kara promises that they'll find Jeremiah. They wonder if Lena knows that Lillian is with Cadmus, and what she wants with Kara's blood.

At the Fortress of Solitude, Cyborg Superman enters and pours some of Kara's blood on his hands. He inserts it into the machinery and Kelex recognizes him as Kara. Cyborg Superman tells it to tell him everything about Project Medusa.

Medusa

Season 2

Episode Number: 28

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Monday November 28, 2016
Writer: Jessica Queller, Derek Simon
Director: Stefan Pleszczynski
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Robert Gant (Zor-El), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head)
Guest Stars: Grant Gustin (Barry Allen/ The Flash), Carlos Valdes (Cisco Ramon), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Byron Brisco (Security Guard), Keisha Haines (Human Waitress), Serge Jaswal (Navigator), Marisa Nielsen (Cute Alien), Kirsten Virus (Giggles), Josh Hallem (Brian), Erika Walter (Female)
Production Code: T13.20158
Summary: As Eliza comes to National City for Thanksgiving, Kara turns to Lena for help when Cadmus unleashes a virus that instantly kills aliens, then is asked by Barry Allen and Cisco Ramon for help with an alien invasion on their Earth.



The episode opens with Kara and her friends celebrating Thanksgiving. While Kara has visions of the turkey, James and Winn argue with Alex over whether to tell Kara about Jimmy's secret. Winn shows up with stuffing (from his mattress) and then immediately tries to suck up to Kara and Alex's mother.

Kara starts Thanksgiving with an annual Danvers family tradition: going around the table and sharing what they're thankful for. Alex shuts down Jimmy's attempt to "come out" as Guardian to Kara so she can come out to her mother and friends....but she gets

interrupted by an interdimensional portal mysteriously opening up over their table.

The next morning, J'onn says they need to figure out what Cadmus has planned with Kara's blood. Kara offers to interrogate Lena using her journalism skills and "sneaking" to find out what she knows about her mother, but neither Winn nor Alex are convinced.

Sure enough, Lena tells Kara that she's not close with her mother and always seems to "come up short" in her eyes. After Kara leaves, Lena immediately calls her mother and says they need to talk.

Cyborg Superman plants a device at the unnamed alien bar that releases some sort of gas. Mon-El mistakes him for J'onn and follows him outside, which inadvertently saves his life. After Cyborg Superman beats up Mon-El, Mon-El runs inside to find all the aliens in the bar dead.

J'onn places Mon-El in isolation to keep him from exposing the other aliens. Meanwhile, Alex decides to bring in their mother in order to figure out how Cadmus released a toxin that only targets aliens.

Lena meets Lillian at her office and immediately asks what she's up to. Lillian plays dumb, but Lena says that a reporter (Kara) is sniffing around.

During a game of Monopoly (played with two boards since they're separated by a glass wall), Kara asks Mon-El if he "likes" her, but Mon-El plays dumb and denies it. Mon-El suddenly collapses as he succumbs to whatever virus Cadmus unleashed on the bar.

Eliza stabilizes Mon-El and says that the virus is Kryptonian in origin. Supergirl realizes that Cadmus must have used her blood to break into the Fortress of Solitude. Sure enough, when Supergirl arrives, one of Superman's robots attacks her claiming that she had already intruded on the fortress once before. Supergirl heat visions the robot and then uses the Fortress's computer to look up "Project Medusa". It turns out that Project Medusa was a weaponized virus created by Kara's father to defend Krypton from potential invaders. Medusa can kill any alien, but won't affect Kryptonians.

Kara explains how Project Medusa works to J'onn and Alex, and Eliza explains that Mon-El is still alive because his biology is so close to Kryptonians. Afterwards, Eliza tells Alex that she knows that Alex is gay (Alex talks about Maggie a lot) and says that she loves her no matter what.

Kara admits to J'onn that she's upset that her parents worked on Project Medusa and that their legacy is one of death and destruction. J'onn says that Kara is her parents' legacy but then starts to transform into a White Martian. J'onn warns Kara not to tell anyone until after they've stopped Cadmus. Just then, Alex and Eliza realize that Cadmus needs an experimental isotope from L-Corp in order to weaponize the virus.

Sure enough, Cyborg Superman arrives at Cadmus to take the isotope, but Supergirl shows up in time to fight him. In the subsequent battle, Cyborg Superman tries to kill Lena and injures Maggie, but Supergirl (and a timely interspace portal) manage to keep Cyborg Superman from stealing the isotope.

In the aftermath, J'onn and Winn get Supergirl to talk to Lena about her mother. However, Lena doesn't take the news well and accuses Supergirl of continuing Superman's witchhunt against the Luthors. Supergirl tells Lena that she's not like her mother, but Lena kicks Supergirl out of her office.

Alex patches Maggie up and thanks her for leading her down a path to being more comfortable for who she is.

Mon-El wakes up and admits to Supergirl that Eliza thinks he's dying. Supergirl admits to Mon-El that Medusa is her family's fault, but Mon-El kisses Supergirl after saying that she's absolutely beautiful when she carries the weight of the world on her shoulder.

Lena confronts Lillian about Cadmus, but then gives her the experimental isotope. Lena says that all Lillian had to do was ask for her help and that maybe she didn't know her daughter as well as she thought.

Winn figures out that Cadmus has the virus and is taking it to the port to release Medusa. Supergirl tries to stop J'onn from accompanying her to the port, but J'onn wants to go out a hero instead of an "alien freakshow".

Supergirl and J'onn arrive at the port just as Lena fires the weaponized Medusa in a missile at National City. Supergirl races after the missile while J'onn fights Henshaw. J'onn transforms into a hybrid Green/White Martian and gets the upper hand on Henshaw, but Supergirl fails to stop the missile from exploding. However, when the Medusa virus spreads of National City, neither J'onn nor any of the other aliens die and Lillian realizes that Lena betrayed her by switching out the isotope just as the police arrive.

In the depths of space, a group of aliens are looking for Mon-El and promise to destroy any planet that get in their way.

Meanwhile, Eliza cures Mon-El and says that she uses the Medusa virus to reverse J'onn's White Martian blood poisoning. Kara asks if Mon-El wants to talk about "what happened" (their kiss) but Mon-El claims ignorance about the whole thing so Kara doesn't press any further.

Maggie shows up at Alex's apartment and says that almost dying gave her perspective and starts kissing Alex.

Barry and Cisco finally jump out of the interdimensional portal in Kara's apartment just as Kara walks in. The episode ends with Barry asking Kara's help with a problem and Kara immediately replying who they're going to fight.

Supergirl Lives

Season 2

Episode Number: 29

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Monday January 23, 2017
Writer:	Andrew Kreisberg, Eric Carrasco, Jess Kardos
Director:	Kevin Smith
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Recurring Role:	Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr)
Guest Stars:	Dichen Lachman (Veronica Sinclair / Roulette), James Urbaniak (Maaldorian Doctor), Harley Quinn Smith (Izzy Williams), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head), David Jacox (Driver), Nick Marinos (Fists), Anthony Moyer (Knife), Françoise Robertson (Regina Williams), Drew Tanner (Student), Erika Walter (Woman), Nikolai Witschl (Jo Gunraf)
Production Code:	T13.20159
Summary:	The story of a missing woman named Izzy moves Kara to investigate, even though Snapper Carr has told her to leave the matter alone. When Kara and Mon-El check out the last place Izzy was seen, they end up thrust through a portal to another planet, where the downtrodden are sold as slaves as part of a trafficking ring run by Roulette. Meanwhile, Alex blames herself—and her new relationship with Maggie—for her sister's disappearance.



The episode opens with Supergirl chasing down a van full of jewel thieves. One of the thieves shoots a bazooka at her, but Supergirl stops the van with her heat vision. When two of the thieves get away on foot, Guardian arrives to help put them down. Winn tries to assist capturing the last thief, but the guy gets the drop of him and almost puts a bullet in his head until Guardian shows up at the last second.

Later that night, Supergirl complains to Alex that she's in "a funk". Alex offers to cancel her date with Maggie to spend the night with her girlfriend. The next morning, Maggie and Alex decide to play hookie rather than go to work.

Over at CatCo, Jimmy and Kara write dueling stories about the jewel heist from the night before, while Snapper just wants coffee. A woman suddenly shows up at Snapper's office, asking for help to find her missing daughter. Kara promises to help, but Snapper doesn't think it's really news.

Kara shows up at the (still unnamed) alien bar to find that Mon-El is now working there as a bartender. Mon-El tries to offer some unwanted advice about Kara's "funk", but Kara is there to meet Maggie for the case file on her missing person. Turns out there's been a spike of missing person cases recently.

A scientist leads a young man into an empty warehouse and then pushes him into a mystery alien device. The scientist then thanks Roulette for finding "another perfect candidate".

Kara asks Winn for help about the missing persons and finds out that all of the missing people had bloodwork done. She also notices that Winn has a nasty shiner from the jewel thief.

Kara and Mon-El go undercover to investigate the clinic where all the missing people had their bloodwork taken. The scientist from earlier tries to strongarm the pair into an alien portal, but Supergirl fights them off. Kara runs through the portal to try to find the girl, but the planet on the other hand has a red sun and so she's powerless. An alien attacks Supergirl, but Mon-El rushes through the portal and saves her.

Supergirl and Mon-El argue over what to do next, but Supergirl is determined to find the missing people...who are probably in a giant fortress in the distance.

Jimmy shows up at the DEO to check on Winn, but Winn is freaking out and tries to quit on Jimmy. Alex shows up and asks if either of them have heard from Kara.

As Mon-El and Kara approach the fortress, Mon-El gets his leg caught in a trap. They end up getting "captured" by an alien named Jo.

Alex finds the portal, which J'onn recognizes as a transmatter portal.

Jo ends up freeing Mon-El and Supergirl and explains that the missing people are being sold as slaves. Mon-El realizes they're on Slaver's Moon. Jo says there's no way into the fortress...but Supergirl points out there's an easy way to get into the fortress...by surrendering.

The scientist (who's an alien) leads Supergirl and Mon-El to the human prisoners. Supergirl finds the missing girl, and admits that she doesn't have her powers right now. Roulette then shows up and says that they should stop meeting like this.

Alex and the DEO track Supergirl to Slaver's Moon, but J'onn can't join the rescue mission because the air's toxic to Martians. Alex then freaks out on Maggie, because Kara went missing while she was playing hookie.

Roulette tells Supergirl she went into the slave trade because Supergirl dismantled her club. A Dominator shows up and says he's going to buy all the humans.

Alex recruits Winn to join her on the mission to rescue Kara. Winn tries to back out, but Alex says that no one gets better at handling dangerous situations by running away.

Supergirl gives the prisoners a pep talk, but Mon-El wants to know why she's always the one trying to save people. Supergirl says that she never gives in, and that's the difference. When the slavers arrive, Supergirl tries to protect everyone, so the aliens start zapping her with giant tazers. Watching Supergirl getting zapped inspires Mon-El and the other humans to fight back, and they overwhelm the soldiers. After locking Roulette and the alien scientist up, Supergirl leads the humans towards freedom.

Alex leads Winn and a strike team through a portal to Slaver's Moon. Alex tells Winn to unlock the portal so they can all get home. While Alex attacks the fortress from the front, Supergirl and Mon-El protect the prisoners. Mon-El almost gets shot by one of the guards, but the Dominator stops the guard and bows to Mon-El.

Alex and Supergirl reunite at the edge of the fortress, while Winn beats up a guard trying to stop him. Winn then starts the portal just as Supergirl, Alex, and everyone else arrives. Jo the alien saves Alex from getting shot, and heads to Earth with everyone else. As a warship arrives, Supergirl sees Izzy get dragged away by one of the guards. Alex throws a yellow sun grenade at Supergirl to power her up and rescue Izzy.

After Supergirl saves Izzy and gets through the portal, she heat visions the controls, stopping the portal from getting used ever again.

Kara brings Izzy back to her mother, and then dumps a report about Slaver's Moon on Snapper's desk. Although Snapper acts grumpy to Kara's face, he smiles after she leaves.

Winn tells Jimmy that he's back in the Guardian game, and brags about his intergalactic exploits.

Alex apologizes to Maggie for going crazy on her earlier, and admits that she felt responsible for Supergirl's disappearance. Maggie says that she knows that Kara is Supergirl, but isn't convinced that Alex won't run again. Alex says that she wants to be happy with Maggie.

Mon-El shows up at Kara's apartment with club soda and admits he was wrong about not getting involved. He tells Kara that he wants to be a superhero, just like her. Kara gives Mon-El a copy of the Highlights magazine he was reading at the clinic and says that he was more Gallant than Goofus.

The episode ends with the mysterious hooded aliens from last episode arriving on Slaver's Moon looking for Mon-El. The alien scientist says Mon-El's on Earth, so the aliens disintegrate him with a pistol.

We Can Be Heroes

Season 2

Episode Number: 30

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Monday January 30, 2017
Writer:	Caitlin Parrish, Katie Rose Rogers
Director:	Rebecca Johnson
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Recurring Role:	Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz)
Guest Stars:	Brit Morgan (Leslie Willis / Livewire), Steve Valentine (Mad Scientist), Jessie Graff (Lisa Gold), Prince Justin Atkinson (DEO Agent), Noah Beggs (Police Officer #1), Marshall Bingham (Guard #2), Nilo Ghajar (Inmate #2), Marci T. House (Dr. Hampton), Charles Jarman (Guard #1), Jaeson Lee (Police Officer #2), Chad Riley (Prison Guard)
Production Code:	T13.20160
Summary:	Supergirl sets out to recapture Livewire, who has seemingly escaped from prison, but her efforts hit a road block when Mon-El puts Supergirl's safety before the citizens of National City. Meanwhile, James decides to be truthful with Kara; and M'Gann falls into a coma following a psychic attack.



Supergirl and Mon-El train in the DEO room and Supergirl destroys the drone. Another one comes out and Mon-El destroys it. Supergirl ends the simulation and says that Mon-El is ready, but points out that he destroyed one cutout representing an innocent citizen. She reviews that they're supposed to protect innocents over everything, and tells Mon-El that it's time for him to go out.

Maggie and her partner find several crooks that guardian captured and take them in. Guardian goes back to the van and finds Winn dozing. Winn notices a bullet hole in the Guardian suit and im-

mediately says that they should tell Kara. He explains that he has to make Mon-El a suit as well, much to James' surprise. James warns that Supergirl won't like it that James is fighting crime, but reluctantly agrees to talk to her. Until then, he plans to hit the streets again.

In her cell, Megan hears telepathic voices and clutches at her head in pain. The alarms go off and Hank heads to the cell.

Meanwhile, Megan gets telepathic impressions of White Martians. Hank runs in and Megan shatters the cell window before collapsing.

They take her to the medbay and Alex is unable to discover anything wrong with her. She has confirmed that there was no one in the cell, visible or invisible, and Hank is sure that Megan isn't faking. When Alex tells him not to worry, Hank says that he doesn't worry about war criminals.

A prison psychiatrist, Dr. Hampton, meets with Leslie. Leslie insists that her name is Livewire, and Hampton tries to talk about Supergirl. Livewire says that once she gets out of prison and

frees herself from the dampener cuffs, she plans to burn Supergirl from the inside out... after she kills Hampton. Hampton points out that Livewire's feet are immersed in water, and Livewire says that there'd be no point in killing Hampton.

In the hallway, a guard knocks out another one and enters a cell. The female prisoner, Lisa Gold, says that it's about time.

Livewire says that her power makes her a god. When Hampton points out that she doesn't look like a god in prison, Livewire says that she won't be in there for long. Lisa and the guard come in and Lisa tases Hampton unconscious.

The next day, Maggie checks the prison crime scene and Alex helps her. Kara gets in past the guards and worries that Livewire has killed her rescuers already. Alex tells her foster sister to get a grip, but Kara insists that they have to find Livewire before she hurts someone else.

At the DEO, Winn briefs the agents about Livewire. Mon-El is ready to take her on, but Supergirl comes in and insists that it's serious. She complains that Livewire should have been confined at the DEO, and accidentally breaks a piece of equipment with her super-strength. Hank then goes to the medbay and Alex says that Megan's brain is dying. Hank angrily insists that he isn't attacking Megan, and Alex suggests that he mind-meld with Megan and determine what is happening to her. He refuses to give Megan his family's memories and says that Megan deserves to die for what her people did to his.

That night at the police parking garage, the lights flicker and then burn out. Livewire comes in and takes out the officers.

James summons Kara to his office and Kara says that she's losing her mind because Livewire is on the loose. He tries to talk about his guise as Guardian, and Kara gets the wrong idea. She figures that Mon-el can help her, and James wonders if bringing him out to fight crime is a good idea. James says that there's more to being a superhero than having powers, and warns that Mon-El thinks about himself first. Kara wonders if James has something against Mon-El, and James says that he's a nice guy but no hero. Before James can explain, video footage of Livewire attacking the officers come up and Kara excuses herself. Meanwhile, James calls Winn and tells him to meet him.

Livewire continues attacking the officers. Supergirl and Mon-el arrive and Supergirl advises Livewire to surrender before she gets defeated. A man appears in a burst of electricity and Supergirl goes after Leslie while Mon-El protects the officers. The electrical man and Livewire double-team Supergirl, and Mon-El tells her to let him help her. Supergirl tells him to stay with the officers, and the two villains throw Supergirl across the garage. Ignoring orders, Mon-El goes to Supergirl's aid. Meanwhile, Guardian rides in on his bike and gets the officers out. He then shields Mon-El, but an electrical blast knocks them both back. Supergirl uses her heat vision on the water pipes, and the villains teleport away before the water can hurt them. They check on the injured Guardian and remove his helmet... and Supergirl realizes that it's James.

Later at the DEO, Alex examines James while Mon-El and Winn look on. Supergirl comes in and realizes that Winn and Alex both knew that James was Guardian. She has everyone but James clear the room, and then tells James that she demands to know why. James says that he feels the need to make things better that she does, and being Guardian is enough. He insists that he was never meant to be in anyone's shadow, but Supergirl says that he's a human and will get himself killed. James points out that Mon-El left civilians unprotected, but Supergirl says that Mon-El can change and James will never be strong enough. Angry, James says that she doesn't get to decide who is a hero. Supergirl promises to stop James if he doesn't stop himself, and James invites her to try before leaving.

Alex finds Hank looking at the unconscious Megan. She points out that when they needed Megan, she opened up a vein for Hank and revealed that she was a White Martian. Hank says that he doesn't want to forgive Megan because hate became his reason for living after the White Martians wiped out his race. Alex tells him that forgiveness is something a person gives to themselves.

Kara approaches Mon-El and says that he was reckless. She needs a partner that listens to her, and wonders why Mon-El can't listen to her. Kara wonders why he's working with her, and asks if he's working with her because he likes her. Mon-El says that he doesn't know why, and Kara goes off to find Livewire and tells Mon-El to stay behind.

Lisa's scientist Xxx is working on Livewire, who is strapped to a chair. She screams for someone to help her.

The next day, Mon-El arrives at the DEO and Hank plays a security tape from the prison. It shows that Lisa abducted Livewire, and Supergirl admits that she's wrong. Winn can't delineate her power from other wavelengths, and Hank puts them on standby. As he goes, Winn calls James and says that he knows where Livewire and suggests that they capture her and show Supergirl what they can do. Mon-El secretly listens in.

Hank and Supergirl go to the medbay and Hank says that he's going to bond with Megan and try to bring her back. He asks them to stay with him no matter what he experiences, and begins the bond. Hank sees the Martian landscape in ruins, Megan is kneeling next to him, staring about her in horror, and tells Hank to run before they find and kill him. Hank tells her that she's reliving a memory, but Megan says that she set the fire and the guards will kill her. They wanted her to kill a little boy, but Megan spared his life.

The boy appears in the memory and runs, and Megan explains that she went back and killed her people. Hank tells her that she survived and came to Earth, and saved him as well. Megan says that she wanted to be Hank's friend and make him feel less alone, and apologizes. Hank assures her that she is his friend and forgives her and says that it's time to go. Hank and Megan both regain consciousness.

Xxx continues to drain the power from Livewire. He tells her to keep fighting and expel energy, and Livewire suggests that they team up so he can have the real deal. Xxx says that every military on Earth will want his super-soldiers, and Livewire threatens to sue him and then murder him. An intruder alert goes off and Guardian flies in, taking out the two super-soldiers. He frees Livewire and says that Supergirl is busy. The super-soldiers recover but Mon-El flies in and takes them out. He tells Guardian that he's there to do the same thing as them. Xxx says that most scientists experiment on themselves first and blasts them unconscious.

Winn calls Supergirl at the DEO and tells her that they have problems.

Livewire complains that the captive Guardian and Mon-El are just pretending to be super-heroes. The cuffs are electrified, and Xxx explains that he needs upgraded models for his new prototypes. He warns that Livewire might definitely die and starts draining her power. Supergirl flies in and throws Xxx across the room. She then frees Mon-el and Guardian, and frees Livewire while the two men take on the super-soldiers. The backblast knocks out Livewire, who regains her powers. She tells Supergirl that she was stupid to free her and prepares to kill her, but Supergirl tells her that Livewire is what she is because of Supergirl... and Xxx tried to take her powers from her. Supergirl says that she'll punish Xxx for her, and Livewire attacks the sup-soldier and helps Supergirl up.

The two women join the fight, and Livewire snares Xxx when he tries to run. The three heroes take out the super-soldiers, and then Supergirl runs over and says that Xxx will go to jail. Livewire says that she'll release Xxx if Supergirl lets her go. Supergirl says that if Livewire spares her then she'll wait to chase Livewire until Xxx is in jail. After a moment, Livewire releases Xxx and teleports away. When the men want to go after Livewire, Supergirl says that she'll recapture her... someday.

The next day, Hank dresses Winn down. However, he admits that Winn and James make a good team.

Supergirl tells Maggie and Alex what happened, and figures that there is still some good in Livewire. She hopes that Livewire might come looking for help, and goes over to talk to James and Winn. Supergirl points out that they could be a team again, and they say that they don't want to be the guys in the office anymore. They'd love to work with Supergirl but will do it without her if she has to. Supergirl says that it's not the way to help, but will neither support nor help them. James and Winn walk off.

Hank visits Megan in the medbay and she thanks him for what he did. He says that Megan is free, figuring that she's paid her debt, and they both have a right to move on. Megan tells Hank that she knows what happened to her: the White Martians launched a psychic attack on her, and they're coming.

That night, Kara returns home and finds Mon-El waiting for her. He admits that he remembers kissing her when he was sick, and that she was the most stunning person he's ever seen. Mon-El says that he saved her at the station because he cares about her, and realizes that Supergirl doesn't care about him the same way. They agree to put it behind them and work as partners, and Kara thanks Mon-El for being honest.

The Martian Chronicles

Season 2

Episode Number: 31

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Monday February 6, 2017
Writer:	Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director:	David McWhirter
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer)
Recurring Role:	Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head)
Guest Stars:	Terrell Tilford (Armek), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Briana Veniskus (Agent Vasquez), Curtis Lum (Agent Demos)
Production Code:	T13.20161
Summary:	Armek arrives in National City intent on taking M'gann back to Mars to face her punishment as a traitor. Thinking she'll be safe at the DEO, Hank and Supergirl are in for a startling surprise when shapeshifter Armek is in the building and under disguise.



Kara arrives at the bar and sees Mon-El behind the bar. He gets her a club soda and she tries to talk about their conversation. Kara tells him that it's nice that he was honest, but he was right: she's not sure that they're a good match. She tells Mon-El that it's the way he is, and Mon-El excuses himself. Alex comes over and Kara tells her about her problems, and then suggests that for her 13th anniversary since she landed on Earth, they go line-dancing. Alex tells her foster sister that Maggie surprised her with concert tickets for the same time. She was hoping that they could celebrate another

night.

Before Kara can respond, Maggie comes in and tells Alex that she got their tickets upgraded to VIP. She realizes that things are tense, but Kara tells Alex to go have fun. Once they leave, Megan comes over and Kara asks for what Mon-El is drinking. She says that he's been drinking club soda, and Kara sticks with what she has.

Megan takes the garbage to the back and senses someone, and calls to them to come out. A homeless man emerges from the shadow and Megan says that she saw Hank in different forms, following her. Hank says that he trusts her and he has a duty to protect Earth from the White Martians coming for Megan. As she tells Hank to stop, a White Martian drops down and knocks Hank away. Megan transforms and J'onn leaps back into battle. The White Martian knocks them both away, but Supergirl arrives and heat-visions it. It flies off and Supergirl goes after it, dropping it down to the rooftop. However, by the time she recovers, it's gone.

Later at the DEO, Winn is going over satellite surveillance of the White Martian. Supergirl says that she's surprised to see him there, and points out that he could have been killed. Winn tells her that he might have a calling just like James, just as Hank comes over and Winn tells him that he's monitoring probable attack sites. Supergirl tells Hank that he should stay there at the DEO, but Megan explains that they're there for her. Hank tells her to stay at the DEO but Megan refuses to endanger anyone else.

Later at the bar, the White Martian–Armek–comes in wearing a human form. Megan knows who he is and Armek notes that she was his mate. He wonders how Megan lives with herself impersonating a Green, and says that Megan came closer to kill him than anyone ever did. Armek is going to take her back to Mars to die for her treasury and kill her himself. Megan refuses to go back, but Armek says that Mars is a paradise now that they've wiped out the Greens. She says that she isn't afraid of him, and Armek knows that J'onnn and Supergirl are her friends. Megan tells him to leave them alone, and Armek tells her that if she turns herself in then he might live them live. If not then he'll kill them.

After the bar closes, Megan leaves carrying her bag. Hank steps out and warns that they'll find her no matter where she goes. He explains that he refused to see the people who were willing to take a chance on him, and insists that Megan is kind and generous.

Megan refuses to let the Whites hurt Hank and his friends, and Hank tells her that her friends want to protect her. He offers his hand and asks Megan to trust them, and she accepts.

At Alex's apartment, Maggie notices that Alex isn't very excited about the concert. Alex worries that she hurt Kara's feelings but says that she's going to forget about it. Maggie tells her to go to talk to her sister and she'll meet Alex at the concert.

Alex goes to the DEO and apologizes to bail on Supergirl's Earth birthday. Supergirl says that she just made the plans that morning and got a little excited, and assures Alex that she's not mad at her. She admits that she was immature and asks Winn if he's found anything out. She and Alex are surprised to see Megan there, and Alex promises that they'll keep her safe. As Hank and Winn take Megan to the briefing room, another Megan comes in. She sees the fake Megan, and Armek tries to run. Hank grabs him and Armek attacks him. The White finally knocks Hank out and the electricity cuts off. By the time Winn restores it, Armek is gone. Hank locks down the building to trap Armek in with them... and it could be any of them.

Everyone inside of the DEO meets and Hank points out that Armek could read minds and pretend to be anyone. Vasquez glares at Agent Demos, who takes offense. They both draw their guns and Demos says that any of them could be Armek. Supergirl asks Hank to scan them, and he explains that there's some psychic interference. Megan offers to turn herself over to Armek, but the others refuse. She explains that Armek was her mate and the worst of their kinds. Alex says that she's going to collect everybody's sidearms, and Demos objects.

Hank says that there's one way to determine who the White is. They go to the lab and Hank lights a torch, and Megan demonstrates how she's unable to maintain our shapeshifted form when exposed to flame. Vasquez goes first and nothing happens. Demos goes next and he passes. Hank hesitates to go next, and Megan tells him that she's with him. After a moment, Hank holds his hand up and his hand reverts to its Green form.

Supergirl points out that Winn is next, and he changes, then sprays the fire around to drive the others back. He grabs Hank and prepares to kill him with the fire, and Supergirl freezes the torch. Armek runs out and Supergirl goes after him, just missing with her heat vision. Alex confirms that the motion sensors are off-line, just as the reactor starts overloading. They realize that Armek sabotaged it, and when it explodes it will take ten city blocks with it.

Megan explains that Armek would give his life to complete his mission. Armek took Winn's intelligence with his form and has recoded the system to lock them out. Megan tells them that Armek would have to be close to Winn to keep the telepathic link. The walls are lined with lead, negating Supergirl's x-ray vision. Vasquez and Demos, and Alex and Supergirl, split up to search the building.

As Supergirl and Alex search the hallways, Supergirl admits that she was at Alex for bailing on her. She assures Alex that her spending time with Maggie is a good thing, but doesn't know what life is like without Alex at her side. Supergirl doesn't want to be abandoned again, and Alex says that she never will. They hear someone moving and go on to investigate.

Hank and Megan search for Winn, and Hank tells her that she's become dear to him like his family once was. He tells Megan that her spirit is beautiful and brave, and he can't imagine his life with her. Hank promises to protect her forever, and Megan spots an alien substance on the walls. They look up and find Winn cocooned from the ceiling. More of the substance is nearby, and they realize that there's someone else inside. Hank calls Supergirl and says that there are two Whites in the building... and the second one has taken on Alex's form.

Supergirl turns to "Alex," who smashes her down. Supergirl tackles the White into the reactor room as the computer warns that there is five minutes until overload. The White points out that

Supergirl's heat vision might set off the reactor, and they charge at each other again.

Hank wakes Winn up and tells him that he has to shut down the reactor. Winn says that he has to do it in the reactor room, and Megan tells them to go while she watches over Alex.

Supergirl and the White continue fighting, and the White says that it's hard pretending to care about Supergirl's feelings. The White reverts to its natural form and Supergirl charges at it.

Hank and Winn reach the reactor room and Hank joins Supergirl and tells Winn to shut down the reactor. With three minutes left, Winn goes to work. Meanwhile, Armek knocks Hank down, but Megan arrives and she takes on the Greens form. Armek and Hank revert as well, and M'gann and J'onn attack Armek. Meanwhile, the other White fights Supergirl, who manages to knock out her opponent.

As Armek chokes J'onn, M'gann jams a metal pipe into his skull. Winn stops the meltdown and Hank reverts to normal. Armek gets up and Alex arrives and shoots him unconscious with her new gun.

Later, Hank terminates the lockdown and Alex goes to call Maggie. Supergirl congratulates Winn on his work, and he goes to see if James needs his help. He asks if Supergirl objects, and she tells him to be safe. Meanwhile, Megan approaches Hank and explains that her mother cared for her. She'd forgotten the feeling of having a family, and tells Hank that she's going back to Mars. Megan figures that other Whites wanted to change and need a push to do the right thing. Hank warns that the Whites could kill her, but Megan now knows what it is to stand up and fight. She asks Hank if he understands, but he can't say that he does and Megan walks away.

Later, Kara is at home watching TV when there's a knock at her door. It's Alex, who has a birthday cupcake with her. She explains that Maggie understood, and Kara talks about how the White did a good impression of Alex. Alex asks if Kara talked to it because she remembers snippets of the conversation from the telepathic link. She tells her foster sister that she isn't going anywhere, and Kara explains that she made plans because she wanted the day to be special and she felt that Alex was slipping away. Alex wonders if Kara was trying not to think about Mon-El. Kara finally says that it's about her as well as Mon-El, and it always backfires when she puts herself out there. Alex says that taking the risk pays off and maybe Mon-El is worth a shot.

Hank joins Megan on the balcony as she prepares to transmats up to Armek's ship. He tells her that he shouldn't have said anything earlier, and Megan says that she felt it as well but didn't know what it was. She tells Hank that he's changed her forever and says goodbye. With that, she transmats away.

The next day at CatCo, Kara comes in to work and finds Mon-El with Eve. Mon-El says that they're going to lunch together, and Eve goes to get her cellphone. Kara says that everyone is fine at the DEO, and asks if Mon-El and Eve are on a date. He figures that since Kara rejected him, it's time to move on. Eve come back before they can talk further, and Kara tells them to have a good date.

Luthors

Season 2

Episode Number: 32

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Monday February 13, 2017
Writer: Robert Rovner, Cindy Lichtman
Director: Tawnia McKiernan
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head)
Guest Stars: Frederick Schmidt (John Corben/Metallo), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Peter Gadiot (Mr. Mxyzptlk)
Production Code: T13.20162
Summary: Lena is arrested for helping break Metallo and Lillian Luthor out of prison. While the evidence seems stacked against her, Kara refuses to believe her friend is guilty and fights to clear Lena's name. Meanwhile, Alex and Maggie celebrate Valentine's Day.



20 Years Ago — Lillian is playing chess with her son Lex when Lionel brings in a young Lena. He says that they're adopting Lena despite Lillian's objections, and Lex introduces himself. Lex invites Lena to play, and she sits down and they start a game. Lionel thanks Lillian for accepting the situation, and she says that Lex having a sister will be good for him.

Now — At the bar, Kara is watching a newscast about Lillian's upcoming trial. Mon-El comes by and points out that he hasn't seen Kara in a while. She claims that she's been busy chasing villains, and Mon-El insists that things are great be-

tween him and Eve. Kara goes back to the table where Hank, James, and Winn are seated. Hank is uncomfortable with being back at the bar for the first time since Cadmus unleashed the plague, and Winn is eager to see Alex's new boyfriend.

Alex comes in with Maggie and they realize that she's Alex's new partner. Mon-El drops off drinks and doesn't care that Alex and Maggie are dating. Maggie invites Winn to play pool, and he goes to a table with her. James privately asks Kara if Maggie knows that he is Guardian, and Kara assures him that he doesn't. On the news, the anchor says that Lena testified against her mother, and Kara insists that Lena is trying to do the right thing and offers to go see her.

Kara goes to LexCorp and assures Lena that she's there as a friend. Lena says that it felt good to testify and distance herself from the Luthor name. Lillian wants to see Lena, and Lena asks Kara if she should feel guilty about not wanting to see her foster mother.

Kara points out that Lena still has her mother when she doesn't, and she wishes she could talk to her parents again.

The next day, Lena visits Lillian. Lillian says that Lena did a number on her in court, and then apologizes. Lena sits and Lillian tells her daughter that she forgives her and still loves her.

She insists that she did the best that she could and always tried to protect her, and warns Lena that Lionel never told Lena the truth. Lillian finally says that after Lex was born, Lionel had an affair with Lena's birth mother. They paid her off and Lionel came back to rebuild their marriage. When Lena was 4, they heard that Lena's mother died and they adopted Lena when she was 4. Lionel didn't Lillian spend time with Lena so she spent more time with Lex to protect herself and Lena. Lillian says that they are the only two Luthors left and they need to be there for each other, and asks for a second chance. After a moment, Lena takes her hands.

John Corben is in his jail cell when the guard drops off a package. When Corben opens it, he finds a piece of kryptonite inside.

Later in court, Corben testifies that Lillian saved his life. He testifies that he worked voluntarily for Cadmus to wipe aliens out.

Kara, Alex, and Lena are in the audience, and listen as Corben explains Cadmus' goals. He says that the trial is a conspiracy to condemn humanity's savior, and fires a blast of kryptonite energy from his chest. Everyone runs out, and Corben frees Lillian and walks out with her.

Supergirl flies down outside to stop them, and avoids Metallo's first blast. When Lillian tries to run, Supergirl cuts her off with her heat vision, and Metallo brings the Kryptonian down. He fires a blast at a nearby crane, and Lillian tells Supergirl that she can stop her or save the people. Supergirl flies up and catches the crane, but Lillian and Metallo have escaped.

When Supergirl arrives at the DEO, Alex assures her foster sister that she made the right choice. Maggie has learned that Corben hasn't had any visitors and there was no kryptonite in his cell the previous day. Lena was the only visitor to the jail the night before. Kara goes to tell Lena so she can be prepared when people suspect that she gave the kryptonite to Corben. Lena takes offense, just as Maggie and two unis come in. She plays surveillance footage of Lena taking kryptonite from her desk and arrests her, and when Kara objects, Lena tells her to stay out of it.

Back at CatCo, James tells Kara that they're crashing the cover with Lena. Snapper points out that Lena is the big story. When Kara objects, Snapper wonders if she's letting her friendship corrupt her judgment. He agrees to let Kara keep digging, but Kara says that by then everyone will think Lena is guilty. James sides with Snapper and says that Kara should as well, and Kara walks out. He goes after her and suggests that Lena might be running a long con on Kara. James vows to prove to Kara that Lena is guilty and leaves. Kara bumps into Eve, who asks if Kara is okay. When Kara asks how things are going with Mon-El, Eve says that they went out once and it was the worst date of her life. All he did was talk about Kara. Eve assumes that Kara was Mon-El's ex-girlfriend, and doesn't believe Kara's denial.

That night, two guards go by Lena's cell and taunt her. Metallo comes in and takes them down, and Guardian comes in behind him. The cyborg blasts Guardian, who shields himself, and the two fight. Lena hears the noise and watches as the two men spar. Metallo manages to blast Guardian unconscious and then rips Lena's cell door off and apologizes for the delay.

The next day, James goes to the DEO and Alex treats his injuries. He says that Metallo's kryptonite isn't right and it's hurting the cyborg. Kara is there and insists that they have to rescue Lena, and doesn't believe that Lena set up the entire thing. The others aren't convinced, and Hank says that they have to treat Lena like a hostile. Winn says that the video is clean, and Kara asks him to find something to prove Lena's innocence. She says that she believe in Lena and walks off. James goes after her and reminds her that Clark and Lex used to be best friends and Clark believed in him despite all of the proof against Lex. He wonders why it's so hard to get Kara's trust, and an exasperated Kara walks off.

Later, a frustrated Kara is punching a machine in the training room. Mon-El comes in as she destroys the machine, and says that he misses training with her. He points out that she believes in him, and Kara apologizes for being cold and distant. She explains that she thought Mon-El was dating Eve, Mon-El wonders why Kara is mad about it when he figures that she doesn't like him. Kara is unable and goes to check with her teammates.

That night, Lena and Lillian meet with Lillian's men and drive through Metropolis in a van. Lena says that Metallo's rescue made her look more guilty when she isn't, and Lillian says that no one would change their minds even if they found out the truth. Her mother warns that Luthors don't get second chances, and they drove Lex insane. Lillian warns that Lena has no one on her side and is one the run, and invites her daughter to join Cadmus and do everything Lena always wanted... and to be the mother Lena always wanted now that the Luthor men are out of the way. In the front cab, Metallo sees his arm glowing green.

The Cadmus agents drive to one of Lex's mountain bases. They monitor for incoming aliens and have enough supplies to live there for years. Lillian says that Lex also kept arsenals around the world, including one in the base. Any Luthor can open the biometric lock, and Lena figures that Lillian needs her to open the vault for her. Lillian insists that she loves Lena, but Lena says that she'll take her chances. Cyborg Superman grabs Lena and forces her hand onto the biometric panel.

At the DEO, Winn hacks into LexCorp's computers to get the raw footage. He discovers that someone has already hacked in, using the same code that Cyborg Superman used. Winn decrypts the file and recovers the uncorrupted footage, and it shows that Cyborg Superman took the kryptonite. The computers pick up a kryptonite signal and Winn discovers that the element is breaking down. They figure that the kryptonite is synthetic and will soon explode, and Kara goes to save her friend. As Supergirl flies there, Alex tells her to come back before the kryptonite explodes, releasing a cloud of lethal gas.

Lillian shows Lena the equipment that Lex collected to wipe out the aliens. She insists that she'll be on the right side of history, and assures Lena that she'll always be her mother. Lillian opens a box of sonic grenade that Lex developed, just as Supergirl smashes in and tells Lena that Kara believes in her. Lillian uses a sonic grenade on Supergirl, and as the Cadmus agents take Supergirl to the vault, Winn warns her that Metallo's heart is going to explode. Lillian and Corbin don't believe Supergirl's warning, and Supergirl heat-visions the grenade.

Winn warns Supergirl that the more Metallo uses the synthetic kryptonite, the faster it will decay. Metallo blasts Supergirl back, while Lillian escapes with Cyborg Superman. Fighting, Supergirl tells Metallo to take the kryptonite out of his chest before it explodes, but he doesn't believe her. J'onn arrives and throws Metallo away, and Supergirl goes to Lena. Metallo's heart goes critical and explodes, and Supergirl flies clear with Lena just ahead of the cloud.

The next day at CatCo, Kara and Snapper watch a newscast reporting that Lena has been cleared. Kara points out that she was right, but Snapper says that it's just the news game. He tells her to get an exclusive on Lena. After Snapper leaves, Kara tells James that Lillian and Cyborg Superman got away in a helicopter. He admits that Kara was right and he was wrong, and apologizes. Kara figures that he was trying to protect her, and suggests that they stop trying to protect each other and just be friends. James agrees and they hug.

Later, Kara shows Lena the article that she wrote about her. Lena sent Kara flowers to thank her for standing by her, and admits that no one has ever stood up for her before. She says that Kara is her hero and they hug. Once Lena is alone, she looks at a chess piece and remembers.

Lena beats Lex at chess, and Lillian admits that she might really be a Luthor after all.

That night, Kara calls Mon-El to her apartment and apologizes for not answering his question earlier. She admits that she doesn't like being vulnerable, and admits that they're different. A year ago Kara chose being Supergirl over having a relationship, but then Mon-El came along and she thought Mon-el was selfish and thoughtful. He kept proving her wrong, and now Kara wonders if she can have it all. They say "Hi" to each other and start to kiss. However, a burst of white light comes in and materializes into a man. He introduces himself as Mr. Mxyzptlk and says that he loves Kara.

Mr. & Mrs. Mxyzptlk

Season 2

Episode Number: 33

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Monday February 20, 2017
Writer:	Jessica Queller, Sterling Gates
Director:	Stefan Pleszczynski
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Guest Stars:	Peter Gadiot (Mr. Mxyzptlk), Tamzin Merchant (Lyra), Chad Bellamy (Bystander #3), Mike Carpenter (Robber #1), Lisa Chandler (Bystander #2), Robert Clark (Violinist #1), Robert Clark (Violinist #1), Elyse Jacobson (Violinist #2), Michael Lewinson (Xudarian), Barry Nerling (Scar), John Perrotta (Bystander #1)
Production Code:	T13.20163
Summary:	A magical imp named Mr. Mxyzptlk shows up on Earth and declares his love for Kara, who tries to let him down easy. However, he won't take no for an answer and starts to wreak havoc on National City. As Mon-El and Kara argue over how to get rid of Mr. Mxyzptlk, Alex and Maggie celebrate their first Valentine's Day together.moreless



The episode opens with Mxyzptlk proposing to Kara after making candles and a string quartet appear out of thin air. Mon-El tries to step in, saying that Kara's with him, but Mxyzptlk simply teleports him to the DEO...in nothing but his underwear. Kara tries to slow Mxyzptlk down after he puts her in a wedding dress, but Mxy assumes that she's playing hard to get. He says that once he falls for the all-powerful Mxy, she can never go backsy.

J'onn explains that Mxy is a 5th dimensional being, and that both Mars and Daxam have come into contact with them before. Mon-El warns that 5th dimensional beings party hard, but are quite dangerous. Afterwards, J'onn says that he needs to send M'gann a Valentine's Day message and Kara promises Mon-El they can get back to their previous "conversation" after Mxy goes away.

The next morning, Alex finds out that Maggie hates Valentine's Day, which is problematic because Alex clearly loves the holiday.

The next morning, Alex finds out that Maggie hates Valentine's Day, which is problematic because Alex clearly loves the holiday.

Winn tries to get drunk at the alien bar to celebrate Valentine's Day, but a cute alien girl named Lyra (from the planet Starhaven) saves him from two thugs looking for a fight. After Winn mentions that he knows a bit about her planet's customs, Lyra asks him on a date.

Supergirl stops a bank robbery, but Mxy appears and tries to kill the robbers with their own guns. Supergirl blocks the bullets, but Mxy thinks it's just a part of the wooing process.

Supergirl fills the DEO on how dangerous Mxy is. Mon-El wants to kill Mxy, but Supergirl advocates a non-lethal approach. J'onn tells Winn to go through the DEO archives to find an alien artifact that can negate Mxy's powers.

Kara and Alex return to Kara's apartment to find it's full of roses. Kara also suggests that Alex turn Valentine's Day into a holiday that she and Maggie can celebrate. Just then, Parasite appears out of nowhere outside of her apartment building. Supergirl and Mon-El tries to fight him, but Mxy arrives (dressed in a Superman costume) and stops Parasite. Mon-El threatens Mxy, but Supergirl tells Mon-El to leave. Mxy warns Supergirl that he won't stop until she says "I do" and that things could get bad for Earth very soon.

Back at the DEO, Mon-El and Kara fight over how to handle Mxy. Mon-El claims that Kara is holding him up to a double standard, but Kara thinks that Mon-El is just weirdly jealous. Kara realizes that her and Mon-El were a bad idea. Later, Mon-El takes an artifact that Winn suggests might kill Mxy.

Maggie snaps at Alex when she tries to throw an impromptu Valentine's Day date for them. Maggie admits she hates Valentine's Day because it marked the day when she got kicked out of her parents' house.

Winn arranges for a nice Valentine's Day for his new alien friend, but she starts making out with him instead.

Supergirl finds out that Mon-El took the alien artifact to kill Mxy. Sure enough, Mon-El challenges Mxy to a Daxamite duel. Mxy uses the opportunity to transport them to a theater and make a ton of Hamilton references, but Mon-El gets the upper hand thanks to the artifact. Unfortunately, Mxy gets his hand on the artifact and teleports it away. Right before Mxy tries to shoot Mon-El, Supergirl arrives and agrees to marry Mxy, saving Mon-El. She says to meet him at the Fortress of Solitude the next day, so they can have a Kryptonian wedding.

The next morning, Mon-El tries to talk Kara out of marrying Mxy, but Kara says that it's the only way to stop Mxy from wreaking havoc on Earth. Plus, she and Mon-El are just too different to work.

Kara runs into Maggie while looking for Alex. Kara says that Valentine's Day was important to Alex and suggests that Maggie make some changes if she cares about Alex.

Supergirl flies to the Fortress of Solitude and tells Mxy she's not marrying him. She only sent him to the Fortress to minimize any damage he could do if he took the news poorly. Sure enough, Mxy takes the news poorly and animates the crystal statues of Superman's father to attack Supergirl.

Supergirl busts up the statue and says she's done with him. She sets the Fortress's atomic cauldron to explode and seals the Fortress to lock herself inside. Mxy can't stop her from killing herself, but she does eventually allow him to type in the code to stop the detonation. Mxy realizes afterwards that the code was his name spelled backwards, which is good enough to send him back to the Fifth Dimension. Before he leaves, Supergirl tells Mxy that he can't force someone to love, but can only let it find him.

Winn meets Lyra for an official first date and says that while he doesn't mind being in a relationship with an alien, he doesn't want to get hurt. Lyra agrees to take it slow and immediately demands Winn take her back to his place.

Maggie gives Winn a fancy dress and throws an impromptu Valentine's Day dance to make up for being an idiot for earlier.

Mon-El shows up at Kara's apartment and apologizes for acting like an ass earlier. Mon-El admits that Kara is his kryptonite and that he's never felt like this before. Mon-El tries to leave, but Kara says that she only said they weren't a romantic match earlier to protect him from Mxy. With Mxy gone, that leads to Mon-El and Kara finally kissing.

Homecoming

Season 2

Episode Number: 34

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired:	Monday February 27, 2017
Writer:	Caitlin Parrish, Derek Simon
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Dean Cain (Jeremiah Danvers), Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head)
Guest Stars:	Tamzin Merchant (Lyra Strahd), Sonia Sunger (Newscaster), Jim Eliaison (DEO Agent)
Production Code:	T13.20164
Summary:	Alex and Kara are thrilled to have their father, Jeremiah Danvers, back after he's rescued from Cadmus. The Danvers arrange a family dinner to celebrate, but things go awry when a suspicious Mon-El starts to question Jeremiah about his sudden return.



The next morning, Mon-el wakes up in Kara's bed and discovers that she's gone. He wonders if it was that bad... or that good. Mon-El goes out to the living room just as Supergirl arrives with coffee. The newscast on TV says that she's been busy that morning, and Supergirl changes back to Kara. She says that she had a nice time and Mon-el agrees, but says that he'd like to wake up next to her.

They kiss and Mon-El suggests that they stay in. Kara reluctantly says that they have to be at the DEO in twenty minutes, and suggests that they keep their relationship quiet. She warns that the

last time she liked someone, everyone in her life commented on it and she doesn't want it to happen to them. Mon-El agrees to keep it quiet.

When the couple arrives at the DEO, Mon-El immediately announces that he and Kara are dating. He then apologizes to Kara, admitting that he couldn't help himself. Hank tells Kara as their supervisor to report to Pam HR, pointing out that Kara is dating a co-worker. Winn announces that he's spotted a Cadmus convoy leaving one of their arms depots, and Kara says that she's taking J'onn with her.

As the Cadmus convoy hits the road, Supergirl and J'onn arrive. Supergirl discovers that the truck is lined with lead, negating her x-ray vision, and she flies down to the truck while J'onn knocks over the accompanying vehicles. Supergirl pulls the trailer free and brakes it to a halt, and J'onn knocks out the driver. When Supergirl opens the trailer, she finds Jeremiah chained up inside.

When Supergirl and J'onn return to the DEO, Alex hanks her father and everyone applauds. As they give Jeremiah a medical check-up, he explains that Cadmus had him enhance the original Hank Henshaw into Cyborg Superman. After that, Cadmus kept Jeremiah around to work on other projects. Jeremiah figures that by working with Cadmus, he was able to keep Kara and

Alex safe. Mon-El comes in and Jeremiah cheerfully admits that Cadmus imprisoned him after he helped Mon-el and Supergirl escape. Alex warns that the damage to her father's hand is extensive, but he says that it's worth it. When Jeremiah says that he was lucky they rescued him, Mon-El suggests that Cadmus deliberately notified them. Jeremiah agrees and tells them to keep their guard up, and says that Cadmus built a nuclear fusion bomb powered by the heat vision they took from Supergirl. They plan to destroy National City and blame it on hostile aliens. At a Cadmus facility, Cyborg Superman completes the bomb and Lillian is satisfied that the DEO and Supergirl won't be able to stop them.

At the DEO, the team tells Winn about Jeremiah's return and the bomb. Jeremiah suggests that Winn run a trace on the heat-vision radiation. Eliza arrives and she and Jeremiah embrace. Mon-El talks to Supergirl privately and says that it didn't look like Cadmus was capturing her heat vision earlier. Supergirl wonders why he doesn't trust Jeremiah, and Mon-El reminds her that Cadmus forced Jeremiah to work for them and may still be doing it. She says that Jeremiah needs him and begs Mon-El to drop the matter, and he agrees. Supergirl invites Mon-El to the family dinner they're holding to celebrate Jeremiah's return so he can learn that Jeremiah is trustworthy.

That night, the Danvers meet at Kara's apartment. Maggie arrives and Alex introduces her to Jeremiah as her girlfriend. Jeremiah says that there's no man good enough on Earth for Alex so Maggie is perfect. Mon-El arrives next and Jeremiah tells Eliza that all he ever thought about during his time with Cadmus was their girls. He apologizes to Eliza for being away and insists that it'll be different, and Eliza says that they don't know each other anymore. She tells him that it's going to have to be something new, and wonders if they can learn each other again. Jeremiah suggests that they start with dinner.

Jeremiah serves drinks to everyone as Hank arrives. He and Jeremiah hug, and Jeremiah thanks Hank for saving his life and watching over his girls. Kara proposes a toast to coming home and everyone joins in. Jeremiah asks them to be patient with him, and explains that Cadmus tried to break him. He knows their weaknesses and is going to work with all of them to make their planet safely.

Jeremiah asks Hank to return him to duty at the DEO, and Hank agrees after a full psych evaluation and a field readiness exam.

Mon-El tells Kara privately that the DEO is letting Jeremiah back in much faster than they admitted him, and Kara tells him to say something nice to Jeremiah. Her new boyfriend says that it's a good thing that Jeremiah is returning when he did. When Alex asks if he means that Jeremiah was rescued, Mon-El points out that only Jeremiah saw the fusion bomb and now he's going to go right back to the DEO with full access. Alex takes offense and Kara leads him off to complain. Mon-El says that his father was not a good man, and he'd run under the same circumstances. Kara tells him that suspicions are out of line and he has to leave after he's ignored her repeatedly. Mon-El apologizes and suggests that they let it go, but Kara warns that their relationship won't work if Mon-El doesn't trust her. Jeremiah comes in and says that he should show Mon-El out, and Kara agrees.

Once they're alone out in the hallway, Mon-El tells Jeremiah that he was just questioning things. Jeremiah says that he knows who Mon-El is and doubts that Kara would like the truth. With that, he goes back inside.

Mon-El goes to the bar and invites Winn to have a drink with him and talk. Once they're alone, Mon-El wonders if Cadmus let them rescue Jeremiah so he could sabotage them from within. Winn doesn't believe him, but Mon-El points out that they've never been that lucky before. He figures that they should keep their guard up around Jeremiah, and Winn agrees to help. Mon-El thanks him for his help, and Winn tells him to be good to Kara. Lyra comes over and greets Winn, who says that he'll see her later that night. Once Lyra leaves, Winn and Mon-el share a toast to Lyra.

The next day, Hank shows Jeremiah around the DEO. Jeremiah assures Hank that he did his part to make the world a better place, and Hank notes that Jeremiah was the first human to treat him as an equal. He gives Jeremiah a security badge and tells him to report to duty in the medbay. Once Hank leaves, Jeremiah starts to bring up files. Winn secretly watches him, and then calls Kara to the training room. Mon-El is there as well, and Winn explains that Jeremiah tried to break into the DEO mainframe. Kara is furious that they were spying on Jeremiah, but Winn says that it looks like Jeremiah is spying on them.

Hank and Alex continue searching for the fusion bomb, and Jeremiah insists that they couldn't have cloaked it without his help.

Kara, Winn, and Mon-El come over and Kara asks if Jeremiah accessed the classified files. Jeremiah immediately says that he did because his old passkey didn't work anymore. He insists that he was reviewing casefiles about his daughters so he could feel like he was there. Jeremiah apologizes, and Winn confirms that Jeremiah is telling the truth. Alex is furious at all three of them.

Later, Kara approaches Alex and Alex insists that she has nothing to say to her. Kara says that she's seeing clearly now and they owe it to themselves to look at every angle even it makes them comfortable. Alex says that Kara sounds just like Mon-El, and figures that Kara is taking Mon-El's stance because of their relationship. Kara insists that Jeremiah breaking into the mainframe is weird, and wonders why Jeremiah didn't ask them. She says that she will do what she has to to protect themselves. Alex says that Kara has chosen her side and tells Kara to act like Jeremiah is her father before walking away.

That night at the bar, Lyra shows Alex how to throw darts. Mon-El comes in and talks to Winn privately. He admits that he's a terrible partner with Kara, and Winn tells him that Kara doesn't need Mon-El to protect her. Mon-El wonders what there is for him, and Winn tells him to ask her. Winn's app goes off, notifying him that they've tracked Supergirl's radiation signature and Cadmus is moving the fusion bomb.

Alex and Supergirl lead a DEO team to the warehouse and Jeremiah monitors them from the DEO. Hank is with him, and gives them the order to go in. Supergirl blasts through the door and they discover the place is empty. Hank discovers that he can't read Jeremiah's mind, just as Jeremiah gets into the elevator and goes to the medbay to download files. Hank finds him there and grabs his arm, and discovers that his arm is metal beneath the skin. Jeremiah knocks him away with superstrength, and then grabs Winn as he runs up.

DEO agents open fire on Jeremiah, who drops Winn, shrugs off the bullets, and knocks out the agents.

Supergirl realizes that something is wrong and says that they have to head back.

Hank recovers and demands to know what Jeremiah is doing. Jeremiah says that he doesn't want to hurt him anymore than he already has, and says that he did what he had to. Hank figures that he's a Cadmus man, and attacks Jeremiah. Jeremiah and J'onn fight, and Jeremiah finally knocks J'onn out. Once the download is complete, Jeremiah shoots out the controls and then walks out.

When Supergirl and the others return, Hank is unconscious but healing. Winn tells them what happened, and Alex insists that Jeremiah couldn't have overpowered Hank. Hank wakes up and explains that Jeremiah's damaged arm is cybernetically enhanced. Alex promises that Cadmus will pay, and Winn says that he hid a tracker on Jeremiah.

Jeremiah goes to where Lillian and Cyborg Superman are waiting. He says that he handled the DEO resistance and hands over the files that he downloaded. Supergirl and Alex arrive, and the explosives that Cadmus planted on a nearby railroad trestle go off. Supergirl flies to rescue the train, and Cyborg Superman knocks a tree down between them and Alex to cover their escape.

Supergirl heat-visions the broken rail tracks back into place so that the train can pass safely, bracing them with her body.

Alex catches up to the Cadmus trio and orders Jeremiah to freeze. She wonders how he could betray them, and Jeremiah says that he did it for her. Alex is furious that he's betrayed everyone that she loves, and Jeremiah admits that it's complicated. He tells her that she'll have to shoot him to bring him in, and says that he'll understand if she does. After a moment, Alex lowers his gun and Jeremiah walks away.

Later, Winn greets Alex and Supergirl when they return. They admit that they lost Jeremiah, and Hank comes in. Winn says that he doesn't know what Jeremiah stole yet, and Winn goes to check the mainframe. Hank asks how Alex is handling things, and she goes over to tell Eliza what happened. He asks Kara what she's thinking, and she says that she's worried what it means for all of them. Hank admits that it will change them all... and make them stronger.

Alex is drinking at her apartment when Maggie arrives. She wonders what is wrong, and Alex tells her about Jeremiah's betrayal.

Maggie tells her that she's there for her, and Alex breaks into tears.

Kara is laying on her couch when Mon-El comes over. She tells him that she's not okay, and Mon-El says that he's not going to talk.

He sits down next to Kara and asks what she needs, and promises that he'll listen. Kara asks him to just be there with her, and Mon-El agrees. She finally tells him that all she needs from him is to wake up with her, and Mon-El says that he'd love to. Winn calls and says that Jeremiah took the national alien registry. Once Kara hangs up, she tells Mon-El that they have to get up and go back to work.

At the Cadmus lair, Lillian thanks Jeremiah for his help. He reminds her of their deal, and she says that soon Earth will be free forever. They look at the vast mechanism that Cadmus has created.

Exodus

Season 2

Episode Number: 35

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired:	Monday March 6, 2017
Writer:	Eric Carrasco, Paula Yoo
Director:	Larry Teng
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Dean Cain (Jeremiah Danvers), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head)
Guest Stars:	Teri Hatcher (Daxamite Hunter 1), Tamzin Merchant (Lyra Strahd), Kevin Sorbo (Daxamite Hunter 2)
Production Code:	T13.20165
Summary:	As Alex searches for Jeremiah and Kara investigates a series of alien kidnappings, the sisters realize they must break the rules to foil a new Cadmus plot. In an effort to get Snapper Carr to run a story that would help her stop Cadmus, Kara agrees to set up an interview between Snapper and Supergirl.



A family is driving down a highway when a police car pulls them over. The officer comes over and says that they have a broken taillight, and offers to help the father tape it back on. The father goes to the back and the officers handcuff the man. A black van pulls over and the father reverts to an alien as he yells to his family to run. The Cadmus troopers grab the mother and the girl runs off into the forest. A trooper grabs him and drags her back to the van, and shoves her in with her parents.

At the DEO, the team learns that Cadmus has abducted twenty aliens since they got the Alien Registry. Winn hasn't picked them up on electronic surveillance, and suggests that Jeremiah taught them how to avoid their detection. Hank says that from now on Jeremiah is to be treated as an alien combatant and Alex assures him that won't be a problem. Mon-El volunteers to tell the aliens at the bar, but Supergirl points out that there are hundreds more. Hank can't go public with the news without risking the DEO's anonymity, and Supergirl suggests that people might listen to CatCo. She claims that Snapper will run an article on the front page and goes to persuade him.

At CatCo, Snapper refuses to publish an article about a conspiracy theory and set off a public panic. He tells Kara that she needs more sources than Supergirl, and insists that she needs two independent sources to verify any story. Kara suggests that Snapper question Supergirl himself and determine if she's telling the truth, and Snapper confirms that it would be an exclusive.

That night at the bar, Maggie and Alex are playing pool. Alex is distracted by what happened with Jeremiah, and worries that the DEO will find him and consider him a threat. She insists that Jeremiah is a good man no matter what he did, and he's siding with Cadmus for a reason.

Maggie says that Alex will be there when they find Jeremiah and she can protect her, and Alex agrees. Meanwhile, Winn and Lyra are at a booth talking with James. The couple kisses and Lyra goes to get some more drinks. James compliments Winn, who says that he's going to take it slow with Lyra.

Cadmus gents blast their way in and Alex and Maggie attack them. Winn looks for Lyra, while James attacks the troopers as well. The troopers grab Lyra and another alien and drag them outside, and Alex goes after them. She yells at them to stop, but a Cadmus trooper comes up and takes her prisoner. Maggie arrives and orders the trooper to release Alex, and Guardian takes him down. Winn runs out as the troopers drive away with Lyra.

The team goes to the DEO and report what happened, and Winn worries about what will happen to Lyra. Cadmus has found a way to shield their troopers' thoughts from Hank's mind probes, and Hank assures Winn that they'll find something eventually. Winn tells Alex that Jeremiah is responsible, and Hank tells him to stand down. Mon-El offers to get a drink for Winn, and Alex goes to the cells. She enters the troopers' cell and beats him, demanding to know where Cadmus is. The trooper says that they'll kill him if he says anything, and Alex keeps beating him until Hank shoves her out.

In the hallway, Alex apologizes for going too far. She insists that she would have stopped, and says that she wants to help find all of the aliens before Cadmus kills them. Hank suggests that Mon-El was right and they could all use a drink, but Alex says that she's fine and walks away.

The next day, Kara tells Snapper that Supergirl is in James' office and Snapper meets with her. Kara switches costumes and flies in, and Snapper asks who her source is about the theft of the alien registry. Supergirl refuses to say what her source is and insists that she never lies, but Snapper warns that journalists believe everyone lies until they can prove otherwise. All Supergirl will say is that it's a classified federal agency, but insists that Cadmus is the story. Snapper goes off the record and says that he'll verify the name himself and repeats his question. Supergirl says that innocent people will keep disappearing if he doesn't run the article, and flies off.

When Kara comes back, Snapper tells her that Supergirl only told him bits of the truth. He insists that they show everything because the public has a right to know. Until Kara can provide a second source, the story is DOA.

That night, Alex is at her apartment and Jeremiah comes in. He tells her that Cadmus is going to slaughter all the abductees unless Alex helps him. Jeremiah insists that the only reason he's alive is because Cadmus believes that he turned to their side, and he had to betray his own children to prove his loyalty. Her father says that if Lillian presses one button then she will kill all of the imprisoned aliens. There's a magnetic field disrupter in the DEO armory that will shut down all of the cages, and Jeremiah refuses to trust the DEO. He asks Alex if she'll help him, and Alex agrees... and turns to discover that "Jeremiah" was a shapeshifted Hank.

Hank says that he had no choice but to test her, and figured that her judgment was compromised. He suspends her from duty and leaves.

At a shutdown Luthor Corp research center, Jeremiah tells Lillian that Project Exodus is almost ready. She assures Jeremiah that he's the only superman that they need and leaves. Meanwhile, the troopers bring take the alien prisoner to the spaceship parked outside.

Kara comes to Alex's apartment and Alex says that Hank was unfair. She asks Kara to explain it to Hank and have him put her on the case, but Kara says that she agrees that Alex should sit things out. Alex insists that Jeremiah is what matters and she has to be there to protect Jeremiah, and Kara says that she will protect their father. She warns that Alex could make a bad call and endanger the aliens, and leaves to get the article run. Maggie has heard the entire thing, and Alex asks if Maggie agrees with Kara. Her lover says that she doesn't, and asks where they start.

The next day, Kara arrives at CatCo and finds Lena there. Kara apologizes for missing their get-together and explains about Snapper refusing to publish her article. She explains that Cadmus stole the Alien Registry and the article was meant to warn the remaining aliens. Lena suggests that Kara post a blog and tweet the news, and Kara agrees even though Snapper will crucify her. She asks if L-Corp has any technology to find the aliens, and Lena says that she can check to see if Lillian left anything behind.

An alien, Brian, is parked, placing a bet. A police car pulls over and the same fake officer from before offers to help Brian alien fix his taillight. Once the alien gets out, the other Cadmus troopers pull up and take him away. Maggie comes over and punches the fake officer unconscious,

and then stuns the Cadmus troopers. Alex joins her lover and Maggie frees the alien while Alex tracks the van's GPS coordinates and works out where Cadmus is. She tells Maggie that she has to do it alone and they free Brian.

That night, Lena finds an annual budget report about her brother's abandoned research facility. It's been shut down for 10 years but L-Corp was billed for a metal shipment a month ago. Her assistant Alana suggests that it's a glitch, and Lena tells her to get her the tax reports for the last ten years. Outside, Alana calls Lillian and warns her that Lena found out about the site. Lillian tells Alana to "redirect" her investigation.

Alex breaks into the research facility, stunning the first two guards she comes to. Jeremiah arrives with more troopers and tells them to hold their fire because Alex is with him. Once they're alone, Jeremiah tells Alex that she shouldn't have come after him alone. He explains that the ship is a Hoshin frigate. Once it leaves Earth's atmosphere, it will go to Takron-Galtos and the aliens will find their way home from there. Jeremiah says that it was his idea, and at least they have a chance when Lillian was going to kill them. When Cadmus captured him, they said they would kill Kara and Alex unless she helped them. Alex says that they would never have wanted him to hurt others to protect them, and Jeremiah tells her that there are some things she won't understand until she's a parent. His daughter asks if Eliza would understand, and Jeremiah hopes that someday he would.

Mon-El arrives at Kara's apartment and finds her typing her story. She admits that Snapper will get mad if she publishes it, and Mon-El asks if she thinks it's the thing to do. When Kara says that it is, Mon-El tells her to publish it because she's the most moral person he knows. Kara finally blogs it and Lena calls to say that she found activity at a facility. A Cadmus trooper comes in and Lena tasers him unconscious. Two more troopers come in and in the struggle, she falls off the balcony. However, Supergirl flies up with her and easily takes the two men down. Lena tells her what she's learned.

Alex begs Jeremiah to stop, but Lillian arrives and tells everyone to get to their launch stations. She tells Jeremiah that Kara published an article revealing their plan, so they're going to cut their losses and send off the aliens that they have. Alex tells her to shut down the freighter, takes out a detonator, and says that she planted mines throughout the facility. Lillian figures that she's bluffing, and Alex sets off one mine. She warns that the detonator is on a dead man's switch, and asks Jeremiah if she's with him. Lillian warns that if Jeremiah tampers with her launch then she will war with his entire family. Alex tells Jeremiah to make it right, and Jeremiah attacks the troopers. Once they're down, he gives Alex her gun and she tells Lillian to stop the launch. Lillian says that there is no override code, and the only way to stop the ship is to drop the detonator.

Alex drops the detonator and the remaining mines go off. Alex tells Jeremiah that she's going to stop the launch from inside the ship, while Jeremiah tries to hack in from the computers. Cyborg Superman arrives to attack Jeremiah.

Alex runs to the frigate and finds the caged aliens. She frees them and tells Lyra to get the others off the ship, and then fights her way to the bridge. Meanwhile, a gate slams down, trapping the aliens aboard. The frigate lifts off.

At the DEO, Hank detects the spaceship launch. Alex calls and says that she's aboard the ship, and explains what's going on. Hank can't get there in time, and Winn tries to tell her how to override the controls. Nothing happens, and Supergirl arrives to slow it down.

Jeremiah and Cyborg Superman fighting in the facility as it blows up around them. Cyborg Superman blasts Jeremiah off the balcony with his laser eye, stunning him.

The frigate's automatic weaponry registers Supergirl as a threat and lock on her. They fire, knocking Supergirl back, and she freezes the weaponry with her ice breath. She then grabs the bow of the frigate and pushes, slowing it down, and Winn warns that it will leave the atmosphere in 30 seconds. Alex puts her hand to the port opposite Supergirl's and tells her foster sister that she can do it. Supergirl braces herself and pushes, stopping the frigate just in time.

The next day, the news reports about the authorities stopping Cadmus' plot. Lyra arrives at the bar and Winn hugs her, relieved that she's safe.

At CatCo, Kara arrives at work and the staff stare at her. She discovers that her things are packed, and Snapper is waiting. He says that he's firing her because she deliberately published an article using CatCo resources on a competing social media platform. Kara insists that what she was doing was right, and Snapper tells her that she was lucky, not right. He insists that the

rules are there to make sure the story is right, and tells Kara that the worst part is that he was rooting for her.

At the DEO, Alex apologizes to Hank for disobeying his orders. He says that he did it because he thought Alex would be reckless and get herself hurt, but almost lost her anyway. Hank admits that he was wrong and apologizes, and Alex says that he sounds just like Jeremiah. They agree to stop doing the wrong thing for the right reasons, and Hank agrees. He tells her to report back to work and hopes that one day they'll get Jeremiah back, and Alex assures him that they will. Maggie is outside and congratulates Alex, and the two of them leave together.

Mon-El visits Kara at her apartment and brings pot stickers to cheer her up. He assures her that she'll get another job, and Kara says that she doesn't want another job. She explains that writing is who she is, and Mon-el tells her not to let anyone tell her that she can't do things for the world. Kara kisses him and says that being Supergirl and having Mon-El is enough.

In an alien ship orbiting the moon, the two alien bounty hunters realize that they feel different under Earth's red sun. The navigator informs them that they've reached their coordinates, and they look down on Earth.

Star-Crossed (1)

Season 2

Episode Number: 36

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Monday March 20, 2017
Writer:	Katie Rose Rogers, Jessica Kardos (II)
Director:	John Medlen
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Darren Criss (The Music Meister), Robert Zen Humpage (Fish Head)
Guest Stars:	Teri Hatcher (Rhea), Kevin Sorbo (Lar Gand), Tamzin Merchant (Lyra Strahd)
Production Code:	T13.20166
Summary:	A new villain comes to National City, putting Supergirl on high alert; at the same time, she faces an attack by the Music Meister. Meanwhile, Winn's girlfriend, Lyra, gets Winn in trouble with the law; and Maggie attempts to help Winn, but old loyalties get in the way.



At Kara's apartment, Kara and Mon-El watch TV and Mon-El suggests that they watch musicals. She smiles and Mon-El points it out, and Kara admits that she's happy. He's happy that she's happy, and they kiss. The TV signal is intercepted and a woman voice's rings out, demanding that Mon-El's "captors" hand him over. She says that they know where Mon-El is, and if the people don't give Mon-El up by dawn then they will take him by force.

Everyone gathers at the DEO, and Hank explains that they detected a spacecraft above Earth. He shows Mon-El the

scan of the ship and asks if it looks familiar, and he claims that he's never see it before. Hank calls on Winn, only to discover that he isn't there.

Winn and Lyra are out on the town and stop at the National City Art Museum side entrance. She says that they won't let them do what she wants to do while they're open. Lyra yanks open the security panel and suggests that they go in and have museum sex. Winn immediately agrees and bypasses the lock.

The next day, Supergirl goes to meet the aliens and Mon-El insists on going with her. She says that they want her so he shouldn't go. Supergirl flies up and notices that the ship is beat up, and the aliens fire a missile at her. She evades it but they fire a clear bubble that seals her inside. Before Hank and Mon-el can head up, Supergirl breaks free just as she crashes to the street. She flies back at the ship and the aliens fire on her. Mon-El finally calls over the radio, identifying himself and telling the invaders that he will surrender. The aliens shut down their weapons and Supergirl flies back to the DEO. Mon-El says that it's his decision, and Alex reports that the ship is locking into their coordinates with a teleportation beam. Supergirl asks Mon-El if he's sure, and he says that he'll be okay and kisses her. The teleportation beam locks on him... and Supergirl grabs him and is teleported up with him.

Aboard the ship, Mon-El tells Supergirl that he wanted to go to the ship but doesn't explain why. The aliens bow to Mon-El and Mon-El's parents Rhea and Lar Gand greet their son. They say that they've finally found him. Rhea hugs Mon-El, who says that they thought he was dead. Lar apologizes to Supergirl, saying that they were defending themselves and Supergirl attacked first. As she starts to argue, Mon-El introduces Rhea and Lar. Supergirl realizes that Mon-El is the prince, and Mon-El says that he has to go back. His parents insist that he stay and have a fast, and Supergirl says that she'd like to know more about Mon-El.

At the DEO, Winn finally arrives and starts singing as he works. Maggie calls and asks him to come to the police station. When Winn arrives, Maggie asks him if he was at the museum. He admits that he and Lyra broke in after hours, and Maggie shows him a painting of *Starry Night* by Van Gogh. It went missing the previous night, and Maggie shows him video of him there by himself. She points out that it looks bad for Winn, and he asks for his one phone call.

Aboard the Daxamite ship, the family eats and Lar explains that they follow Mon-El's beacon across the galaxy. They were surprised to learn of Mon-El's heroics, and figure that it's Supergirl's influence. Lar points out that their servants were treated well, and Supergirl reminds them that they stole their servants from their family. Rhea insists that they liberated their servants and gave them a path. Mon-El wonders how they escaped the blast, and Lar says that when Krypton blew up, they had to evacuate. The atmosphere has returned and now they plan to make Daxam great again. Mon-El says that it was never great, and Supergirl says that Mon-El might find novel about her is her integrity. Lar changes the subject, asking how Mon-El got to Earth, and Supergirl wants to hear the explanation as well.

As the pieces of Krypton rain down on Mon-El, Mon-El is in bed with a woman. His bodyguard says that they have to go and tells Mon-El to abandon the woman. They run to the escape pod and the bodyguard finds a Kryptonian emissary preparing to leave. The guard kills him and gets Mon-El inside, and holds off the Daxamites looking for escape long enough for the pod to take off.

Rhea tells her son that he was brave, and Supergirl excuses herself. Mon-El says that he has business as well and goes after her, and Rhea and Lar look at each other.

Back at the DEO, Supergirl tells Mon-El that he's a liar. Mon-El insists that he just wants to be an average guy, but Supergirl says that it changes everything. She's furious that Mon-El ruled a cruel planet, and asks him if he feels guilty about the dead emissary.

Supergirl tells him that she can't even look at him and flies off.

At the police station, Winn tells Maggie that they didn't take anything. Alex and James come in response to Winn's call, and Maggie says that it's no coincidence that the camera didn't show Lyra. Winn admits that Lyra's phone was disconnected, and Maggie tells him that Lyra framed him. She warns that they'll pin the theft on Winn, and James says that they'll get proof. Alex asks Maggie to release Winn to them and give them 48 hours so that they can track down Lyra. Maggie gives them 24 hours and Alex thanks her.

At the DEO, Alex examines the footage and tells Winn that Lyra isn't there. Winn insists that she was there, and Hank confirms that Valerians like Lyra can't be seen on security cameras. Alex learns that there have been two other art thefts in the last nine months. In both cases the main suspect claimed that their girlfriend set them up. Winn admits that he doesn't know where Lyra lives but she's registered, and Hank confirms that her registered address is a fake. When James suggests that they bring Mon-El, Supergirl refuses.

Alex talks to Kara privately and says that she understands why Kara is upset. Kara explains that the Royal Family kept their servants drunk and happy to distract them from their captivity. Alex suggests that Mon-El might be looking for a fresh start, and Kara should give him a chance to explain. Rhea teleports in and asks to speak with Kara.

At the alien bar, Alex, James, and Winn question an alien, Boris. Alex twists his arm until Boris hints that they could pay him for the information with Hamiltontickets. Alex agrees and Boris tells them that the Valerians hang out at a trailer park. The trio leaves to find Lyra.

Rhea and Kara talk out on the balcony and Rhea thanks Kara for looking out for her son. She then asks Kara for help bringing their people back to Daxam and repopulate the planet. Kara admits that Krypton made mistakes, and Rhea says that her people need a future.

Mon-El can be the face of that future. She figures that Kara is starting to despise Mon-El as Daxamite royalty and considers herself better than the Daxamites. Rhea asks Kara to speak to his parents and figures that he'll believe her because he's under her spell.

Lyra is in her trailer when Winn knocks at the door. She says that he shouldn't be there, and that what she did wasn't personal.

Winn wonders why she waited so long, and Lyra explains that she needed time to gain his trust. He tells her to look her in the eyes and admits that she has no feelings for him, and if she does then he'll leave. Lyra does so and Winn walks out. Guardian is outside, and Lyra says that she also has backup... and hers kill. Two aliens arrive and attack Winn and Guardian as Lyra runs off.

Guardian takes on the aliens while Winn goes after Lyra. She slams him to the ground and pins him with one foot, and he trips her.

Meanwhile, the two aliens knock Guardian down. Alex arrives and takes one of them out, and Guardian defeats the other. A van pulls up and one of the aliens gets inside. The van drives off and Lyra runs up, yelling for it to come back. Alex finds the painting in Lyra's trailer, and Lyra says that they have no idea what they've done.

At the DEO, Winn asks an imprisoned Lyra for the truth. She says that the people she works for have his brother Bastian, and he's as good as dead. Winn tells her that he would have helped her if he'd known, because he cares for her. He asks for the truth, and Lyra describes how her parents died of starvation on Starhven. She admits that she's a refugee and a thief, and that she liked Winn. Winn asks why she conned him, and Lyra says that Bastian hasn't been carrying his weight with the gang he works for so she offered to clear his debt. She admits that she didn't want to con Winn but she had to, and if she doesn't get the painting to the gang then they'll kill him.

Winn gets the name of the buyer, Mandrax, from Lyra. He tells Hank and Alex, and they know him as an art buyer since he escaped from Fort Rozz. Winn wants to give them the painting and get Bastian out, but Hank suggests that Lyra is conning Winn again. Winn insists that he believes her, but Hank says that he can't afford to. He tells Winn that they'll investigate Mandrax and proceed accordingly.

Later, Winn releases Lyra and tells her to trust him.

Kara finds Mon-El in the medbay and says that she talked to Rhea. Mon-El refuses to go back to the Daxamite ship, and asks Kara what he can do to fix their situation. He wants to try, but Kara tells him that he's been given a second chance. His parents and his people are alive and they need him, and Mon-el shouldn't throw the chance away. Kara tells Mon-El to start acting like a prince and leaves.

That night, Lyra takes Winn and the painting to the warehouse where Mandrax is meeting the gang. Winn says that he's the nerd who helped her get the painting. Mandrax arrives and the gang leader gives him the painting. When he hands over the money, Lyra demands Bastian and the gang leader tells her to wait. She refuses and the gang members bring Bastian out but hang onto him. Mandrax checks the painting first and realizes that the painting is a forgery. He prepares to kill Lyra and Winn steps forward, saying that he'll have to go through him first. Mandrax isn't interested, and Guardian drops down and attacks Mandrax. The alien shrugs off his first attack and Winn gets Lyra out.

The gang catches up to Winn and Lyra, who aren't interested in negotiating. Winn grabs one of their guns and threatens to shoot the leader, who aims his gun at Lyra. The leader asks if Winn is willing to die for Lyra, and Lyra asks if the leader is.

Guardian manages to pin Mandrax with a net, slowing him down until he breaks free. He kicks guardian through a window in front of Winn, and Alex and a DEO team drop in. She tells everyone to freeze and they take Mandrax and the gang into custody. Lyra realizes that it was Winn's plan all along, and jokingly says that her keeping secrets is rubbing off on Winn. Winn tells her to go to her brother, and she and Bastian hug.

At the police station, Winn gives Maggie the real painting and the aliens. He asks her to forget Lyra and Bastian, and Maggie agrees. Back at the DEO, Lyra tells Winn that she and Bastian will find a new place. She figures that Winn hates her, Lyra goes to the medbay to check on her brother, and Kara asks Winn if he's afraid that Lyra will hurt him again. Winn tells his friend that Lyra didn't want to hurt him and she was willing to sacrifice her life for her brother. As they watch Lyra and Bastian, Winn tells Kara that Mon-el had his reasons for doing what he did, and Kara will have to decide if they're good enough for her.

Kara returns to her apartment and finds Mon-El waiting for her. He says that he owes Kara a lot and most of all the truth. Mon-El introduces himself as the former prince of Daxam, and

admits that he was a spoiled useless person until he met Kara. Now he's a hero and gets to spend his time with Kara, and he loves her. Kara says that she deserves better than being lied to, and Mon-El admits that he is a liar but hopes she can see the good in him. She asks him if he was ever going to tell the truth, and Mon-El admits that he doesn't know. Kara tells him that he just wants things to be easy, but falling in love and being a hero isn't easy. She tells Mon-El that it's over and Mon-El walks out.

Mon-El beams up to the Daxamite ship and asks Rhea if she told Kara that their relationship wouldn't last. Lar asks Mon-el to return with them to Daxam, but he refuses. He figures that nothing will change and explains that he detests who he was. Rhea says that he sounds just like Kara, and Mon-El tells her that Kara is the best thing that has ever happened to him. He tells his parents that they should leave and never return, and tells them to send him home to Earth. After a moment, Lar does so.

The next day, Winn give Supergirl the interdimensional extrapolator that Cisco gave Supergirl. Mon-el is standing nearby, and Supergirl admits that she could use an interdimensional post-breakup vacation. Hank announces that they have a new prisoner coming in: Music Meister. When he sees Supergirl, he says that he let himself be caught because he's been looking for her. His eyes glow and Supergirl stares at him, transfixed.

Music Meister breaks free, takes the extrapolator, and opens a breach. He tells everyone that he has to chase down Flash, goes through the portal, and it closes behind him. Supergirl collapses... and finds herself in a 30s club dressing room. The stage manager comes in and says that she's on. Kara has no idea what he's talking about, and he takes her to the stage and says that she's the opening act. The curtain opens and the piano starts playing as everyone waits for Kara to sing.

The episode concludes in the *The Flash* episode S03E17 titled "*Duet*".

Distant Sun

Season 2

Episode Number: 37

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Monday March 27, 2017
Writer: Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director: Kevin Smith
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Guest Stars: Lynda Carter (President Olivia Munding), Teri Hatcher (Rhea), Hayley Sales (Emily), Kevin Sorbo (Lar Gand), Curtis Clarke (Bar Alien), Joel Cottingham (Engineer), Glenn Ennis (Eye-Patched Alien), Michael Rogers (Hannibal), Jim Eliason (DEO Agent)
Production Code: T13.20167
Summary: A large bounty is put out on Supergirl and aliens from far and near attack National City intent on taking out the woman of steel; Alex and Maggie run into Maggie's ex-girlfriend, Emily, who is in town for a week; Hank gets an interesting order from President Marsdin.



Kara wakes up in the morning and finds Mon-El making her breakfast in bed. The TV news is running a piece on a violent alien attacking innocent citizens using a laser eyepatch. Kara heads out on her own to deal with it, blocking the alien's next blast. He blasts through her heat vision and she speeds over and punches him, and then slaps her hand on his eyepatch to take him out with feedback.

Later at the DEO, Hank teleconferences with President Marsdin. She asks for an update on the Daxamite ship, and Hank admits that they're still in low orbit. Marsdin tells Hank to have Supergirl

stop his people from engaging the ship while her office gathers more intel.

After going to yoga, Alex and Maggie walk home and Maggie spots her ex-girlfriend, Emily. Emily says that she's in National City for the week and staying at the Baldwin Hotel, and Alex introduces herself. Maggie says that she and Emily used to date years ago, and Emily suggests that they catch up sometime. She quickly excuses her and Alex suggests that Maggie get together with Emily that night because they don't have any plans. After a moment, Maggie calls after Emily and invites her to have dinner with them. Emily agrees and Alex tells Maggie that it wasn't so bad.

At the DEO, Hank and Winn tell Kara that the alien was from a race of bounty hunters called Amalaks. They found a messaging device on the alien confirming that someone has put a bounty out on Supergirl. Hank figures that every bounty hunter in the universe will be heading to Earth, and tells Kara to hide rather than endanger public safety. Mon-El agrees with them but Supergirl refuses to stand down for anyone. Hank asks her to do it on behalf of the people who care about her, and Kara. When Hank tells Alex to start searching databases, she says that she has plans. Kara tells her not to change her plans, and Winn offers to write a program to search

the databases. Hank agrees but tells Mon-El to look after Kara. Mon-El says that he will once he does something.

That night, Mon-El takes Lar Gand and Rhea to the alien bar. His parents realize that Mon-El works there as a "servant," and Mon-El insists that his work is important. He then says that he knows his parents put a bounty on Kara. Rhea and Lar insist that they had nothing to do about it, and they're staying because they've spent years looking for Mon-El. The queen talks about how when Mon-El was a child, he'd hang onto her leg when she tried to leave the room and it broke her heart. Now she'd rather die than leave Earth without Mon-El, and Lar says that they wish no harm on Kara. The two Daxamites walk out.

At the restaurant, Emily is running late. Alex says that she feels bad that she pushed Maggie into inviting Emily there, and Maggie explains that when they broke up after five years Emily said some things that cut her. She suggests that they go and Alex agrees.

Kara, James, and Winn are having game night at her apartment and Kara is complaining that she's stuck inside when emergencies are happening. Mon-El arrives and James asks him to help them keep Kara there. The Daxamite finally admits that he questioned his parents about whether they put the bounty on Kara.

On the street below the apartment, an alien concentrates and sends a telepathic command.

Mon-El admits that he's not sure he believes his parents. Mon-El suddenly freezes as the alien takes control of him. He then slams Kara out the window and across the city onto a rooftop. Mon-El swings at her and explains that he's not in control of his own body.

Kara punches him back and Winn, watching, realizes that another messaging device is nearby.

As they fight, Mon-El tells Kara to run. He slams her into a van, and Guardian arrives and tries to entangle his arm. Mon-El throws him away and then tries to hit Kara. Meanwhile, Winn, finds the bounty hunter, pretends that he's using a gun when he only has a stapler, and tells him to drop the mental control. He does so and Kara hits Mon-El in the face before she realizes that he's free.

The team takes the bounty hunter to the DEO cell, and bounty hunter says that they'll never get him to talk because they're too moral to do what is necessary. Hank telepathically scans the bounty hunter and finally forces him to admit that Rhea hired him. Back in the main room, Mon-El warns that his parents honestly believe that they're doing the right thing and their plan will get Mon-El to return with them. Hank refuses to take any action from the Daxamite ship because of Marsdin's orders.

Alex finds Emily and asks why she skipped the dinner. Emily says that Maggie cheated on her and that she just wants to forget about it. Alex apologizes and leaves.

Kara and Mon-El clean up Kara's apartment. He wants to run and Kara wants to talk to Rhea. Mon-El figures that they could run away together and live happily ever after, but Kara refuses to run. He figures that his parents will get what they want, and Kara points out that Hank only said that they can't attack them. Once they do, Mon-El will convince Rhea that Earth is the best place for him and he'll be happy there. Mon-El doesn't think that she can change, but Kara believes that everyone can change just like Mon-El did.

After a moment, Mon-El agrees.

Later, Supergirl and Mon-El meet Rhea at the Fortress of Solitude. Mon-El tells her that the bounty hunter gave her up and insists that being on Earth with Kara is what makes him happy. Rhea refuses to let him dictate the terms of their relationship, and Supergirl says that they should fight to make peace. She insists that Rhea has kindness in her heart and asks her to understand that letting Mon-El stay is the best thing for him. Rhea tells him that any connection she's found with Mon-El is a lie, and Supergirl suddenly wavers. The queen draws a Kryptonite dagger and slashes Supergirl, and Mon-El blocks her next blow. Rhea shoves him away and then stabs Supergirl in the leg. Mon-El stops her and says that he'll go with her if she spares Supergirl. Rhea makes him swear and Mon-El tells Supergirl that it's the only way. They hug and then Rhea teleports away with her son.

On the Daxamite ship, Lar greets his son. Mon-El tells Rhea to call off the bounty and she does so. Once Mon-El goes to his quarters, Lar realizes that Rhea issues the bounty behind his back. She says that she did what she had to so she could get back her and walks off.

Alex calls Maggie to her apartment and explains that she talked to Emily. When Alex asks if she was going to ever tell her that she cheated on Emily, Maggie admits that she did a horrible thing. Alex tells her that Maggie didn't trust her enough to tell her the truth, and points out that

Maggie has a pattern of keeping things to herself. She suggests that Maggie stopped trusting people when her parents didn't accept her sexuality. Alex tells her that she doesn't have to be guarded with her, and is there to help her heal.

They hug and Maggie thanks Alex. Kara calls Alex and tells her what happened, and Alex tells Maggie that she has to go to the DEO.

At the DEO, Supergirl tells Hank and Alex what happened. She says that she has to save Mon-El, and Hank tells her that they're under orders not to engage. Alex agrees, warning that it's too dangerous, but Supergirl says that Mon-El didn't choose what happened.

Mon-El is at the port looking down on Earth. Lar approaches him and says that Kara will be safe, and in time Mon-El will see that coming home is the right thing to do. Mon-El says that he knows Rhea would have killed Kara if he didn't come, and that if it's about the people then some things will have to change. He tells his father that they should rebuild their kingdom better than it was since they can start over. Lar says that it's what the people need. Mon-El tells him that their royal house would have fallen and begs Lar to help him. Rhea comes in and slaps Mon-El and says that if Mon-El spends the next four years in a cell then he might reconsider his misconceptions on the trip back. As the guards lead Mon-El away, the Engineer reports that they will be ready to leave in five minutes and Rhea is happy that they can leave the poison of Earth.

Winn shows the team the teleporter and explains that he repaired it. They only need one gate as long as they have coordinates to teleport to, just as the sensors detect the Daxamite ship leaving. As far as the Kryptonite, Supergirl has an idea to deal with it.

As the Engineer sets course for Daxam, Supergirl teleports to the throne room and confronts Rhea. Her guards attack Supergirl and she defeats them. Rhea draws the Kryptonite knife and moves in.

Winn teleports outside of Mon-El's cell and explains that he's there to rescue him.

Rhea attacks Supergirl, who stabs her in the shoulder. The Kryptonite has no effect, and J'onn shapeshifts from "Supergirl" to his normal form.

Winn hacks the cell door and opens it, and explains that he's already cracked the security system. He calls Supergirl and Alex on Earth, and shows them J'onn fighting the guards in the throne room. When she realizes that her friend is in danger, Supergirl teleports to the throne room to help J'onn. Rhea attacks her and J'onn holds her off. Lar arrives and attacks J'onn while Rhea attacks Supergirl. Mon-El, watching, realizes that Rhea will kill Supergirl and heads for the throne room.

Rhea fights the weakening Supergirl, saying that she's taking what she wants without a care for her word. Mon-El arrives and blasts open the portal. The room depressurizes and a guard is swept into space. The others hold on and Lar manages to close the emergency shutters. He then tells everyone that it's enough and tells Rhea that Mon-El has made his decision. Lar says that he can see that Mon-El is with his family, and Mon-El and Supergirl hug. Rhea says that Krypton has taken everything from her and now Supergirl is taking her son. Mon-El says that it's the last time that they'll ever see each other and hopes that one day Rhea will understand.

Alex opens the teleport portal and the team leaves.

Later, Alex watches as Maggie and Emily say their goodbyes. Maggie comes over and thanks Alex for making her apologize to Emily.

Alex and Maggie kiss and they go home.

Marsdin asks Hank if he engaged the Daxamite ship. He admits that he did and says that an alien that they gave amnesty was taken against their will. Hank says that he made a decision and will accept the consequences, and Marsdin tells him that she will decide what consequences he'll face. Once she signs off, Marsdin reverts to her White Martian form.

At Kara's apartment, Mon-El admits that he didn't think he'd see Kara again. She apologizes for forcing him to talk to Rhea, but Mon-El points out that his father changed so Kara was right to believe people could change. He explains that he just did what he knew Kara would do, and says that she sacrifices a lot. Mon-El says that he admires her, and Kara promises that she'll never forget the way Mon-El sacrificed himself for her.

On the Daxamite ship, Lar tells Rhea that Mon-El made their decision. He says that Mon-El would never have been happy with them, and Rhea reminds him that they used to be in sync with each other. She talks about how they made a commitment to their family, and then says that Lar ruined that. Lar assures her that he's still at her side and hugs her, and promises that

they'll move on. Rhea says that they won't and stabs him to death. She then promises that she's not done with Earth.

Ace Reporter

Season 2

Episode Number: 38

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Monday April 24, 2017
Writer: Paula Yoo, Caitlin Parrish
Director: Armen V. Kevorkian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Ian Gomez (Snapper Carr), Tamzin Merchant (Lyra Strahd)
Guest Stars: Teri Hatcher (Rhea), Rahul Kohli (Jack Spheer), Claudia Doumit (Beth Breen)
Production Code: T13.20168
Summary: Kara interviews Lena's ex-boyfriend Jack Spheer during Jack's press conference, and uncovers an issue with his nano-technology development that leads to a potential threat.



Supergirl arrives at the DOA and the team tells her that there is absolutely nothing going on. They take off on their errands and Supergirl wonders what she should do.

Later, Kara is at home cooking without much luck. Again. Lena arrives and Kara admits that it's no longer fun being unemployed. Her friend finally says that there's a press conference for Spherical Industries next big thing, and she and their CEO, Jack Spheer, used to be close. They worked together for five years ago with a startup, and were romantically in-

involved for two years. Jack invited Lena to the press conference, and Kara realizes that Lena wants her there for moral support.

The two women arrive at the press conference for the new program, Biomax, and Kara bumps into Snapper. She says that she's just there with her friend, and they snipe at each other. Jack comes out and says that his company is going to propel them into the future. He introduces Beth Breen, his CEO, and then cuts his hand on a monitor. Jack then releases a group of nanites, which heal his wound. Lena realizes that Jack has finally cracked the code. He looks out at the audience and sees Lena, then talks about how the nanites are the fourth medical miracles and they're unleashing them across National City.

Kara asks the first question, and Snapper interrupts her. She interrupts him back and Jack assures her that he's not violating any FDA guidelines.

Afterward at the reception, Jack approaches Lena. They awkwardly hug and Lena introduces Kara. Kara excuses herself and bumps into a man, Joe Watkins. He says that he knows Jack and has some information on him, and tells her to meet him at a parking lot that night.

Meanwhile, Lena asks how Jack finally cracked the code, and he says that he'll tell her at dinner. Beth comes up and says that Jack should spend some time with the shareholders, and Lena quickly excuses herself.

That night, Guardian fights and subdues a thug, and runs off as the police approach. He gets into the van and finds Winn with Lyra.

She knows that James is Guardian and says that she's there to fight crime. Winn asks her to give them some privacy, and once Lyra leaves James says that she's not working with her. Despite his objections, James finally gives in.

Kara arrives at the parking lot and Joe explains that he was fired from Spherical a month ago. He thinks that the human test results were faked... and the car explodes. Kara survives the explosion unharmed but Joe is killed.

The next day, Kara visits James at CatCo and asks him to fill a FOI request. He figures that the government will respond faster to CatCo than to her. As James agrees, Snapper comes in and says that he has a lead on Spherical. He sees Kara and points out that he fired her, and James says that Kara can visit any time she wants as his friend and he's going to file the request. Snapper warns that it's a conflict of interest and Kara tells James to drop it, but warns Snapper that she'll be back. As she leaves, she overhears Snapper telling James that he's meeting with the Spherical human test subjects that night.

Jack sneaks into Lena's office past security and invites her to dinner again. She refuses again and Jack wonders why she's mad at him. Jack asks her if she has fun there, and points out that she had fun with him. He admits that he doesn't like how things ended with them, and Lena says that she didn't want to go. Jack tells her that he misses her, and asks to have dinner with her. Lena agrees after making sure that it's just dinner.

That night, Guardian goes after a man robbing a liquor store. He realizes that it's just a kid, and Lyra savagely attacks the thief.

Guardian stops her and lets the robber go.

Snapper goes to the apartment of the test subject, Derrick Simpson. Supergirl is outside and watches with her x-ray vision.

Meanwhile, nanites fly down the ventilation. Derrick tells Snapper that there were no tests, and sees the nanites fly in through the air grille. Supergirl flies in and pushes Snapper away, and the nanites consume Derrick in a matter of seconds. The heroine freezes the nanites momentarily and gets Snapper out, and the nanites thaw themselves and escape.

When Kara returns home, she tells Mon-El what happened and admits that she doesn't have any how idea how to stop them. Mon-El tells her that Lena called to say that she wanted Kara to talk her out of having dinner with Jack, and Kara tells Mon-El that they're going.

At the restaurant, Jack tells Lena that she looks stunning. Kara and Mon-El arrive and Kara introduces Mon-El to Jack. Jack says that Biomax is going well and Kara asks him if he conducted human trials. Lena asks Jack how he figured out the code, He says that he was inspired by a flight of starlings moving in sync, and he realized that he should have gone with Lena. Then he realized that he should make the nanites independent rather than linked to a central brain. The nanoswarm is linked to the Spherical mainframe.

Kara tries to ask another question, but Jack says that he's done and Lena tells her that she and Jack need to talk. Mon-El hugs Jack and says that they should get together. As he and Kara leave, Mon-El reveals that he stole Jack's security badge.

Jack and Lena go back to Lena's office and Jack apologizes for making her choose between L-Corp or him. Lena wonders what would have happened if she stayed, and Jack wonders what would have happened if he had made room for Lena and her family. He asks if he can still do that, and they kiss.

Kara and Mon-El sneak into Spherical They enter Jack's office and Kara accesses the mainframe. She discovers that the files on human trials are empty. There is a video file of Jack performing the first trial on himself. Kara realizes that Jack is the killer and downloads the file onto a thumb drive.

In Lena's office, Jack suddenly says that he forgot something at the office and walks out.

As Kara downloads the file, the nanites arrive. She and Mon-el run as the nanites enter the room... and merge to become Jack.

The next day, Kara visits a distracted Lena. She apologizes about interrupting Lena's dinner date, and then explains that she's been investigating Jack. Kara warns that Biomax is dangerous and Jack is covering it up, and Lena insists that Jack would never hurt anyone. In response, Kara plays the video file and explains that Jack is using the nanoswarm to kill people. Lena asks Kara to hold back the story until she has a chance to talk to Jack. Kara warns Lena that Jack

will kill her if she confronts him, and Lena promises not to see him. She says that she has some work to do and asks Kara to leave, and says that she understands that Kara was just doing her job.

Lyra meets Winn at the bar and gives her her favorite dessert. She realizes that he's trying too hard, and Winn tells her that she went too hard on the robber. Lyra says that she'll temper her ways the next time, and Winn finally tells her that he and James can't have her with them. Furious, Lyra figures that James hates her and is upset with Winn for agreeing with her, and orders him to leave while she goes powder her nose. James is watching from the door, and Winn storms off past him.

Kara visits Snapper and asks if he thanks Supergirl for saving him. She then gives him her research on Spherical to help him with his story. Snapper wonders what's in it for her, and Kara admits that she's learned a lot from him, and the most important thing is the truth rather than the reporter. She apologizes for breaking the rules and letting him down, and Snapper merely says, "Finally." Snapper says that he knows that the human trials were faked, and points out that Beth Breen signed the checks. If Biomax fails then she'll lose everything. Kara says that she has to go and quickly leaves.

That night, Lena visits Jack in his lab and says that he lied to her about Biomax. She knows that he killed people, and that when they worked on the nanites three years ago they could be used to control people. Jack insists that he doesn't know what she's talking about, and Lena realizes that he's telling the truth. Beth shuts Jack down with the headpiece she's wearing and says that Jack can't hear Lena. She explains that she controlled Jack into killing the two people even though he doesn't remember it. Jack wanted to scrap the project because it removed free will, but Beth stepped in and took control of him. Beth figures that she can control every major institution in the world. Lena figures that Beth will kill her, but Lena says that it wouldn't be financial responsible to kill her when she can control her.

Lena makes Jack pick up the nanite injector and advance on Lena. Supergirl arrives and moves Lena back. Beth releases more nanites, and Lena tells Supergirl to keep them occupied. Supergirl does so and Lena attacks Beth. Meanwhile, the nanites fly after Supergirl and pin her to a support beam. Lena knocks Beth out and smashes the control piece, and Jack starts reverting to his nanite form. As the nanites tear at Supergirl, Jack tells Lena to go to the mainframe. She prepares to override the code, but Beth wakes up to tell her that if she shuts down the nanobots then she'll kill Jack. Lena knocks her out, and Jack tells Lena to do it as he screams in pain. When Lena overrides the system, the nanites—and Jack—collapse. Lena and Supergirl can only look at Jack's body.

The next day, Kara visits Lena and brings flowers in honor of Jack. She confirms that Beth is in jail, and Lena talks about how she feels cold and calm except when she thinks of Beth dying in jail and then she feels warm. Kara assures Lena that she won't lose her, and Lena admits that she's afraid of the person she might be when she feels things. Hugging Lena, Kara says that she will always be her friend and protect her.

That night, James, checks with Winn in the van. He apologizes for what happened with Lyra, and tells Winn that he's his brother.

James then opens the door and reveals Lyra standing there. Lyra says that James invited her, and James tells her that she's going to listen to everything that he says.

Snapper is working late when Kara comes in and gives him her first successful Danishes. He gives her a copy of the article, and Kara thanks him for not dragging Jack through the mud. Snapper shared the byline with her, and says that her interview was instrumental in them getting the scoop. He finally admits that she did good and thanks her, and tells her that she's been rehired because they need more reporters that care about the truth. Smiling, Kara goes to make coffee.

Lena is in her office when Rena comes in and offers her condolences about Jack. She says that she has a business proposition for Lena.

Alex

Season 2

Episode Number: 39

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired:	Monday May 1, 2017
Writer:	Eric Carrasco, Greg Baldwin
Director:	Rob J. Greenlea
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Malina Weissman (Young Kara Zor-El)
Guest Stars:	Teri Hatcher (Rhea), Gregg Henry (Peter Thompson), David Hoflin (Rick Malverne), Curtis Lum (Agent Demos)
Production Code:	T13.20169
Summary:	Supergirl and Maggie work together to save a kidnapped Alex. Meanwhile, Rhea approaches Lena with an offer.



On the streets of National City, police gather outside a bank. Maggie is on a phone negotiating with the robbers to let the hostages go. Supergirl arrives and quickly captures the robber. Maggie goes over and says that she almost had them, and Supergirl says that she just helped and flies off.

Later, Kara and Mon-el meet Alex and Maggie for dinner at Alex's place. Alex's attempt to cook doesn't go well and they order pizza. Mon-El praises Supergirl's efforts to stop the robbers, and Maggie sarcastically says that all of her work in hostage negotiation went to waste. Kara

asks if she's upset and says that they're in jail, and Maggie points out that they might use the Supergirl defense. Some defense attorneys cite vigilante justice to get their clients off, and Maggie says that police work requires a more delicate touch. She points out the damage that Supergirl caused, and Kara insists that she got everyone out. Maggie tells her that she should have asked first. Mon-El speaks up, saying it's better to punch than talk, and Kara excuses herself.

Once Kara and Mon-El leaves, Maggie tells Alex that she gets along great with Kara. It's Supergirl that she doesn't get along with.

Alex goes after Kara to persuade her to compromise, and gets in the elevator as a man is already there.

The next day, Lena tells Rhea that she's never seen anything like her matter transmutation device. She figures that it could revolutionize human society, but notes that it's all theoretical. Rhea wants to use L-Corp's work with zero-intelligence combined with her development, and she hasn't revealed all of her secrets. She says that she made a reservation at a restaurant and Lena agrees.

At CatCo, Maggie comes by and tells Kara that Alex left came back. A call comes in on Alex's phone to Kara, and the caller says that he knows the truth about Kara. He says that he has Alex and sends a photo. The caller says that Peter Thompson is serving a life sentence at Albatross Bay Supermax, and Kara will free him within 36 hours or Alex will die. He says that he knows Kara can do it because he knows that she's Supergirl.

Alex wakes up in a cell with one glass wall and water pipes overhead. There is a surveillance camera, and Alex addresses it, saying that she recognized him from the elevator and her people will free her eventually. There is no response.

At the DEO, Kara tells the team what the caller said. Hank tells Mon-El that they don't negotiate with kidnappers, and even if they release Peter then there's no guarantee that the abductor will release Alex. Alex's subdural tracker is off-line. They try to work out who might know Kara is Supergirl, and Maggie says that they need to figure out who Peer is and what his connection is to the kidnapper.

At the restaurant, Rhea praises Lena's scientific developments, and says that Lena's mother must be proud. Lena admits that her mother never cared much for her. Rhea says that her son was always the love of her life but recently met a horrible girl and everything changed. She claims that she lost her son and her husband died, and gives Lena the key concepts she withheld from her proposal. Lena figures that they're going to be friends no matter how their business deal works out.

Hank, Maggie, and Kara visit Peter at Albatross. Maggie points out his criminal relationship and claims that they got a call from an anonymous source telling them to release Peter. Peter refuses to help, and Kara angrily says that Alex was kidnapped and demands to know who has her. He says that he doesn't know, and Hank tells her that they're done there. Once the guards take Peter away, Hank explains that he read Peter's mind and knows he's telling the truth. Winn calls and says that one name popped up on Peter's visitor log. Peter has a son with a different name, Rick Malverne, and has a house an hour outside of the city. Rick grew up in Midvale.

Supergirl flies to the house and finds TV monitors showing Alex in her cell. Rick comes in and tells Supergirl to play nice. When Supergirl asks to talk to Alex, Rick agrees and they talk for a few seconds. He then shuts down the intercom and tells Supergirl to rescue Peter. She starts to heat vision her, but Rick figures that she's bluffing and promises that Alex will die.

After Supergirl takes Rick into custody at the DEO, Supergirl tells the others that Rick was nice in school. He's somehow blocking Hank's telepathy, and he agrees to let Maggie talk to Rick. Rick knows her, explaining that he took a full year planning it. He knows that Kara is Supergirl because of the day on the beach when she rescued the people in the car. When Kara walked away without a scratch, Rick figured out that she had powers and connected her to Supergirl when they both appeared in National City. Supergirl wonders why Rick changed, and Rick tells them that he was hiding bruises and his mother told him he was garbage every single night.

She kept Peter from Rick, and Peter saved Rick from her and moved Rick away from Midvale. Three years ago the state convicted Peter, and now Rick is going to rescue him like Peter rescued him. Rick warns them that their time is running out. Supergirl slams Rick into the wall, and Maggie tells her that they're done. After a moment, Supergirl drops Rick and he wonders which of them love Alex more. Outside, Maggie tells Supergirl that Peter is the key to getting Alex back.

Rhea visits Lena, and Lena asks for her thumbprint so she can access the elevators. Once she has it, Lena says that it requires an element that they don't have on Earth. She's worked out that Rhea is an alien, and says that she's not going to help Rhea build anything. Rhea goes without a word.

Maggie brings Peter to Rick. She says that the DEO freed Peter and now they want to know where Alex is, and Rick says that he's not going to give her location until him and Peter are far away. Peter tells Rick that he has to give him something, and Rick realizes that "Peter" is a shapeshifted Hank. Hank reverts to his human form, and Rick tells them that they have just over 23 hours left.

Alex disables the surveillance camera and uses a circuit board to cut out the transponder in her shoulder. She then wires it into the camera.

At the DEO, Agent Demos gets a request from one of their trackers. Winn checks it and realizes that it's Alex, and she has wired herself into the camera. He goes to tell the others, and Kara tells Maggie in the interrogation cell. Rick tells her not to do it but Kara dismisses his warning. Outside, Maggie tells Kara that Rick still thinks that he's in control. Kara insists on going and flies to the warehouse and rips open the floor. She finds a timer which starts counting down from four hours.

In the cell, the pipes start pouring water in. Alex can't block them, and a monitor shows it all to Supergirl.

Back at the DEO, Supergirl shows Rick the tablet with the footage from the cell. He refuses to say where Alex is, and tells Supergirl to get moving. Supergirl demands to talk to Alex, and Rick activates the connection. Alex explains what she did, and Supergirl admits that Rick rerouted the signal. Rick tells Alex to tell Supergirl to get Peter out of the supermax, and Alex tells Supergirl not to do it. Maggie comes in and Alex tells her that she needs to speak to her alone.

When Maggie takes the tablet outside, she assures Alex that it's not over. She promises that they will have a lifetime of firsts together, and tells Alex to hold on. The signal cuts off, and Supergirl comes out. Maggie tells her that she's made things worse, and insists that her being Alex's girlfriend trumps Supergirl being Alex's sister. She says that Supergirl should have listened to her and storms off.

Rhea teleports onto Lena's balcony and admits that she lied to Lena. She claims that she assumed Lena's attitude would be the same as her mother's, but everything else she said is true. Rhea insists that she just wants to create a transmatter platform, and the portal would help her get home to her people. She says that Lena is nothing like Lillian, and Lena says that she'll think about it.

Lena calls Kara and asks if she can get her advice. Kara says that it's not a good time and will call her back later. Once Kara hangs up, Hank comes out and Kara explains that she's listening for Alex but can't hear her. She admits that she isn't powerful enough to save her foster sister. Hank tells her that Alex is important to all of them, and Maggie lashed out at Kara because she was upset. He says that Kara did what she had to to protect her sister, and admits that he's also scared.

Maggie goes to the interrogation room and says that if Alex dies then they both lose. Rick figures that Kara won't do what he's asking but he underestimated Maggie, and says that she can get in. He describes how Alex and Maggie are together, and tells her that love can make people do things that they normally wouldn't do. Rick asks her to help bring back the people that they love.

Alex tries to use her belt to close the water valve, but fails. She's also unable to break the glass front, and removes her pants to fill them with air to use as a float.

Winn tells Kara that he can't find anything. Kara goes to talk to Maggie and realizes that she's gone.

Maggie goes to the supermax and avoids the guard. She uses a DEO device to blind the cameras, and another one to open the cell to Peter's door.

Supergirl flies to the supermax.

Maggie uses Alex's gun to shoot out the cameras. Supergirl arrives and tells her that Alex wouldn't want Maggie to release Peter.

She then tells Peter that Maggie was with Rick all day trying to make him understand. Supergirl tells Peter that Rick wants to rescue Peter like Peter rescued him, but if Alex dies then he'll have to live with the guilt of Alex's death for the rest of his life. She says that Peter has been a good father if nothing else, and if Rick kills Alex then Peter will have failed at the one good thing that he did. With time running out, Peter tells them that there's one place Rick would have taken Alex.

The cell fills with water and Alex goes underwater. Maggie and Supergirl arrive outside and find the cell. Supergirl shatters the glass and they confirm that Alex is alive.

Later back at the DEO, Maggie visits Alex in the medbay. When Alex wakes up, she asks Maggie if she's okay and says that she knew Maggie would come for her. She then tells Maggie that she loves her and never wants to stop having firsts with her. Maggie says that she loves her and they kiss.

Maggie brings Alex out and Hank tells both women that they did fine. Rick is being brought through, and Hank says that he's going to mindwipe him to protect the DEO and Supergirl. Alex punches Rick and tells Hank to remember what she did. The guards take Rick off, and Maggie thanks Kara, who says that she just reminded Maggie of what she was saying. They agree that they made a good team and Kara insists on hugging her.

Lena calls Kara to check on her, and Kara says that it worked out. They agree to have lunch later and Lena says that she figured things out. She then turns to Rhea in her office and asks if she's ready to change the world.

City of Lost Children

Season 2

Episode Number: 40

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired:	Monday May 8, 2017
Writer:	Robert Rovner, Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director:	Ben Bray
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Guest Stars:	Teri Hatcher (Rhea), Lonnie Chavis (Marcus), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Curtis Lum (Demos), Lauren Gibson (Woman), Josh Hallem (Brian), Darcy Hinds (Dealer), Sean Kohnke (Creep), Kent Thomson (Police Officer), Dominique Toney (Erika)
Production Code:	T13.20170
Summary:	When an alien attacks National City, Supergirl and the DEO learn the alien is a Phorian, an otherwise peaceful race with telekinetic powers. Guardian gets a lead on the Phorian's address, but instead of finding the culprit, he finds a very scared boy named Marcus. Marcus will only trust James, so it is up to Guardian to stop the attacks on the city. Meanwhile, Rhea's plan escalates.



The episode opens with Guardian saving a woman from a pair of attackers — but when he turns to reassure her, she panics and runs, scared of him.

When Winn checks in with James, James decides it's time to call it a night.

The next day, Kara is out to lunch with Lena, who tells her that she's working on an exciting new project with a partner who is like a mentor to her... but can't tell her anything more about that. She gets a call from the partner, though, and has to run.

In a park, Winn approaches James to talk about what happened last night.

Comparing himself to Batman, he tells Winn that Guardian isn't inspiring anyone; he's making people scared. As they're having the conversation, though, a young woman appears and starts to use psionic powers to throw people and objects around. Supergirl arrives to stop her, but the alien disappears.

Back at the DEO, she's identified as a Forrian, a usually-peaceful race. The DEO declines Guardian's help, sending James away frustrated.

At dinner, Rhea is trying to reassure Lena, who is frustrated by failures in the testing process on their transmitter bridge. She wonders what will happen if she can't make it work, but Rhea says she has confidence in her. Rhea leaves, and walking nearby, Mon-El thinks he sees her but is distracted by traffic on the street.

In an alley, Guardian breaks up a drug deal involving an alien, who tells him that he's only buying a little pot, but he can give James the location of the woman who attacked Simmons

Square earlier. James heads to her apartment, where he sees drawings on a table and photos reflecting a normal home life with kids. A little boy comes home and is terrified to see Guardian there, but James takes his helmet off and tells him he's only there to help.

At The DEO, Alex is trying to get information out of Marcus, the little boy. He's not saying anything, and in another room, James says he thinks this is the wrong approach. Eventually Alex figures out that the kid might trust James, and offers to send him offsite to talk with Marcus.

Mon-El heads to see Winn about some help with a satellite.

At L-Corp, Lena continues to be frustrated by failures, saying that she's frustrated because she thought this could help prove she's as smart as Lex. Rhea tells her to stop thinking like Lex and try to figure out a better work-around for herself.

At CatCo, James brings Marcus in and introduces him to Kara, but he still doesn't want to talk to anyone but James. James has Miss Tessmacher get them some milk shakes and curly fries, and brings Marcus into Cat's/his office. After looking around, he sits in front of a camera that's in pieces on a small table. James tells him that he bought the camera with his first paycheck from photojournalism; another one on the table is the camera his dad gave him, and when he starts sharing stories about his dad, Marcus opens up, saying that he lost his father, too.

Mon-El brings Kara Chinese food and tells her that he thought he saw his mother last night, but that he went and checked and his parents definitely left for home. He tells Kara that he hates that he still cares about his mother. Kara tries to console him.

At L-Corp, Lena is ready for the next test, and Rhea is there eager for it.

At CatCo, James teaches Marcus how to use his camera, but when Marcus goes to take a picture of James, he sees a news report about his mother. James asks where she might be, but before Marcus can say anything, Eve shows up with the food. While James talks to her, suddenly Marcus zones out and starts using his mental powers to wreak havoc the same way his mother had.

Supergirl speeds in and flies Marcus out of the building, holding him in the air while he has an episode. His powers seem to act up in proportion to the amount of energy being brought through the get at L-Corp, and it shuts down when Rhea turns down the controls. She brings the boy back to the DEO where they can put him in a cell to dampen his powers and stop him from having another episode. James tries to run, frustrated, but J'Onn talks him into sticking around with a pep talk.

Winn figures out that a spike in a particular sort of particle in the atmosphere has been driving the Forrians' powers crazy; Kara realizes that the particles were mentioned during her conversation with Lena, and calls Lena to let her know there's a problem – but Rhea answers Lena's phone.

Rhea accuses Supergirl of creating conflict when she came in peace, and says that anything she does will be Supergirl's fault. Mon-El tries to talk her into stopping, but she doesn't want to hear about it. She hangs up and deletes the call from Lena's history.

In Marcus's cell at the DEO, Marcus says he's worried that Earth will kick him out like the other worlds where he and his mother have tried to settle down. James tells him that he had a pretty bad childhood after he lost his dad, too, and that he had coped by blocking people out. He tells Marcus that it was Clark (not Superman) who helped him to open up and trust people again.

Marcus tells James that he can see his mom, but that he doesn't know where she is. He says that he can take James to her, and James promises to protect them. J'Onn says he can't let them take Marcus offsite, but James convinces him after Winn says there's a mobile version of the telekinetic dampener that should keep either of the two from having an episode.

Marcus leads them to his mom, who is paranoid when she sees people there. Marcus tells her not to worry, but there are more than just two aliens there.

At L-Corp, Lena is worried about the idea of Rhea leaving, but Rhea tells her that whatever happens next, she should know that she's a marvel, and any mother should be proud to have her. She turns the gateway on as high as it goes, and Lena starts to panic. At the DEO, Supergirl and Mon-El see the signal and know where to go to confront her – after Mon-El gets something. And in the alien hideout, the psionic dampener isn't powerful enough to protect James and Winn from a room full of "activated" powers.

At L-Corp, nothing Supergirl and Mon-El do can close the gateway, and Rhea is bringing something to Earth. While Supergirl struggles to break the gate, Rhea uses White Martian technology

to trap J'Onn in a nightmare. Elsewhere, James tries desperately to get through to Marcus, so that Marcus can calm the other aliens. Just as he does that, Mon-El holds a gun on her, reminding her that they aren't bulletproof here. She talks him into putting it down, telling him that Lar Gand took his own life after Mon-El left. As he lowers the gun, she opens a gate for thousands of Daxamite refugees in hundreds of ships. Across the city, everyone watches as ships descend on Natioanl City and Rhea says, "Welcome home to New Daxam."

Resist

Season 2

Episode Number: 41

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Monday May 15, 2017
Writer: Jessica Queller, Derek Simon
Director: Millicent Shelton
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor)
Guest Stars: Lynda Carter (President Olivia Munding), Teri Hatcher (Rhea), Tyler Hoechlin (Clark Kent/Superman)
Production Code: T13.20171
Summary: Supergirl grapples with whether or not to obey the President's orders regarding Queen Rhea's latest actions. Meanwhile, Cat Grant returns to National City.



Lena Luthor wakes up in a large bed and finds Queen Rhea stroking her hair. Rhea claims that Supergirl tried to kill her, but Lena knows that Supergirl tried to save her. The Daxamite insists that she did what she had to do for her people, and for Lena as well.

She insists that Lena is a marvel meant for better things, and she is going to make a society worthy of Lena. Rhea explains that together they will preside over the new world that they will create... together. Outside, the Daxamite space-ships bombard National City.

As the Daxamite ground forces quell any resistance, Rhea announces that they have come to bring the Earthlings a better way. As Maggie shoots her way out of the police station, Rhea says that she will be their queen and they will be her subjects. Maggie calls Alex at the DEO and confirms that she's okay, and Winn confirms that the Daxamites are teleporting down all over the city. Daxamites teleport into the DEO and Alex orders an evacuation. She then calls Supergirl, who is on her way. When Alex realizes that there's not enough time, she heads outside to meet her foster sister. She leaps off the balcony and Supergirl catches her.

A guard brings Mon-El to Rhea on the bridge, and she orders everyone out except for her son. Rhea says that Earth will be beautiful when they're finished with it, and explains that they will build great monuments to their way of life. Mon-El warns that the Earthlings are strong than she thinks, and Supergirl will defeat her. She tells Mon-El to future on their future, and she needs him to help unite the people of Daxam and Earth. Rhea informs her son that she has made an excellent choice of a mate for him: Lena.

The surviving DEO agents retreat to the alien bar with the comatose J'onn. James comes in and explains that the Daxamites are instituting their version of martial laws. Supergirl explains that Lena and Mon-El are aboard the mothership, and she's been unable to contact Superman. Maggie arrives and Alex hugs her, Lillian comes in and offers her services, and admits that she

needs Supergirl's help and they need hers. Alex asks where her father is, and Lillian admits that she doesn't know. She wants to take down their common enemy, now that the alien invaders have come to claim their planet. They can either shoot her or she can work together and save their loved ones.

When Alex and James refuse to work with her, Lillian advises them not to let their pride get in the way of their objective. She admits that she needs their help to get on board, and asks them to work with her. Alex isn't interested and tells her to leave.

Lillian tells Supergirl that she knows that they don't trust them, but she needs Supergirl to save Lena. Supergirl tells her to go, and Lillian gives her a phone to reach her with if she changes her mind. James and Alex head back out on the streets, and Supergirl asks Alex how they're going to do it.

Rhea orders her soldiers to set up a blockade. President Marsdin calls and demands that Rhea abandon her siege of National City.

When Rhea threatens to go after DC, Marsdin says that she's heading there via Air Force One.

Winn picks up Marsdin's transmission and they listen in as Marsdin promises that the militaries of Earth will unite against Rhea.

Rhea orders her to stand down, and Marsdin orders her to leave. Cat walks into Marsdin's office and asks if they both want to be testosterone-driven windbags. Rhea is unimpressed and Cat tells her that her tiara is overkill. She figures that she can mediate peace between both sides, but Rhea ends the conversation.

Rhea has her flagship open fire on Air Force One. Cat falls out of the blasted-open hatch... and Supergirl catches her. She lands among the wreckage and Marsdin crawls out of the wreckage in her true alien form.

Supergirl takes Cat and Marsdin to the bar. Marsdin goes to the restroom to freshen up, and Cat asks what they have planned.

Supergirl explains about the DEO, and Cat explains that she happened to be in DC when the Daxamites invaded. Marsdin was her RA at Radcliffe, and Cat hitched a ride with her. She remembers seeing Marsdin in her true form at their dorm, and tells the others that Marsdin is an alien. Marsdin comes out in her alien form and then changes to her human form. She assures them that she means them no harm, and Cat assures her that she loves her scales and all. Madeline Albright calls Cat and she steps aside to take the call.

Marsdin explains that she was born on a distant planet and they were wiped out when invaders attacked their planet. She asks them to keep her secret and they agree. Marsdin tells Alex that with J'onn out of commission, Alex is the acting director of the DEO. She orders her to break into the DEO, access the positronic cannon, and destroy the flagship. When Supergirl points out that they have two friends aboard it, Marsdin insists that the Daxamites have declared war on them.

Rhea meets with Mon-El and Lena, and tells Mon-El that they can make it hard or easy, but they will give her an heir. When Lena objects, Mon-El points out that his mother only needs their genetic materials. She already has taken genetic samples from Lena, and the wedding will legitimize Lena in the eyes of the Daxamite people. When Lena refuses, Rhea tells her that she will destroy the Luthor family children's hospital unless Lena cooperates. Lena and Mon-El agree, and Rhea assures them that eventually they will realize that they made the right choice.

Alex sends Marsdin back to DC, and Supergirl wonders if she plans to go through with Marsdin's orders. Her foster sister figures that J'onn would tell them to blow up the ship. Supergirl insists that there must be another way, and asks Alex what she would do if it was Maggie. Alex reminds her that they have orders, and Supergirl goes out to get some air.

Out in the alley, Supergirl finds Cat there. Cat thanks her for saving her life, and tells Supergirl that Winn told her who is in the flagship. Supergirl wonders if Marsdin and Alex are right, and she has to think of the greater good. If she lets them blow up the flagship then she'll lose her boyfriend and her best friend, and it would break her heart. When Supergirl says that she's selfish, Cat tells her that she left National City because she wasn't happy. She talks about her trip to the Himalayas, and how natives there are happy about the least little things. While there, she realized that the secret to happiness is human connection.

Cat was missing the point: it's not about what you do but who you love. She tells Supergirl that there are two people that Supergirl loves trapped in an alien spaceship, and wanting to

rescue them is everything. Supergirl agrees and says that she's missed getting Cat's advice, and flies up to the ship.

Supergirl flies to where Lillian Luthor and Henshaw are hiding and asks how they got aboard the Daxamite ship. She then takes them to where Alex and the others are hiding. Alex insists that they can't trust Cadmus, but Supergirl says that they have to try.

Lillian explains that when Henshaw broke into the Fortress, he discovered that Superman has a Phantom Zone Projector. Henshaw figures that he can use it to get them onto the Daxamite spaceship, and they need Supergirl's access to the Projector. Alex points out that they can do it on their own, and Henshaw says that he can cybernetically interact with the Daxamite onboard computer system and pass through undetected. Then Alex will get control of the positronic cannon at the DEO, and they find Lena and Mon-el before she fires it at the ship. Winn points out that they'll need to distract Rhea, and Cat offers to help. She figures that it'll be dangerous, but she'll need Winn. Lillian points out that the Daxamites are vulnerable to lead, and they head out.

Henshaw admires the Daxamite technology that rendered J'onnn unconscious. When Winn walks by, Henshaw grabs him by the arm, then lets him go and leaves. Alex admits to Supergirl that she'd do anything she could to rescue Maggie if she was on the ship, and tells her to get the prisoners before she has to open fire.

Later at the Fortress, Supergirl lets Lillian and Henshaw in. As Henshaw activates the Projector, Supergirl wonders why Lillian never told Lena her secret identity. Lillian figures that her daughter would figure it to eventually, and hate Supergirl for lying.

She warns that once it's over, they'll go back to being enemies. Henshaw teleports them up to the Daxamite flagship.

On the flagship, a guard escort Lena to the bridge. Rhea tells her and Mon-El to join hands. They reluctantly do so, and Rhea begins the wedding ceremony.

Cat and Winn go to CatCo and Cat complains about James' free weights and sports paraphernalia in her office. Winn explains that James and Kara are hiding, and Cat says that she's ready.

Supergirl, Lillian, and Henshaw arrive on the flagship.

Alex breaks into the DEO via the HVAC system and gives Marsdin an updated report. Maggie is with her, and they head for the cannon.

Rhea is finishing the ceremony when Cat goes on the air. She tells the populace that they must resist the invaders with everything that they've got. She assures the people that the Daxamites are conning them, and have no idea who they're against. Cat tells humans and aliens alike to band together, be superheroes, and fight back. She finishes by telling Rhea that she has come to the wrong town.

Rhea orders a squadron CatCo to kill Cat, and has the guards take Mon-El and Lena to their chamber.

Guards attack Supergirl and she fights her way through them. Henshaw hacks the ship's computer and finds Lena's heat signature. He leads them to her.

Mon-el orders the guard to lay down his arms. When he refuses, Mon-El attacks him and Lena finally shoots the guard with his own gun and walks out. Mon-El quickly follows.

Alex and Maggie sneak into the main room and open fire on the Daxamite guards. Marsdin tells Alex that they expect her to fire the cannon when ready, and Alex agrees.

The doors come down, sealing off Mon-El and Lena. Lena hacks the machinery to reveal more guards, and Supergirl knocks them out from behind. Lena is surprised that Lillian came with Supergirl, and Henshaw teleports himself and the Luthors off. Supergirl realizes that Lillian left them to die. In the Fortress, Lillian tells Henshaw to disable the Projector and then calls to tell Alex that they're clear of the ship. Lena tells Lillian to tell the Projector back on, and Lillian tells her that Supergirl and Mon-El are aliens and will die with their others of their kind.

Supergirl tells Mon-El that Winn rigged a device so they could beam back if Lillian betrayed them.

The Projector turns back on and Henshaw warns that he's not in control of himself before grabbing Lillian by the throat.

Supergirl tells Mon-El that she's staying to try and get Rhea to surrender. She says that what matters is that he's safe and kisses him, and Mon-El reluctantly teleports to the Fortress.

Winn congratulates Cat, just as the Daxamites guard in. They try to run but the guards surround them... and Guardian arrives and sprays them with lead dust to weaken them. He

soon takes them down, and Cat addresses Guardian as James. She casually points out that she can see his eyes through the armor slot.

Mon-El arrives at the Fortress and tells Alex that Supergirl is still on the flagship. Marsdin orders Alex to fire and complete her mission, and Alex reaches for the trigger.

Supergirl reaches the bridge and tells Rhea that it's over. She talks about how when she was a child, she was told how terrible a place Daxam was. Supergirl didn't understand because they had families, and advises Rhea to save her people while she can. Rhea explains that she killed her husband when he opposed her, and Supergirl's speech means nothing. She admits that it is over... for Supergirl.

Before Alex can hit the trigger, a blast of heat vision destroys the cannon.

Superman arrives and punches Supergirl.

Nevertheless, She Persisted

Season 2
Episode Number: 42
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired:	Monday May 22, 2017
Writer:	Andrew Kreisberg, Jessica Queller, Robert Rovner, Caitlin Parrish
Director:	Glen Winter
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers/Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant)
Guest Stars:	Teri Hatcher (Rhea), Tyler Hoechlin (Clark Kent / Superman), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Mark Gibbon (General Zod), Curtis Lum (Demos), Amanda Burke (Dark Kryptonian #2), Pasha Ebrahimi (General), Arran Henn (Newscaster), Jennifer Koenig (Dark Kryptonian #1)
Production Code:	T13.20172
Summary:	While Superman returns to help fight the Daxamites, Supergirl goes one-on-one against Rhea for the fate of National City.



The episode opens with a massive Superman and Supergirl brawl. Rhea used Silver Kryptonite on Superman to make him think that Supergirl is Zod. The two battle back and forth, destroying parts of National City in the process. Supergirl pleads for Superman to fight it, but Superman keeps thinking Zod is taunting him and threatening to kill everyone she loves. Supergirl scores a major uppercut and knocks Superman unconscious and into the pool of water they were fighting

in.

After the fight, Kara dreams that she's cuddling in bed with Mon-El. She explains to him the significance of her necklace (her mother gave it to her right before she left Krypton) before Mon-El says that she's not actually in bed, she's in the Fortress of Solitude. Supergirl wakes up and finds out that she flew Alex and Superman to the Fortress before she passed out. Afterwards, Superman wakes up, now cured of his Silver K poisoning.

Back in National City, Lena and Lillian have an argument over Lena's involvement with the Daxamite invasion. Lillian says that her cause was righteous, but that maybe she picked the wrong Luthor. She gives Lena a box from Lex Luthor's vault, which Lena can use to save the world.

Superman explains what happened to him and says that Supergirl beat him at full strength. Superman looks through his archives from Krypton and discovers something that could be used to stop the Daxamites.

Superman and Supergirl fly to the DEO and meet up with Winn and Mon-El. Supergirl reveals her grand plan: she challenges Rhea to a sacred duel — a one on one fight to end things once and for all. Rhea accepts the fight. Mon-El is upset, but Superman points out that she just beat him in a one on one fight, so she really is the champion of Earth.

J'onn is still unconscious, but M'gann telepathically asks him to wake up as the Great War is coming and his friends will need him. J'onn actually wakes up and asks Alex what the heck happen.

J'onn walks into the DEO's central command as the local media dubs Rhea vs. Supergirl as the Intergalactic Fight of the Century. J'onn says they need to contain the media, as he doesn't want bystanders hurt during Kara's fight.

Kara and Clark Kent show up at CatCo and ask Cat for a favor. "Supergirl" gave CatCo an exclusive interview, but she wants Cat to tone down the media's sensationalism to keep people from getting hurt. Cat agrees and tells Kara to let Supergirl know that everyone is rooting for her. Afterwards, Superman gets an alert saying that Lillian wants to meet.

When they show up to L-Corp, Lena explains their plan. Lex created a device that would put a trace amount of kryptonite into the air to force Superman to leave the planet. However, Lena can modify the device to put out lead instead. It would be harmless to humans, but would make the atmosphere toxic to all Daxamites....including Mon-El. Supergirl tells Lena to start working on the device, just in case.

Back at the DEO, Supergirl explains what the device does and Mon-El says to use it if necessary. J'onn sends Winn to help Lena, while Superman agrees to spar with Supergirl until her fight.

During their sparring session, Superman teaches Supergirl a move he learned on Warworld. Supergirl says that she's so close to having everything she wanted, but that she could lose it all if Rhea wins. Superman says that the people they love are their secret superpower because it makes them fight that much harder.

Supergirl and Mon-El head to a rooftop as Rhea and her general teleport in. Rhea and Supergirl agrees to terms (The Daxam army will leave if Supergirl wins, Earth will surrender if the Daxamites win) and then start the duel. The fight starts with some heavy blows, but Supergirl quickly gets the upper hand. When Rhea falls down, the Daxamite Army starts blasting National City. Mon-El flies off to help National City, leaving Supergirl alone with Rhea.

Superman and J'onn fly off to help National City, leaving Alex in charge of the DEO. Meanwhile, Winn and Lena finish the device, but when Lillian tries to turn it on, Lena says that she gave the remote to Supergirl.

Supergirl also faces a complication — Rhea's blood is laced with kryptonite from the destruction of Daxam. As Superman, Mon-El, and J'onn save the city, Rhea's fight with Supergirl spills through a construction site. Superman takes down Rhea's general in CatCo, while M'gann arrives with an army of (friendly) White Martians to even the odds.

Supergirl gets the upper hand on Rhea, but Rhea orders her army to target every hospital and school in the city. As Mon-El arrives to help Supergirl, he gives her a knowing glance. Supergirl pushes the button to Lena's device, causing it to go off. As Daxamite soldiers begin dying of lead poisoning, their fleet quickly moves off planet. Rhea begs Mon-El for help, but Mon-El refuses. Rhea petrifies and dissolves into dirt. Mon-El starts coughing as the lead starts to affect him, so Supergirl asks Alex to pull out her rocket.

Supergirl gives Mon-El her necklace before he leaves and forces him to get in the rocket. Before he flies off, he says he'll be a better person because of her and Kara says she loves him. Mon-El manages to flies away as Supergirl watches and cries.

That night, National City and the DEO celebrates for surviving the DEO invasion. Superman comforts Supergirl and says that he's humbled by what she did. Superman reiterates that Supergirl is stronger than he is and then leaves to go to Metropolis.

M'gann says that she's leading the resistance on Mars, but that she left for Earth because she knew J'onn needed her. They kiss and M'gann says that she'll stay on Earth for a while.

Alex comes out and comforts Kara by saying that she's proud of her. Alex offers to stay with her, but Supergirl just wants her to be happy and tells Alex to never let Maggie go. She then flies away as Maggie approaches. Alex immediately asks Maggie to marry her. Maggie doesn't say yes, but she does give Alex a big smile.

The next day, Kara comes into CatCo. Cat sees her frowning and asks what's wrong. Kara explains that her relationship just ended and that she thinks that she's destined to be alone. Cat says that what women strong is that they have the guts to be vulnerable. Cat also points out all Kara's accomplishments over the last years and says that she's on a hero's journey. Kara

thanks Cat and then runs off when she hears sirens. As Kara leaves, Cat reveals to herself that she knows that Kara is Supergirl.

As Supergirl flies off to save the day, Mon-El is shown flying into an unknown wormhole.

The episode ends with a flashback — right as Kal and Supergirl's rockets leave Krypton, a group of cloaked Kryptonians put another baby in a rocket. They refer to the baby as an "it" and feed it blood and says that "it" will reign over Earth. The rocket leaves Krypton...and right towards next season.

Season Three

Girl of Steel

Season 3

Episode Number: 43

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Monday October 9, 2017
Writer:	Andrew Kreisberg, Robert Rovner, Caitlin Parrish
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Woods (Mon-El), Katie McGrath (Lillian Luthor), Odette Annable (Rayna / Reign)
Recurring Role:	Josh Hallem (Brian)
Guest Stars:	Florian Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Emma Tremblay (Ruby), David St. Louis (Robert DuBois / Bloodsport), Adrian Pasdar (Morgan Edge)
Production Code:	T13.20651
Summary:	Kara fights a new threat against National City while dealing with Mon-El's departure. Meanwhile, Lena puts a new plan in motion, and Alex and Maggie prepare for their wedding.



Kara is walking down a road in the country, imagining Mon-El with her. She turns to him and they kiss, and then she sees her mother Alura standing ahead. Kara goes to her and hugs her... and Supergirl hovers above the city, thinking and hearing all the sounds of National City below her. She hears a siren and flies to investigate, and finds two police cars pursuing a semi. Maggie is in one of the cars and slams into the back, locking fenders with it. A merc opens fire with a machine gun, and Supergirl arrives and blocks the bullets. The man climbs up to the roof and attacks Supergirl with a cattle prod. She

casually catches it and knocks him off, and he runs off.

The truck heads for a family car, and Supergirl flies down in front of the truck and stop sit. She flies off without a word as Maggie and Alex arrive.

Back at the DEO, Winn and Hank congratulate Supergirl. She gives them a DNA sample of the merc who escaped. As Supergirl leaves, Alex asks Supergirl to come with her for the wedding tasting, and Supergirl says that she'll do it if she can. Once she leaves, Winn worries that Supergirl is still grief-stricken over Mon-El's departure.

The next day, Morgan Edge is at a meeting telling the attendees that after six months, he's rebuilding the city after the Daxamite invasion. James and Lena both point out that they couldn't have done it without Supergirl, and the mayor says that he's looking forward to "The Girl of Steel" statue at the waterfront. Morgan figures that they'll need more than a statue to get better there, and says that the mayor should be promoting his renovation plan. James points out that CatCo's editorials against him have grown increasingly biased, and Lena points out that Morgan would demolish the area. He asks if Lena has been donating money to the building out of guilt for her brother, or mother, or her involvement in bringing the Daxamites there. Morgan says that he just wants a fair hearing, and invites them to join him for appetizers.

Cat is on the news as the President's press secretary, taking questions from the press. Kara and James watch and figure that it's going to be congenial there. They go into James' office and he gets an update from the staff. Crime has been down since Supergirl has been active, and James asks Kara about her exclusive with Supergirl. Kara says that she's been too busy but she'll do her best.

After the others leave, James asks if Kara is okay to write the article. She abruptly says that she can handle it, just as the news runs a statement from Morgan. He announces that he's buying CatCo.

Later, Kara meets with Lena and tells her that she and James were both blindsided. Cat put her shares in a blind trust when she became press secretary, and Morgan has been quietly buying up shares. Kara suggests that Lena talk to Morgan about it, but she warns that he won't listen. She agrees and asks Kara if she's okay because she's keep ditching her. Lena apologizes for the part she played with Mon-El, and offers to be there for Kara. Kara tells her that it was Supergirl's call, just as a news report comes on about a burglary in Old Town.

That night at the bar, the group meets and figures that Kara won't be there. Hank advises patience, and Alex walks off without responding. Maggie goes after her, and Alex says that she misses her sister. Her fiancé realizes that Alex doesn't want to go to the tasting, and asks why she's down on the wedding. Alex doesn't know, and Maggie tells her to let her know when she figures it out. As she walks off, Winn comes over and says that they got a lead on the merc.

At the DEO, Winn identifies the merc as Robert DuBois, aka Bloodsport. He was responsible for bombing at City Hall a few years ago, and he's ex-military. They figure that he's getting weapons from nearby Fort Harrison, and Winn discovers that someone has hacked the base's computer system. Supergirl flies there and discovers that the weapon depot is shielded with lead. She goes in and Bloodsport targets her with a gun and fires, blasting her back.

Soldiers charge in and Bloodsport easily guns them down. Supergirl dodges the next shot and uses her heat vision to reveal Bloodspot. A soldier calls for help, and Supergirl goes to him and confirms that he's okay while Bloodsport runs off. She hears the signal watch and flies to James' office, and he points out that she didn't get the article in. James says that he's worried about her, and points out that Kara has been off the radar. He reminds her that she still has a job as a reporter, but Kara says that Supergirl is who she is at her core. Kara reminds him that he has a secret identity as well, but James tells her that his job also matters. She tells James that she has important things to do as Supergirl and quits.

The next day at the DEO, Hank is arguing over the phone with General Lane. Once he hangs up, Winn reports that DuBois stole a high- pressure regulator. With it he can use a Daxamite cloaking device and attach it to a fighter. Hank has Winn scan every plane coming in and out of National City, and tells Alex to notify Supergirl. James calls Alex with news.

Lena visits Morgan at his office and says that she's invested in his portfolio. She wants him to focus on rebuilding the city, but Morgan tells her that people aren't going to trust a Luthor. He says that he'll use CatCo to promote that viewpoint, and that it's good business. Once Lena leaves, DuBois comes in and says that they're ready. He assures him that they'll never see it coming.

Kara is working at home and listening to Cat on the new. Alex comes in and is furious that Kara quit. Kara says that CatCo isn't the point anymore, and all of her work was a waste of time. Her sister says that they've given Kara time to grieve, and now she's having a pity party. Alex insists that CatCo is important, but Kara tells her that she sucks but Supergirl saved the world. She says that she doesn't want to be the girl who lost her boyfriend, and reminds Alex that she sent Mon-El away. Alex warns that she's bottling everything up and made bad decisions, and Kara figures that Alex would be broken if Maggie was gone. When her sister says that it's okay if she's broken, Kara tells her that's for humans and she would always make the decision that she made. She tried to be human but she's not, and Kara Danvers was a mistake. Alex tells her that Bloodsport can cloak a nuke and will hit the statue unveiling, and Kara tells her that she'll be there. As Alex goes, she says that Kara Danvers is her favorite person and saved her more than Supergirl ever did.

Later at the waterfront, Supergirl and Hank stand guard on a building overlooking the unveiling. Hank talks about how he flew for pleasure when he came to earth. He tells Supergirl that she's courting emptiness, and Supergirl tells him that she's not human anymore. Hank tells her that she still has a human heart, and assures her that she's not broken. He reminds her that

it was Kara that taught him that his loss made him stronger, and Supergirl asks if he dreams about his family. She says that she sees Mon-El with her mom in her dreams, but then tells Hank that they should keep watch.

Below, Maggie and Alex patrol the crowd. Maggie asks if Alex wants to marry her. Alex says that she does, but she doesn't want a big wedding. She explains that her father can't come, and Maggie tells her to take a deep breath and she'll find her way out of it. Alex agrees, and Winn listens in.

A girl—Ruby—runs by Alex and bumps into her. Her mother Samantha Arias makes Rubes apologize and then goes off. The mayor welcomes Lena, who unveils the statue and says that Supergirl has always been a mentor and a friend to her. Hank tells Supergirl that it would be a good time to join the crowd.

A missile hits the waterfront, and Winn is unable to trace it. Maggie and Alex get the people out, and Hank tries to locate Bloodsport telepathically. Supergirl realizes that the press regulator was meant for low attitudes... and Bloodsport is underwater.

Bloodsport and his men fire a torpedo from their cloaked submarine. Winn is unable to pick up the source, and Supergirl concentrates and hears Bloodsport's heartbeat. She flies into the water even though she can't breathe underwater. Supergirl finds the sub and pushes it, taking down the cloaking device. Bloodsport fires another torpedo, and then detonates it before Supergirl can reach it.

Ruby is trapped beneath a collapsing girder, and Samantha runs to her. She manages to lift the girder off, crushing the bars in her hands. As she hugs her daughter, Rayna stares at what she did in shock.

Alex sees Supergirl floating unconscious in the water. Bloodsport tells his men to finish off the people on shore, and Supergirl imagines Mon-El telling her to wake up. She snaps awake and grabs the torpedo, shoving it back into the submarine. She then pushes the submarine into the air. Later, Kara visits Lena and Lena says that she talked to Morgan. She explains that she bought CatCo to be more like Supergirl, and hopes that Kara could break the story. Kara says that she quit, and Lena tells her that she can't do it without her. Morgan comes in and says that he could ruin Lena. Kara excuses herself to let Lena handle it, and Morgan tells Lena that she'll regret screwing him.

Supergirl flies in and Lena tells her that Morgan is all his. She takes him to the waterfront and says that she knows he staged the waterfront attack to clear the area. Supergirl tells him that National City is her town and he has his attention, and he flies off.

In the harbor, a spaceship rests on the bottom.

Alex visits Hank in his office and she asks him to give her away in place of her father. She chooses Hank to be her family, and Hank gladly accepts.

At her apartment, Kara looks at photos of her and Mon-El together and remembers hearing Mon-El telling her to wake up. She then texts her friends and smiles. Kara then joins them at the bar as they celebrate Alex and Maggie's coming wedding and they share a toast.

Samantha wakes up from a dream of a woman in blue, screaming at her as her face transforms into an alien visage.

Triggers

Season 3
Episode Number: 44
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Monday October 16, 2017
Writer:	Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director:	David McWhirter
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lillian Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha / Reign)
Recurring Role:	Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher)
Guest Stars:	Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Yael Grobglas (Psi / Gayle Marsh), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Emma Tremblay (Ruby)
Production Code:	T13.20652
Summary:	A thief with psychic powers attacks National City and proves to be a formidable opponent for Supergirl.



Alex and Maggie lie in bed and kiss.

Sam wakes up her daughter Ruby next to her.

Kara wakes up in bed and looks at the empty spot next to her.

They get ready to go to work and school. Kara finds a book that Mon-E was reading, tossed beneath the bed.

Sam drops Ruby off at bed and Sam says that she has morning all afternoon. She says that it's her first day and she can't get out early, and assures Ruby that she'll be making lots of money. Ruby asks

her if anyone helped Sam with the fallen tower at the waterfront the other day, and Sam claims that it was an adrenaline rush.

Lena arrives at CatCo and Eve greets her. She gets Lena a coffee, and is surprised when Lena lets her use the executive office.

James comes over and thanks Lena for saving CatCo, and she says that she'll be there every day so she can learn how things work at CatCo. As James reacts surprised, Kara greets Lena and gives her a planner. She says that James texted her that morning that Lena was going to work there, and asks Kara for a dossier on the Edge investigation. Kara says that she has something to do and offers to get it for her later. When James offers to have someone else do it, Lena tells him that she'll handle it.

At the DEO, Alex and Maggie are arguing about Maggie's personal taste. Winn avoids taking sides, and Hank interrupts. Alex explains that they can't agree on a band or DJ for the wedding. Hank recommends a DJ, just as Supergirl flies in, in response to the general alert. Maggie has brought in a thief who hit two banks, and the guards are unconscious on the floor. There are no indications of gas, and the reports say that the woman walked in the front door without any weapons. Everyone cleared out of her way and let her take what she wanted.

A silent alarm goes off at a third bank, and Supergirl flies there to confront the thief, Psi, in the vault. Psi is unconcerned, and says that she only wanted to play with the customers and staff. When Supergirl tells her that Psi won't get away with it, Psi invites Supergirl to join her.

Supergirl refuses and Psi breaks into laughter. She then concentrates and Supergirl staggers back.

Psi walks out past her and Supergirl imagines herself back on Krypton.

Maggie and her officers come in, and Maggie checks the vault. She finds Supergirl Maggie takes Supergirl to the DEO, and Supergirl insists that it's fine. She says that she felt claustrophobic, but she hasn't felt that way since childhood. Hank scans Supergirl's mind for residual activity, and determines that Psi planted a particular type of interference in Supergirl's mind. Supergirl says that Psi won't catch her off guard again and will bring her in.

Sam meets with Ruby's principal, Coburn. Coburn explains that Ruby got into an argument with another girl and hit her in the face.

Sam insists that it's not like Ruby, and Coburn asks if there has been a shakeup with Ruby's father. The woman says that there is no father, and goes to get her daughter and take her home.

When Kara arrives at CatCo, she tells James that Lena called a newsroom meeting and she couldn't make it. Lena joins them and says that she just gave a pep talk, and Kara takes a call. James asks why Lena didn't think to have him there, and says that he's been running the company for the last year. Lena tells him to be at an advertisers' meeting in twenty minutes.

Psi is leaving via a parking garage when Supergirl tries to sneak up on her. Supergirl staggers back, and Hank tries to create a psychic shield to protect Supergirl's mind. Psi senses his mental presence and sends a telepathic attack, and he collapses in pain.

Supergirl blasts Psi back with her superbreath, and Psi unleashes another psychic blast. She explains that she's using fear, and Supergirl finds herself on Krypton again in the launch pad. Psi morphs into Alura, who tells Supergirl that she loves her. The pod launches and flies over Krypton as it blows up. Alex helps Hank to his feet and radios to Supergirl. Supergirl recovers, gasping for breath.

Back at the DE, Hank tells Supergirl that psi is more powerful than any psychic he's encountered. Winn determines that Psi's real name is Gayle Marsh, and one day she just snapped and went on a string of psychologically—enhanced robberies. He wants to adapt their psychic dampening technology to stop her, and Alex goes to the precinct to check on witness reports. Supergirl talks to Winn and says that Psi is targeting people's fears. She explains what she saw: floating through space knowing she could never have her life back. Winn says that Supergirl should tell Winn and Hank, but Supergirl figures that they'll just worry and Winn has to do it.

Lena calls and Supergirl starts to go. Winn tells her that he's sorry it's happening, and Supergirl abruptly leaves.

At home, Sam asks Ruby what happened. Ruby says that she claimed that Sam has superpowers and the other girl didn't believe her. Sam insists that she doesn't have superpowers, but Ruby doesn't believe her. Her mother says that she's just an average mother trying to take care of her kid, and Ruby walks away.

Kara arrives at her desk and Lena asks her to interview her contact at Morgan's bank. When Kara says that she has something else, Lena figures that Kara is lying to her and says that she doesn't have to hide from her. She figures that it's about Mon-El, and tells her to take more time if she needs it. Kara says that's not what's going on but it's personal and she doesn't want to talk about it at the job. Lena tells her that it's unacceptable behavior for an employee, and Kara agrees to interview the contact.

As Kara leaves, Alex calls her and says that Psi hit another bank. As she prepares to fly off, Kara has a panic attack and suffers from claustrophobia. After a moment she smashes out of the elevator shaft, and Alex tells her that Psi has escaped.

Supergirl flies to the DEO and has Winn check her. He says that there's no sign of a psychic attack, and figures that Psi got into Supergirl's head. Alex comes in and wonders what they're doing, and Winn claims that they're just talking. Once Supergirl leaves, Winn tells Alex that everything is normal and Supergirl is fine. Alex glares at him until Winn tells her everything.

Sam calls her employer and says that she pushed all of the meetings until the next day because of the situation with Ruby. She calls Ruby down for dinner and gets no answer. When she checks Ruby's room, she discovers that she's gone and not responding to her texts.

Ruby is at a restaurant eating pizza when she sees Sam's text. She ignores it.

At home, Kara is chanting in Kryptonian when Alex comes in. Alex explains that it's Kryptonian meditation, and says that Winn told her everything. She wonders why Kara didn't talk to her like they used to it, and Kara says that she didn't want her to worry. Kara doesn't know how

to fight Psi, and Alex tells her to remember that her fears don't define her. Depressed, Kara says that she feels broken as Kara, and everything used to make her feel good has disappeared. Her life as Supergirl is the one thing that she can count on, and Psi has taken that away from her. Kara wonders what she has if she doesn't have Supergirl, and Alex tells her foster sister that she has her as they hug.

As they pass a construction site, two armored truck guards have a fear attack. Psi comes over and takes the money from them. When police cars pull up, Ruby hears the sirens. Psi concentrates and makes a crane worker panic. His wrecking ball smashes into one police car, and Ruby sends a text to Sam with her location and then goes to the site.

At the DEO, Winn gives Supergirl a psionic inhibitor. Alex says that they'll set up a perimeter and Supergirl flies off.

Psi continues using her abilities on any officers who try to stop her. Sam arrives as the wrecking ball swings around, and sees Ruby. Ruby walks toward Psi, and the wrecking ball passes nearby, knocking her over. Sam goes to her daughter as the ball slams down... and Supergirl catches it. As Sam gets Ruby away, Supergirl finds Psi and activates the inhibitor. Psi unleashes a psychic blast, knocking Supergirl away and smashing the inhibitor. Supergirl relieves her fear again, and Alex runs up and tells her that she's okay. Her foster says that it's Mon-El in the pod, not her, and she killed him. She insists that Mon-El is dead, and Alex tells her that Mon-El isn't dead. Alex insists that Supergirl saved Mon-El just like Alura saved Supergirl. Supergirl braces herself, and Alex tells her to get Psi.

Supergirl flies at Psi and tells the villain that she isn't going anywhere. Psi wonders what she saw and unleashes a psychic blast.

Supergirl tells her that it was a lie and walks forward against the psychic blasts. Psi insists that no one is immune from fear, and Supergirl head-butts her unconscious.

As the DEO takes a psionically-suppressed Psi away, Alex checks on Sam and Ruby. She introduces herself and fist-umps Ruby. Maggie joins Alex as she walks away, and says that she's good with kids. When Alex says that she'll be thankful about her talent, Maggie admits that she's never considered being a mother. Meanwhile, Ruby tells Sam that she thought she'd save her. Sam insists that she doesn't have superpowers, and Ruby wonders if Supergirl has a job. She figures that if Sam had superpowers, she wouldn't need a job and could spend more time with her. Sam tells her daughter that she's the most important thing in the world to her.

That night at CatCo, Kara approaches Lena and tells her that she reached the contact. She then apologizes for her behavior earlier, and admits that she has more baggage about Mon-El than she thought. Lena says that it's new for her having friends, and they hug. Sam comes in and Lena introduces her as her new assistant to Kara. She explains that Sam will be taking over for her at L-Corp.

At home, Sam turns on a lamp and the bulb burns out. She goes to get a replacement bulb and picks up a crowbar. After a moment, she tries to bend it in her hands but nothing happens. James sees Lena and Eve together, and Lena says goodnight to him.

Kara and Alex watch *The Wizard of Oz*.

Hank is at the bar drinking. He receives a telepathic message from M'gann saying that he has to come to Mars immediately.

Far From the Tree

Season 3

Episode Number: 45

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Monday October 23, 2017
Writer: Jessica Queller, Derek Simon
Director: Dermott Downs
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen)
Recurring Role: Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz)
Guest Stars: Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Carlos Bernard (Oscar Rodas), Dewshane Williams (Till'al), Louriza Tronco (N'keyy), Izabella Vidovic (J'onnn's Daughter), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz)
Production Code: T13.20653
Summary: While Supergirl accompanies Hank to Mars, Maggie reaches out to her estranged father after Eliza throws the couple-to-be a wedding shower.



Kara and Alex are looking at Alex's new loft, and discuss Eliza's plans to throw the couple a wedding shower. When Alex wonders if everything is okay, Kara assures her that what she's going through has nothing to do with Alex's wedding. Hank arrives and asks them to manage the DEO while he goes to Mars. He explains that M'gann sent him a message asking for help, and admits that he doesn't know. Kara points out that it would be a suicide mission because the Whites are there, and Kara insists on going with him. Alex assures him that it's okay, and Kara is sure that if their positions were reversed then Hank would go.

Supergirl and Hank prepare to go, and Hank takes her to a garage with a 1950s car. They get in and he says that it's his ship and they drive out. It transforms into a spaceship and they head for Mars.

Alex, Maggie, and Eliza are having dinner and Alex assures Eliza that Kara is working through her personal problems. Eliza asks Maggie how long it's been since she's talked about her parents, and Maggie tells her that it's been since 14. She explains how when she first discovered that she was a lesbian, her father told her that she shamed him and left her at her aunt's house. Maggie hasn't see her father since then, and Eliza tells her that the only thing shameful is how her father treated her.

Hank and Supergirl arrive on Mars and enter the remains of the Green Martian city. Megan is waiting for them, and several other White Martians step out. Megan introduces them, including N'keyy and Till'al. Till'al is less than thrilled that Hank is there, and Megan explains that they recently stormed a White Martian base where they kept Greens confined. Hank points out that he's the only Green left, but M'gann says that there's one more, and shows him a picture of the prisoner: M'yrnn, Hank's father.

Supergirl wonders why they kept M'yrnn alive for hundreds of years, and Megan explains that not even the Whites would kill the last servant of their god, H'ronmeer. Till'al warns that they're

running out of time, and Megan says that they believe M'yrnn knows how to find the Staff of Kolar. Hank insists that it's a myth, but Megan says that the Whites have found out where it's buried. It's a psychic weapon, and if the White gets it then they can strike down every resistance fighter. They left M'yrnn behind but he closed their mind to them because he doesn't believe they're on his side. The fighters want Hank to convince M'yrnn to tell them where the weapon is buried.

Once they're alone, Alex says that Maggie never told her what happened between her and her father. Maggie tells her that before that day, her father Oscar was the best father and he didn't have it easy. Her aunt told her that her parents erased her from her life.

Alex says that parents can sometimes do stupid things, and suggests that Maggie invite them to the shower. Maggie hates the idea and tells Alex to drop it, and Alex agrees.

J'onnn goes to M'yrnn's chamber and says that he's his son. He understands that M'yrnn is angry at him for abandoning him, thinking their entire family had been destroyed, and M'yrnn dismisses him as a White trick. He refuses to say where the Staff of Kotar is, insisting that his son would never have fled Mars. Disappointed, J'onnn leaves.

Once Alex dozes off, Maggie calls Oscar and leaves a message telling him that she's living in National City and working as a cop.

She explains that she's getting married to a woman and invites her parents to the shower. When she hangs up, she realizes that Alex is awake and wonders why she did that.

Hank tells the others what happened. Till'al says that he'll invoke the Right of Tyagar and take the information by psychic force.

Megan warns that it could kill M'yrnn, but Till'al says that he won't die doing nothing. Hank warns that he'll never break his father mental defenses, and that he'll get through to his father before it's too late.

Hank talks to Kara and asks if she wonders what her parents would think of the person that she's come. Supergirl thinks that they would be proud of her, and Hank says that he used to think the same thing until he got the chance to ask him. She tells him that he's no coward, and to show his father who he really is.

The next day, Maggie goes to the bus station and finds Oscar. They awkwardly hug and Oscar says that Maggie's mother isn't coming.

As they go to his hotel, they discuss Maggie's career and Oscar says that he's followed all of Maggie's cases. She explains that she solved most of her cases the way that he taught her.

Hank enters M'yrnn's cell and insists that he is who he says. M'yrnn' tells him that he's not even a Green, and takes on human form as a courtesy to Hank in his human form. He says that H'ronmeer tested his children by giving them two gifts, and the Staff can only be wielded by one. Deimos chose the symbols while Phobos chose the staff and became the first White. H'ronmeer banished Phobos to the underworld, but his descendants slaughtered the Greens. M'yrnn' serves his god by refusing to let the Whites use the Staff to slaughter.

Till'al tells Megan that he's doing it for them and knocks her out. Supergirl attacks him and goes to the cell, and says that they have to go. M'yrnn' refuses to go with them, but Hank says that home is safe, grabs his father, and they go.

Hank takes M'yrnn' and Supergirl to M'yrnn's former home. M'yrnn' asks how Hank dare bring him there and slaps him, and Hank says that he brought him there to prove he is who he claims. His father tells him that he's broken him at last, and he will spend his last minutes praying for the ruins of his slaughtered family.

At the shower, Eliza begins the trivia contest. Winn questions Maggie about Alex's favorite things, while Oscar arrives with a bottle of Merlot as a shower gift. Alex gets him a drink and he realizes that she's Maggie's fiancé. Maggie comes over and Oscar hugs her, and Maggie introduces Alex. When he realizes that there's no photo of Maggie on Eliza's board, Oscar takes a photo of her out of his wallet, kisses it, and puts it on the board. Eliza leads Maggie and Alex off to open presents, and Maggie tells Alex that she's the greatest gift she could have. As they kiss, Oscar watches them and then walks out, and Maggie goes after him.

When Maggie catches up to Oscar, he says that he can't do it anymore and she's spit in his face. He explains about how he was beaten when he first immigrated to the U.S., and the same people who beat him elected him sheriff. Oscar endured so that Maggie would belong, and Maggie says that she's accepted. Her father warns that the only thing that they hate more than

a Mexicano is a homosexual. Oscar tells her that she can live any way that she pleases but he won't watch.

Supergirl interrupts M'yrnn's prayers and has him confirm that she's a Kryptonian. She explains that she also comes from a dead people, and M'yrnn' says that for the last 200 years he's been forced to remember what happened to his people. Supergirl says that it's about M'yrnn's faith now, and H'ronmeer is testing him. M'yrnn' now has a chance to save the Whites, who want to do better. She insists that Hank wants to save Mars, and begs M'yrnn's to give him a chance. M'yrnn' turns to Hank and lets him mentally link with him. They see the home as it once was, and Hank says that it is his favorite memory. Hank's children are there, and they know that M'yrnn' left worship early to surprise J'onnn.

M'yrnn comes I to greet his grandchildren, and J'onnn comes in. He's surprised and happy to see his father on his birthday. M'yrnn realizes that J'onnn is who he claims, and breaks into tears. He apologizes for not believing him, and Hank explains that they need the Staff. Till'al and the others come in with a captive Megan, and M'yrnn' says that the Whites are taking the Staff to a nearby crater.

The Whites approach the Staff. Supergirl drives in with Hank's car, interrupts their ceremony, and claims that she's lost. They prepare to attack her, and J'onnn, M'yrnn, and the resistance fighters drop in behind them and attack. Supergirl joins in. They defeat the Whites but the resistance fighters grab at their heads as the Staff emits a psychic wave. Supergirl tries to destroy it, but a White grabs her and holds her off. J'onnn opens fire with the weaponry in his car, and Supergirl grabs the Staff and destroys the Whites. She then gives the Staff to Till'al, and says that it belongs to the Resistance now, and the resistance fighters cheer.

The fighters give the Staff to Hank, who shows it to M'yrnn. Till'al says that it's too powerful a weapon to have, and tells Hank and Supergirl to take it back to Earth and bury it. Hank admits that he underestimated Till'al, and asks M'gann if she could come back to Earth. She says that her fighter is there and they're closer to winning than ever before, and they hug. Supergirl asks Hank about his father.

Maggie is at the bus station and Oscar approaches her. She gives him the photo back and says that he left her as a little girl at the side of the road. Maggie has been hoping that one day her father would see her and love her for who she is, and thanks him for coming to the shower. Oscar showed her that she's not that girl anymore, and Maggie tells him that she's happy in her own skin and doesn't need anything from him.

Back at the apartment, Maggie tells Alex that she's all the family that she needs. Alex is glad that Maggie is getting closure, and it might make her feel differently about kids. Maggie tells her that her not wanting kids has nothing to do with her childhood. She can picture a life together with Alex, but there aren't kids in the picture. Maggie asks if Alex feels the same way, and Alex says that she does.

Hank and Supergirl return to Earth, with M'yrnn in the back seat. While M'yrnn looks around, Hank tells Supergirl that he couldn't have done it without her. She assures him that he could have, and says that she'll see Hank at work the next day. Supergirl flies off and Hank tells M'yrnn that Supergirl is special... and it's time to go home.

The Faithful

Season 3

Episode Number: 46

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Monday October 30, 2017
Writer: Paula Yoo, Katie Rose Rogers
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lillian Luthor), Odette Annable (Rayna / Reign)
Guest Stars: Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Emma Tremblay (Ruby), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Anjali Jay (Follower), Sofia Vassilieva (Olivia)
Production Code: T13.20654
Summary: A new group in National City, led by Thomas Coville, is somehow connected to Supergirl and Kara determines to find out how. Meanwhile, Sam continues to have problems with Ruby.



The Past — A plane is heading over National City, and Thomas Corville talks to his fellow passenger. When the passenger says that he and his wife are pregnant, Thomas tells him that it's all a crock and the wife is screwing her personal trainer, and now he's in coach. The plane shakes and the pilot warns everyone to brave for impact. The plane crashes into the harbor but survives, and everyone applauds. Alex identifies herself as FBI and says that everyone is okay, and Thomas look out the window and sees Supergirl on the wing. After a moment she flies off.

Two Years :Later — Ruby is playing soccer as Sam looks on. She gets a call about L-Corp business, and is busy talking when Ruby makes a goal. Sam pretends that she saw it, and a soccer mom comes over and says that Ruby is special. When Sam points out that she didn't mention Ruby's name, the woman says that she's a follower, gives Sam a pamphlet, and asks Sam to bring Ruby to their community so that she can learn her path.

Kara is with Lena in her office when Sam comes in and apologizes for running late because of Ruby's soccer game. Sam has finished her first big merger, and Kara invites her to celebrate at their girl's night. Supergirl notices the pamphlet, which has the Rao insignia on it.

Later at CatCo, James and Winn find Kara working on something. She explains that she's been researching the pamphlet and hasn't found anything, and is going to go there. James and Winn insist on going with her. They arrive at the community center and a woman tells Kara that her first meeting was transformative. The woman says that it's better if Kara experiences what happens rather than her describing it. Thomas comes out and greets the attendees as the children of Rao. He says that they're by Her grace, and that Supergirl saved them. He lights a candle in honor of Rao.

On Krypton, Alura conducts a ceremony to Rao and lights a candle.

Thomas talks about people being spiritually lost, and picks out one attendee, Olivia. He brings her to the podium and Olivia says that during spring break she caught her boyfriend cheating on her. She got drunk and stood on the ledge as a joke, fell, and Supergirl caught her and told her that everything is going to be okay. Thanks to Supergirl, Olivia realized that she still deserved to be loved. Kara tells James that she remembers saving all of them, and Thomas talks about how they live through the light of Rao that shines through Supergirl. As they pray to their Savior, Kara realizes that they're praying to her.

At the DEO, Winn identifies Thomas and confirms that he's not an alien. Three years ago his wife filed for divorce and his life fell apart. Winn tells Kara that Thomas was on the plane that she saved the night she became Supergirl. Kara says that Thomas is twisting the teachings of Rao and creating a cult, and Win says that he'll keep digging.

Later at Kara's apartment, Lena tells the guess a story about a man who tried to pick her up. Kara says that she's still getting over a relationship, and Sam says that it's just her and Ruby. Alex wonders how she raises a daughter by herself, and Sam says that they'll see when they have kids. Maggie and Alex say that they're not having kids, and Sam apologizes for assuming. Kara hears sirens in the distance and goes to get some ice, and flies to the emergency. A building is on fire, and a man Jeremy is stranded on the rooftop above the flames. The roof collapses under him, and Supergirl catches Jeremy and flies him to safety. Jeremy says that he was waiting for her and kneels, and Olivia runs up and kisses him. She says that Jeremy is one of them now, and they thank Supergirl as their savior.

Afterward, Maggie confirms that the man set the fire. Kara tells her about the cult, and that Thomas is telling people to put themselves at risk. Maggie warns that unless he specifically told people to endanger themselves, he's protected under freedom of religion.

The next day, Ruby is in Sam's office and finishes her homework. Sam apologizes for being busy, just as an aide comes in and says that there's a problem with the merger. She tells Ruby that she has to deal with it and walks off, much to Ruby's disappointment.

Kara goes to the community center and finds Thomas there. She says that she's researching an article about his religion and points out that one of his followers almost died in a fire. She notes that the man burned the building down and people could have gotten hurt, and Thomas points out that they weren't and it's Rao's way. When Kara says that there's only one Supergirl, Thomas calls her Supergirl and asks if she's there to test his faith. He says that he saw her eyes when she saved the plane, and he does not forget the Eyes of God. Thomas assures Kara that her secret is safe with her, and Kara says that she's not a god. He offers to help her if she's lost her way, and takes out a piece of an obelisk containing Rao's words. Thomas says that he collected every Kryptonian argument he could find, and Kara orders him to stop telling people to put themselves at risk. Thomas seemingly agrees and Kara leaves. Once Kara leaves, Thomas goes in the back and tells a glowing Kryptonian obelisk pod that he will serve Kara and save her.' Ruby is asleep in the office when Sam comes in from work. Lena comes in and Sam tells her that she got the complaint against the merger dismissed and it's done. She then apologizes, saying that she's screwing up with Ruby and can't find the time for her. Lena smiles and says that she has the worse mother, and tells Ruby hat she knows the situation was important and only Sam could fix it.

She assures Sam that Ruby knows that she's loved.

At CatCo, James finds Kara out on the balcony. She talks about religion on Krypton and how it was their community. Kara says that Thomas' teachings are misguided, and he only hears what he wants to hear. She wonders how she tells him that he just got lucky, and explains that Thomas knows that she's Supergirl. James says that he met Superman as Clark, and Superman rescued him when he lost his footing on a bridge taking photos. He prayed for someone to save him, and Superman and Supergirl show up when people pray for help.

James tells Kara that she is a miracle, and she got a part of her culture back. He activates the shard and a man appears as a hologram addressing the viewer.

Kara takes the shard to the DEO and tells Winn that they used a BetaHedron to power probes that they sent to other planets. Kara figures that somehow Thomas found one of the probes, and she wants Winn to scan for the BetaHedron powering the probe. The signature is degrading, and it's powerful enough to take out a city block. Kara figures that Thomas knows about the explosion, and Winn tells her that the signature is coming from a stadium.

As people watch the game, below it Thomas tells his followers that they will reaffirm that Supergirl is the God of their Earth.

Behind him, the obelisk probe glows with power.

As Supergirl flies to the stadium, Winn tells her that there are 15,000 people there. She flies there, finds Thomas, and tells him to stop the probe from exploding. He refuses, saying that it has become an instrument of destruction so she can deliver thousands to their ranks and reaffirm herself. Supergirl insists that Rao is peaceful and would never ask His followers to endanger others.

Thomas insists that what they're doing is in service of Rao and Supergirl. As Supergirl approaches the probe, she collapses in pain and realizes that there's kryptonite inside of the probe.

Alex arrives at the stadium and the security chief warns that they can't evacuate. Thomas tells his followers that Supergirl will save them, and only Supergirl can deliver Rao's light on all of them. Supergirl says that she is no God, and Olivia and the other followers panic and run off. Thomas tells Supergirl that he believed in her, and shuts down the overload... but it doesn't work.

Alex comes in and orders Thomas down. Supergirl tells her to open the probe, and Alex confirms that they put Kryptonian soil samples inside the probe. She throws it away, but Supergirl is too weak to fly the probe away. Supergirl tells Alex to get away, and then uses her heat vision to melt a hole in the floor. Once it's deep enough, she tells Alex to push it in and collapses. Alex orders Thomas to help her, and together they push the probe into the hole. It falls into the depths of the earth and explodes, but the blast is safely contained.

Later, Kara meets with Thomas in prison. He assures her that they're treating him well, and Kara asks if he's going to tell anyone who she is. Thomas says that he doesn't remember the name she used at the community center, and says that isn't who she really is.

He tells her that even gods can lose their way, and now Kara is at a crossroads. Thomas believes that Rao's purpose for him is to bring her back to piece. He says that it's his salvation, not his prison, and he will pray to Supergirl and for her.

The students are performing at Ruby's school when Alex, Lena, and Kara arrive. Alex tells Kara that they're inspired by Supergirl, not worshipping her. Ruby sings her song and Alex looks sadly at her. She quietly gets up and goes, and Kara goes after her.

Outside, Alex tells her foster sister that Maggie doesn't want to have kids, and she agreed because that's what Maggie wants. She figures that Maggie isn't going to change her mind, and Alex can't let it go. Alex wants to have all the experience that Eliza had with them, and breaks into tears as she wonders what she's going to do. Kara hugs her.

Later at the DEO, Kara prays to Rao.

Hank joins his father as he prays.

Alex lies next to a sleeping Maggie.

Thomas stands in his cell.

Kara prays and remembers Alura saying the same prayer.

Sam is in the bathroom and suddenly hears voices in her head. She hallucinates a black figure appearing and tells Sam that one day soon she will reign. Ruby comes in and calls to her mother.

22 Hours Ago — The probe falls into the earth and explodes. Somewhere in an alien chamber, a tube activates and someone inside starts to move.

Damage

Season 3
Episode Number: 47
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Monday November 6, 2017
Writer: Eric Carrasco, Cindy Lichtman
Director: Kevin Smith
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lillian Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha / Reign)
Recurring Role: Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher)
Guest Stars: Floriana Lima (Maggie Sawyer), Adrian Pasdar (Morgan Edge), Emma Tremblay (Ruby), Bob Frazer (Luke's Father), Curtis Lum (Agent Demos)
Production Code: T13.20655
Summary: Multiple children get sick from lead poisoning and Morgan Edge blames Lena for creating the lead bomb she made to save National City from the Daxamites. Meanwhile, Alex and Maggie make a crucial decision about the future of their relationship.



work. He suddenly collapses and convulses.

At CatCo, James asks Lena about an ad she approved. He says that he wishes she had told him first, and says that if they're going to disguise ads as articles he'd like a heads up. Lena tells him that it gets people to read so it's a necessary evil. Kara comes in and notices Morgan on the TV. He's at the hospital talking about how the lead-dispersal bomb drove off the Daxamites. Now children are falling ill displaying lead poisoning, and points out that Lena built the bomb.

Alex returns home and she and Maggie talk about their issues over Alex wanting children. Maggie admits that she's never going to want kids, but she wants Alex. Alex says that she's always going to want kids, and they figure that there's nothing else left. Maggie tells Alex to say it out loud, and Alex finally tells her that they can't be together.

At the hospital, Lena and Kara find Sam there. Sam explains that Ruby's friend collapsed and she came with the paramedics. Morgan comes out and tells Lena that he's paying the medical expenses for the children. He talks about the cobra effect in colonial India and how it had unintended consequences. Morgan says that Lena wanted to be a hero and now people are paying the consequences. Kara points out that Supergirl pushed the button, and Morgan says that Lena designed the tech and poisoned children.

Prisoners on a transfer bus take their guard hostage. As they head through the streets, Supergirl stops the bus and rips open the door. The head prisoner threatens to kill his hostage, but Hank and Alex break in and take him out. The other prisoners quickly surrender. Afterward, Supergirl asks Alex if she's doing okay, and Alex says that she isn't.

The next day, Sam takes Ruby to school and Ruby asks her mother if she's okay. Sam says that she's fine and it was just a dream, and it was just a migraine. As Ruby goes into school, a boy Luke asks if she can help him with his home-

Back at CatCo, Lena tells Eve to call the CDC and get all of the information on the outbreak. Sam figures that there's another explanation, but Lena worries that it's true and says that she thought the bomb was safe for humans. James comes in and suggests that Lena should get ahead of the matter by stepping down from CatCo so they can report on the story. Kara disagrees but Lena doesn't, and says that the public deserves integrity from them. Lena tells James that he's in charge of CatCo, and she'll step down from L-Corp as well. Luke's father storms in and demands to see Lena, and says that Luke stopped breathing. He insists that his son matters, and vows that Lena will answer for what she did to all of the children. Once the guards take him out, Lena tells James to put their best reporter on the investigation and to hold a press conference later that day.

Later at the press conference, protestors have gathered to demand Lena's arrest. Lena takes the stage and says that she understands their anger. She admits that she doesn't know if her device hurt children. Kara hears a gun cocking and spots the father but he only has a phone in his pocket. A mother fires a gun and Lena catches one of the bullets while a security guard tackles the shooter.

James is wounded by another bullet, and she yells for help.

At the hospital, the doctors remove the bullet from James' shoulder. Winn and Kara meet with James, and James points out that Lena may be responsible for the deaths. James tests the device with sensors to analyze the particulate reverse. He says that .04% of the lead didn't bond with Daxamite genes, and Winn checks to see if it's the same number. He determines that 10% of the lead doesn't bond with Daxamite DNA.

Sam takes Lena to her apartment and assures her that she's safe there. She points out that Lena gave her a break, and she wants to return the favor. Ruby glances angrily at Lena, and Lena asks if Sam would still be her friend if Ruby was sick.

Alex packs her things, and Maggie offers her a drink and invites her to dance. Alex accepts and they end up in bed together.

Kara goes to Sam's place and finds Lena alone, drinking. Lena explains that Sam is running L-Corp and Ruby is at a friend's, and Kara wonders why Lena isn't fighting the charges. Her friend says that she did it, and all she wanted to do was good. Now she's a monster that poisoned children. Kara insists that there's a chance that she's innocent, but Lena tells her that's not the real world. In the real world, everything she does hurts people. Lena tells Kara to stop believing in her because she's not worth it.

Lena passes out, and Kara stays with her until Sam gets home. They talk about Lena and how she wants people to think that she's tough. They both have been going through the public records of the sick children, and the kids are from all over the city. The women heck the families' bank records, Sam hacking the files. They all were at Delaney's Dumpling Truck for Oktoberfest.

After sex, Maggie asks Alex if she wants to give up on them for some notion she has of being a mother. Alex tells her that it's not some notion, and she always wanted to have children. She refuses to deny that, and both women wish they could change the way they feel but they can't.

Kara and Lena go to the park where Oktoberfest was and Kara secretly breaks the door open. She examines the pool with her x-ray vision and sees lead particles in it, and takes a sample. She then sends it to Winn. Winn confirms that it's a synthetic compound that when combined with waters, exhibits the same properties as lead. Anyone exposed to it would display the same symptoms as lead poisoning. Sam wonders who did it, and they check out the chlorine chemicals. Kara calls Lena and tells her that it wasn't her, and the manufacturer is Acre Lee Chemical. Lena starts at the name but then says that she doesn't know who it is.

Later, Lena goes to Morgan's office and tells him that she knows he owns Acre Lee. She figures that Morgan used it to poison kids and incriminate her, and draws a gun on him. Lena says that when the mom shot at her, Lena knew that she was right and deserved to die. Morgan tells her that she needs help, and Lena says that she's thinking like a Luthor. An aide knocks Lena out from behind.

Lena wakes up on a cargo plane. She looks out the window and discovers that the plane is flying over National City. The Acre Lee chemical barrels are in the cargo hold as well, and the plane is on automatic heading to the reservoir. Morgan is monitoring the entire thing from the ground, and tells his aide to create a little turbulence. Lena tries to send a distress call, and Morgan quickly jams the signal.

The DEO picks up the signal and Kara hears Lena's voice.

Morgan tells his aide to initiate the release sequence. Lena manages to stop the barrels from dropping, while Supergirl flies to the plane and closes the ramp. Morgan tells his aide to crash the plane, Lena warns Supergirl that the barrels are treated to dissolve in water, and Supergirl tells her to strap in while she lifts the plane up. One engine blows out, and the plane splits in two from the stress. Lena falls into one half and the chemicals into the other, and Supergirl warns that she can't hold both. She yells at Lena to climb out of her half, and Lena does so. She jumps the final distance and Supergirl grabs her just as the plane half breaks away and plummets to the ground. Supergirl carries Lena and the chemicals to safety.

Morgan gives the aide a gun to shoot the control console. Once he does so, Morgan says that he needed gunshot residue on the man's hand, picks up the gun with a handkerchief, and kills the aide.

Supergirl goes to Morgan's office and tells him that he's lower than she expected. He tells that he sold the company two years ago and they found the man responsible after he killed himself. Morgan suggests that the man must have really hated Lena, and asks Supergirl what that kind of hate feels like. He doesn't think Supergirl is capable of, and says that it's the real world. Morgan says that if he had an enemy that he would crush her without mercy. He says that if Supergirl thought he was her enemy, she should kill him but she doesn't have what it takes. Supergirl says nothing, and Morgan tells her to leave the way she came.

At CatCo, Lena finds James at his desk. She says that she was worried about him after the shooting, and they agree to call each other by their first names.

Maggie finishes packing, and Alex says that she didn't think she had it in herself to be happy or accepting of herself. Crying, she tells Maggie that she never would have gotten there without her. Maggie says that Alex got her to look at her past and she's stronger for it, and thanks her. They hug and then Maggie tells Alex that she's going to be a great mom, and leaves.

Kara, Sam, and Lena have a drink to celebrate, and Sam says that the antidote L-Corp has created is working. Lena thanks them for not giving up on her, and apologizes. Kara assures her that she doesn't have to when they're family, and they hug. Alex calls Kara and asks to meet with her.

Alex is drinking at the bar when Kara comes in. She hugs Alex and then calls Hank and tells him that he'll have to get by at the DEO without the two of them. Kara then tells Alex that they're going home.

As Sam tucks Ruby in, she says that Luke will be okay. Ruby says that she likes Sam's friends and Sam agrees, and they notice a hole in Sam's shirt. Sam checks her coat and discovers a bullet in it, and realizes that the mother at the press conference shot her as well... and she was unharmed.

Midvale

Season 3

Episode Number: 48

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Monday November 13, 2017
Writer: Caitlin Parrish, Jessica Kardos (II)
Director: Rob J. Greenlea
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw)
Recurring Role: Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers)
Guest Stars: Izabela Vidovic (Young Kara), Olivia Nikkanen (Young Alex), Erica Durance (Agent Noel Neill), David Chisum (Sheriff Collins), Ivan Mok (Kenny Li), Eliana Jones (Josie)
Production Code: T13.20656
Summary: Kara and Alex head home to Midvale for a little R&R. While there, Kara recalls a painful memory of a childhood friend's death and how that traumatic experience brought the Danvers sisters closer together.



Kara and Alex drive to Midvale in Hank's car, and Kara welcomes Alex home. They pull up to the Danvers house where Eliza is waiting, and Eliza greets her daughters. Alex takes a shower and looks at herself in the mirror.

That night, Kara is sitting on the porch and Eliza brings her coffee. Eliza figures that at least Alex can lean into her pain rather than pretend it doesn't exist. Kara realizes that Eliza is concerned about her, and Eliza says that Kara doesn't let her feel what she's going through. Her foster daughter says that she's accepting the fact that she's not human, and she has to

walk away from certain vulnerabilities if she's going to be a superhero. Eliza says that she doesn't seem happy.' Later, Kara goes to their childhood room with coffee. Alex wonders the point of it all is, and points out that after a few days she'll go home to an empty apartment. When Kara offers to let her talk to her about it, Alex says that she doesn't get to shut down about Mon-El and then break it for Alex. Kara doesn't want to hear it, and they go to bed.

Ten years ago, Eliza wakes up Kara and Alex. Kara speeds to the bathroom first, and they yell at each other that they hate the other. Later, Alex goes to breakfast and tells Eliza that she doesn't have a sister. Kara comes in and notices that Alex is working on her math homework. She says that she learned calculus when she was 4 on Krypton, and complains about having to learn Earth history. Eliza says that she'll be working later and Alex will babysit Kara. When Alex complains, Eliza tells her to go easy on Kara.

At school, the history teacher Mr. Samuel Bernard finally gets Kara's attention. She doesn't know George Washington's first name, and Alex is glad to offer the answer. Alex then whispers to Kara to try and keep up.

In gym, Kara easily outpaces Alex and tells her to keep up.

At lunch, Kara and another girl Josie talk to a boy student about Superman and Kara gushes over him. When Josie calls her a stalker, Alex defends Kara but then ignores Kara when she thanks Alex for coming to her aid. Alex sits with the popular girls, and a boy, Kenny Li, says hi

to Alex. She tries to ignore him, saying that he's Kara's friend. Kara calls Kenny over and a jock, Jake, trips him. Once Kenny sits down, he tells Kara that he has a lot on them because people overlook him. When Kara wishes Alex would go easy on her, Kenny points out that she's angry because she misses her father and Kara is the strongest girl he knows. He asks her to meet him that night on Hyperion Road, and Kara agrees.

That night, Kenny shows Kara his telescope that he's set up and shows her the laptop program that he's downloaded photos of the stars into. Kenny talks about how there are other worlds in the universe, and Kara figures that there are other families out there.

They start to kiss for the first time, but Kara pulls away and says that he's the only person in Midvale that doesn't make her feel like she should be somewhere else. Kenny tells her that she's glad that she's his friend.

When Kara sneaks in, Alex demands to know where she was and says that before Kara came along, her life didn't suck. All she has now is Kara, and Alex says that Kara isn't worth it.

The next day, Kara arrives at school and hears sirens in the distance. Police cars go by and Kara hears a radio report of a high school student found dead on the side of the road. She runs to the crime scene and discovers that Kenny is the dead boy. The police hold her back as Kara breaks into tears.

Later, the students make a shrine at Kenny's office and gossip about why he died. Kara stares at the locker and when Alex comes over, Kara says that no one knew him, including Alex, and she doesn't care. When Jake goes past with his fellow jocks, laughing, Kara goes after him into the locker room and asks what he knew about Kenny. Jake says that Kenny was just a born loser, and Kara twists his arm until Jake admits that Kenny caught him smoking pot and said that he would tell. She asks where he was the previous night, and Jake says that his mother can vouch that he was at home.

Kara goes to the Li house where the sheriff, Collins, is talking to Kenny's parents Amy and Lloyd. She offers her condolences and Amy says that she really liked Kenny. Amy says that she can't find Kenny's telescope, and Kara promises to find it for her. Collins escorts her out and asks how she is, and tells her not to come near the investigation because it's dangerous stuff. He promises to find out who did it, and Kara says that she'll walk home.

That night, Kara goes to the crime scene and almost heat visions Alex. Alex tells her to get it under control, and Kara wonders why she's there. Her foster says that she was failing calc and Kenny offered to tutor her, and they came out there. Alex just came there to have him tutor her. Kara explains that she was there with Kenny the night before, and that was the last time she saw his telescope. Alex says that they have to find it, and Kara scans the area for it. She spots the laptop nearby, hidden in the brush, Kara wants to take it to Collins, but Alex points out that the sheriff told Kara to stay out of the investigation. They take the laptop home and find encrypted files. They send them to Clark's friend Chloe, and Alex warns Kara that no one will thank her for finding out that the school QB was smoking pot. Kara insists that Kenny is more important, and suggests that Lloyd might have been responsible. They find an email to Mr. Bernard with an attachment of a photo showing Bernard having an affair with Josie.

The next day, Alex confronts Josie and shows her a printout of the photo. Josie tells her that it's none of her business, and finally insists that Bernard loves her. Alex tells her that it's sick, and says that Kenny sent Bernard the photo. Josie admits that Bernard was pissed but didn't kill Kenny, and tells Alex to stay out of it. Once Josie goes, Alex calls the sheriff and says that she has a tip on Kenny's murder.

Josie tells Bernard that Alex knows about them.

That night, Alex and Kara are walking home. Kara warns that people will blame Josie even if she did nothing, and blames herself for leaving Kenny. She points out that it's the first time they've walked home together, and Alex says that she sucked less than a lot of people. A car tries to run them down, knocking them off the bridge, and Kara flies Alex to safety. Afterward, Collins takes their statement and Alex insists that it was Bernard.

Eliza arrives, hugs them, and takes the home. She complains that Kara risked her secret, and takes her to the living room where Alura is apparently waiting. The woman says that she's Noel Neill of the FBI, and says that they're aware of Kara and Clark. Noel tells her that Kara has to understand that she's not supposed to utilize her powers under any circumstances. Kara insists that she's fine and can do what Superman does, but Noel says that her powers are a danger to Eliza and Alex. The agent tells her that she should be with her family, and Kara says that

the Danvers aren't her family. She remembers her family on Krypton, and all she wants to do is help people with what she's been given. Kara says that Earth will never be home and she hates everything there, and Noel tells her that she has a second chance and has to be human. She takes Kara to the window and asks where Krypton was. Kara points it out and Noel says that she can lose more if she's not careful. Kara calls her "Mom" in Krypton, and Noel says that she doesn't understand. She has Kara promise not to use her powers and leaves.

Outside, J'onn reverts to his normal form and drives away.

Later, Josie arrives at the Danvers house and tells Alex that she knows she told. She says that her father lost it and Bernard is in jail, and Bernard told her later at his home that he didn't kill Kenny. Alex confirms that Josie was with Bernard when someone tried to kill her. After Josie leaves, Alex tells Kara about Bernard's alibi. Kara says that it isn't their problem and tells Alex that she's not going to be a superhero anymore. When she points out that Alex almost died, Alex says that she thought they were doing something important together. Disgusted, Alex says that she's going to find someone who will help her find Kenny's killer and leaves.

Alex goes to the high school where a pep rally is going on. She finds Collins and says that Bernard wasn't the killer. Collins points out that Josie is messed up, and Alex tells him about the laptop with photos that Kenny took and they'll get them soon.

Collins assures her that she's doing the right thing, and takes her inside so they can talk away from the noise.

Chloe sends the decrypted photos back, and Kara checks them.

Once they're alone, Collins suggests that Alex might go into law enforcement.

Kara discovers that one of the photos shows Collins in a drug deal. She calls Alex, just as Collins asks her where the laptop is.

Kara tells her that there are photos of Collins timestamped the night that Kenny died. Once Alex hangs up, Collins draws his gun and says that he's sorry that he has to kill her. Alex claims that she mailed the laptop to the news station, but Collins doesn't believe her and takes her phone to call Kara back. Once he confirms who called, Collins figures that she has it. Alex yells that they're at the stadium, and Collins hangs up the phone.

Kara finally decides to save her foster sister and flies to the stadium.

Collins leads Alex to the boiler room, and says that he wanted to make extra money for protecting rich folks. He kept some of the drugs for himself, and Alex tells him that he's a scumbag that kills kids to protect himself. When Collins says that no one could hear her if she screamed, Alex says that someone is listening and she's coming. Kara blasts in through the wall and the debris knocks Collins out. The sisters hug and Alex tells Kara that she knew she would come.

The next day, Josie tells Alex not to talk to her. Alex sits down with Kara at the lunch table and points out that everyone hates them. Kara says that she'll get used to it being on the outside, and shows her a photo that Kara kept secret after Chloe decrypted it. It shows Kara's pod landing on Earth, and Kara explains that she panicked when Kenny tried to kiss her. She says that now she'd kiss Kenny in front of everyone, and he liked all of her. Alex suggests that they hang out and a surprised Kara agrees. When Kara says that they won't fly because she'd rather be human than risk her, Alex tells her that she never had a sister and promises that she'll get better at it.

That night, the two sisters are talking in their bedroom when Eliza brings in the missing telescope. She says that they found it in Collins' car and Amy thought they should have it. Eliza says that she's proud of both of them, hugs them, and leaves. The two sisters wish each other good night, and Kara agrees to let Alex use the bathroom first the next morning.

The next morning, Alex wakes up and goes out on the porch. Kara is looking at the sky through Kenny's telescope, and says that Kenny was one of the first people she lost on Earth. She admits that it doesn't get any easier, and Alex says that it was the first time she understood what it meant to have a sister. She tells Kara that she'd never get over losing her, and that was when they first realized they could get through anything together. Kara says that it was the first time she thought of herself as human, and says that she feels at home with Alex. Alex admits that it was a good idea coming there, and apologizes for punishing Kara for trying to help. Kara assures her that she's getting better and apologizes for not showing it. All Alex says she needs is Kara there right now.

Later, the sisters prepare to drive back to National City. Eliza gives them food and tells Kara to think about what she said. She tells Alex that she loves her, and Hank texts and says not to

scratch his car. They argue about who is a better driver, and Kara finally hands over the keys. Alex says that she'd rather avoid an accident because now it matters, and they head out singing to the radio.

Wake Up

Season 3
Episode Number: 49
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Monday November 20, 2017
Writer: Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director: Chad Lowe
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Odette Annable (Rayna / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Emma Tremblay (Ruby)
Guest Stars: Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Betty Buckley (Patricia Arias), Anjali Jay (Hologram), Amy Jackson (I) (Imra Ardeen)
Production Code: T13.20657
Summary: Supergirl and the DEO investigate an alien ship that crashed in National City's harbor. Meanwhile, Sam looks for her estranged mother, and Hank tries to bond with M'yrnn.



A government submersible patrols the harbour for damage after the waterfront explosion, and the crew spot a glowing object. It shines a beam of light at the submersible, knocking it back.

Ruby asks Sam if she's okay, and Sam tells her that she's fine. As Ruby sets the table and when she's sure her daughter isn't looking, Sam dips her hand in a pot of boiling water and discovers that she's unharmed. She then tells Ruby to go to Tess's house that night.

M'yrnn is walking through the halls of the DEO when Winn comes out. The Martian asks Winn for the bathroom, and

Winn gives him directions. In the control room, Winn tells Hank that his father asked him for permission to use the bathroom, and points out that M'yrnn is acting like he's still a prisoner. Supergirl arrives in response to Winn's message, and Winn shows them footage of the submersible incident. The submersible made it to the systems, and the USGS geothermal scans confirm that the ship has been there for 12,000 years and is made of an unknown metal.

Winn, Hank, and Supergirl head to the street that the ship is beneath. They step into an alleyway and Hank phases them downward through the bedrock into the ship. The trio looks around and finds five cylinders with people inside. There is one empty container, and a figure steps out, speaks briefly in an alien language, and opens fire with a gun. Supergirl blocks the shot, and the figure steps out of the shadows... revealing that it's Mon-El. He says Kara's name, and Kara hugs him.

The trio takes Mon-El to the DEO med bay, and the sensors confirm that the atmosphere is still filled with lead. Mon-El explains that he was speaking Saturnian, and the ship's defence system fire at the submersible. He tells them that there are passengers in the other cylinders, but he was in hypersleep and everything is hazy. Kara tells her friends that Mon-El needs to rest. Once they leave, Kara tells Mon-El that she missed him and that it's been tough without him. When she says that it's been seven months, Mon-El explains that he tried to send a message but couldn't. He starts to speak more, but Kara tells him to sleep.

Sam drives to the home of her estranged mother, Patricia, and hesitantly knocks at the door. Patricia stares at her in surprise and lets her in. She asks if Sam brought Ruby, and points out that she's never met the girl. Sam reminds her that Patricia let her leave when she was pregnant, and says that it was hard for her to come there. She then asks if growing up, she ever displayed signs of super-strength or invulnerability. Patricia tells her that she didn't, and Sam asks her to help her find out about her birth mother. When Patricia questions her about why she wants to know, Sam starts to go but then says that she wasn't harmed by a gunshot. Patricia leads her to the cellar where a Kryptonian escape is covered over, and shows it to Sam. She says that she didn't adopt Sam: she found her in the pod. Patricia had no idea where Sam was, and she took Sam home. She planned to tell Sam, but she was gone by then and she thought it was better off if Sam didn't know. When Sam touches the pod, it activates and a crystal emerges, and Sam removes it.

At the DEO, Kara looks at the sleeping Mon-El James joins her and says that he's happy for her, and Kara admits that Mon-El has been a little distant. Her friend suggests that she should give Mon-El a little time, and insists that Mon-El would never do anything to hurt her.

When Sam returns home, she tells Ruby that she's leaving her with a sitter and doesn't know where she's going. Sam tells her daughter that she found something out about herself and it's a good thing, but she has to take the trip to get answers. She has Ruby hold her hand and says that she is her heart, and asks if she'll trust her. Ruby makes her promise to tell her about it when she comes back, and they hug.

Winn suggests that Hank go out with M'yrnn, but Hank wants to focus on the five other passengers/. Alex assures him that they're monitoring the spaceship, and Hank takes his father to the park. M'yrnn drinks coffee and Hank says that he can come there anytime. Two men are playing chess, and Hank explains about the game. When M'yrnn suggests that they should play the Martian equivalent, Hank tells him that he doesn't have a lot of time for games and again says that M'yrnn can come there any time. M'yrnn figures that Hank is the one who is imprisoned at the DEO and he has nothing outside of it. When Hank objects, M'yrnn says that he would like to return to his room and walks off.

Once everyone has left the med bay, Mon-El slips out and sneaks into the storeroom for alien artifacts. When two agents approach him, Mon-El knocks them out but Supergirl arrives and punches him unconscious. When he wakes up, he finds himself in the brig. Kara is there and demands an explanation. Mon-El assures it that it's him, and Kara asks him to make her believe it. She explains that she doesn't sleep because she dreams of him disappearing when she does, and all she wanted was Mon-El back. Mon-El only says that he's sorry,

Sam drives across the desert following the crystal's glowing pulses. Her radiator finally gives out, and Sam wonders what she's doing.

Winn goes to Mon-El's cell and figures that his friend won't tell him anything. He knows that something is going on and Mon-El tells him that there's a lot that he doesn't understand. Mon-El says that he needs Winn to help him get back to that ship, warning that Kara and others will get hurt if he doesn't.

Later, Supergirl returns to the brig and discovers that Mon-El is gone

On the spaceship, Mon-El activates the ship's computer using a ring from the DEO storeroom. He instructs Winn on how to reset the circuits, and Supergirl comes in. Winn explains that Mon-El didn't kidnap him and they have Supergirl's best interests at heart. When Mon-El tries to stop her, Supergirl finds her necklace around his neck. He says that she's not their problem anymore, and it's been seven years for him since he entered the pod. The pod went through a wormhole that took him to the future, and he's been in the 31st century for the last seven years. L-Corp discovers a cure for lead poisoning in 400 years, which is why Mon-El affected by the lead in the atmosphere.

The power to the chambers fails, and Mon-El warns that they will all die. The woman in one cylinder starts drowning, and Mon-El can't break it. Supergirl shatters it and Mon-El catches the woman Imra inside as she falls out. He confirms that she's breathing.

Sam walks out into the desert following the crystal's directions. The ground shakes and rock pillars shout out of the ground, forming a crude structure.

Back at the DEO, the medics monitor Imra and confirm that she's okay. Mon-El says that she's from Titan, and asks Winn to let him know when Imra's condition changes

Hank takes M'yrnn to an empty apartment and says that it's to live in. He explains that he never thought that he'd see M'yrnn again after the invasion, and he's gotten used to living on Earth alone. Hank admits that he's isolated himself in his work, and has lost sight of the beauty of life. M'yrnn assures him that there is beauty to find on Earth, and is there for Hank. Hank explains that the apartment would be a better fit than the DEO for both of them, and they could make it their home. M'yrnn says that he would like that very much.

Kara joins Mon-El on the balcony and he apologizes for everything. He explains that he never thought he'd see Kara again and had to keep living, and kept the necklace as a reminder of everything Kara did for him. Mon-El assures her that he would never forget her, and jokes with her. He smiles for the first time since they've found him, and tells Kara that it's good to see her. As Mon-El starts to tell Kara something, Imra comes out and Mon-El kisses her. He introduces her to Kara as his wife.

Sam enters the rock structure and finds a control panel shaped like Supergirl's' crest. She inserts the crystal and the panel activates. A hologram of a woman appears and tells Sam that it has answers. Sam remembers the woman from her dreams, and the hologram says that she is information and Sam's friend. It explains that it's the Fortress of Sanctuary, a piece of the dead planet Krypton. Sam realizes that she is like Supergirl, and the hologram tells her that she is a being designed for one purpose: to execute justice. It warns that they will call Sam Worldkiller and try to confine her power, and her justice will burn the world of man. When Sam objects, the hologram tells her that Ruby was an unfortunate accident and Sam will soon forget Ruby and all of her mortal trappings. It says that it is time for Sam to become Reign, and Sam screams in agony, and then straightens and speaks in an alien language, saying that she has awakened.

Crisis on Earth X, Part 1

Season 3

Episode Number: 50

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Monday November 27, 2017
Writer:
Director: Larry Teng
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Guest Stars: Grant Gustin (Barry Allen/ The Flash), Candice Patton (Iris West), Emily Bett Rickards (Felicity Smoak), Stephen Amell (Oliver Queen / Green Arrow), Caity Lotz (Sara Lance / White Canary), Victor Garber (Dr. Martin Stein / Firestorm), Jesse L. Martin (Joe West), Thomas Cavanagh (Harrison Wells), Dominic Purcell (Mick Rory / Heat Wave), Franz Drameh (Jax Jackson / Firestorm), Danielle Panabaker (Caitlin Snow / Killer Frost), Carlos Valdes (Cisco Ramon / Vibe), Keiynan Lonsdale (Wally West / Kid Flash), Jessica Parker Kennedy (Waitress), Danielle Nicolet (DA Cecile Horton), Patrick Sabongui (Patrick Sabongui), Christina Brucato (Lily Stein), Isabella Hofmann (Clarissa Stein), William Katt (Minister)
Production Code: T13.20658
Summary: Supergirl prepares to attend the wedding of her friend Barry but the ceremony is interrupted by villains attacking from Earth X.



On the Nazi-controlled world of Earth-X, a team of scientists are working when Dark Arrow arrives and shoots down the scientists and their guards. An armored Guardian steps out of the shadows and attacks Dark Arrow, and Dark Arrow finally stabs him with a knife. He kicks the helmet off of Guardian, revealing James Olsen. Dying, James says that there are more like him, and they will free the world. Unimpressed, Dark Arrow tells Guardian that the American flag he's wearing doesn't exist anymore and shoots James dead. Dark Arrow then finds the portal device that the scientists

were working on and says that with it, their reign will last for eternity.

On Central City, Flash is fighting King Shark. Iris tells him that they have a problem with their wedding, and Flash says that it isn't the best time. As Flash knocks out King Shark, Iris says that everyone hasn't RSVP'd.

In Star City, Arrow is fighting ninjas when Felicity contacts him to say that they're having trouble. She tells him that Barry and Iris need to know if they're going to their wedding. He agrees and Felicity sends an SVP.

In England 1183, an old man asks for alms from riders heading to Nottingham. The Legends attack them and White Canary wonders if they RSVP'd for Barry and Iris's wedding. Waverider arrives overhead and they board to head for the wedding.

In National City, a businessman is on the phone and heads to his car. Supergirl and a Dominator crash into it and she tells the DEO what she's dealing with. She knocks it unconscious and flies off. Mon-El shows up at the DEO and asks if Supergirl is okay.

That night at Kara's apartment, Alex tells Kara that Mon-el asked about her. She points out that Mon-El is married and Alex finds the invitation to Barry and Iris' wedding. Kara says that she's in no mood for a wedding, and points out that Mon-El was also invited. However, she refuses to sit around and wallow in depression, opens a dimensional portal with Cisco's breaching device, and tells Alex that they're going to the wedding.

Waverider lands in Central City and cloaks, and Supergirl arrives via the portal. The woman go to a nail salon for treatments and drinks, Iris asks if Felicity and Oliver will be getting married next, and Felicity says that they will as soon as Oliver deals with all of his issues.

Barry and Oliver are getting fitted for tuxes, and Barry worries about his vows. Oliver assures him that he'll find the words once he's up there, and Barry asks Oliver if he's ever thought of making it official with Felicity. His friend says that it isn't the right time, and Barry tells her to put a ring on her because people like them will always be getting into trouble.

At S.T.A.R. Labs, Cisco helps Jax make a decelerating serum to neutralize the Firestorm matrix. As Cisco and H.R. start arguing.

Martin interrupts and they explain that they're going to trick the particles to think that they're still merged. One of them takes it and their back to their old selves. As Martin says that he'll take it after the ceremony, a not-so-thrilled Jax says that it's everything that they wanted.

On Earth-X, a scientist tells Dark Arrow that the rebels' equipment is excellent but he needs time to test it. Overgirl flies in and tells the scientist that he has one day, and Dark Arrow agrees.

At S.T.A.R. Labs, Caitlin tells Martin that it's just about time for the rehearsal dinner. They talk about Ronnie and Caitlin says that Ronnie would be happy for them. She asks what Martin will do when he's no longer Firestorm, and Martin hopes that he'll be a husband, father, and grandfather. Caitlin goes on ahead and Martin goes back to his microscope.

At Jitters, the group meets for their rehearsal dinner and Mick hits the open bar and free buffet. Alex is drinking heavily, and Sara joins her and figures that Alex is trying to make something go away. When Sara wonders what happened, Alex says that she broke up with her fiancée because they wanted different things. Sara offers a toast to making things go away. Barry finds Kara and points out that she doesn't have Mon-El with her. Kara explains that he's married to someone else, and she forgot that her lie should only be about Supergirl. Barry says that she has to accept love into her life, and Kara insists that she's different because she's alone.

He then asks her to sing for their wedding.

Martin comes in late and greets his wife and daughter. He calls Jax aside and shows him the serum that he's been working on, and explains that it will give Jax superpowers taken from a moss spider. It will let him stick to things, and Martin figures that Jax can still be a Legend. Jax isn't impressed, but before he can explain, Joe offers a toast. He talks about how the couple is special, and talks about how he's been happy to be dad to them. Joe has seen them face everything with love, and he calls Danielle up and thanks his foster son and daughter for showing him that love is the most important thing that they have.

In the shadows, Alex and Sara are kissing.

Oliver suggests to Felicity that they should consider getting married. Felicity is shocked and says that she loves their life and what they have, and says that they don't need a piece of paper to show that they love each other. She doesn't want to make it legal, and loudly says that she doesn't want to marry hm. Everyone hears her and stress, and Felicity walks off.

Barry sits next to a sleeping Iris and then speeds off.

Oliver and Felicity sit separately, staring at the ceiling.

Alex wakes up in bed next to Sara. Surprised, she slips out of bed and falls on the floor.

At the Stein house, Martin looks at a sleeping Jax. Mick is wearing his wife's dress and says that he found the milk.

Iris wakes up and finds coffee, a Danish, and a note from Barry saying that it's bad luck for the groom to see the bride before the wedding.

Later at the church, Alex walks up and Kara asks where she's been. Alex claims that she was out jogging, and says that she didn't do anything she wouldn't have done on their earth. Sara walks up and reminds Alex what her name is, and makes small talk. When Sara mentions that

she heard Alex fall out of bed, Alex tries to pass over it and Alex wonders what she did while Kara starts laughing.

She tells Alex that she's a single healthy lady and had a good time at a wedding.

Inside, Mick sits on the bride's side next to Captain Singh. Singh wonders if he knows Mick, just as Cecile comes over and greets Singh. A caterer offers Barry sparkling water, and says that she's excited to be there. She tells Barry that it's going to be one for the ages, and Barry wonders if they've met. The caterer rather unconvincingly says that they haven't and walks away.

Kara goes up to sing, and Joe brings Iris in. Everyone takes their seats and the minister begins the service. After saying that they must be in love because of all of the friends that came for the service, the minister asks if anyone objects. A beam disintegrates him, and Dark Arrow, Overgirl, and a group of Nazi soldiers come in holding guns.

They open fire, and Barry superspeeds to catch the bullets. Martin and Jax become Firestorm, As Barry superspeeds the non- superpowered guests out of the church, Caitlin becomes Killer Frost and Mick opens fire with his heat gun. Sara and Alex take on the soldiers in hand-to-hand, and Barry catches the bullets and throws them back into the soldiers' rifles.

Kara and Overgirl clash in mid-air, and Kara realizes that Overgirl is just as strong as she is.

Dark Arrow opens fire, and Oliver prepares to fire back.

Kara knocks Overgirl into the air and speeds up after her.

A masked swordsman, Prometheus, confronts Alex and Sara.

Oliver deflects the arrows that Dark Arrow is shooting at the guests.

Sara grabs a censor and attacks Prometheus, and Alex joins in.

Cisco and Killer Frost attack the soldiers.

Supergirl and Overgirl fire heat beams at each other as Joe looks on from below.

Wally catches Dark Arrow's arrow, and Cisco opens a breach so that Oliver can attack Dark Arrow. Dark Arrow deflects the arrow and the two fight hand-to-hand.

Alex knocks Prometheus out.

Oliver and Dark Arrow fight.

Overgirl knocks Supergirl back into the church, stunning a nearby Cisco, and flies in after her. Kara slaps her hands together, generating a sonic boom that stuns her opponents and staggers everyone in the church. She then punches her counterpart. Dark Arrow runs to his comrade's side and helps her up, and tells everyone to fall back. They retreat through a dimensional portal and disappear.

That night, the heroes regroup at S.T.A.R. Labs with the captive Prometheus. Barry apologizes to Iris and she assures him that she's fine. He promises that he's going to marry her. Meanwhile, Martin tries to wake Cisco up, and Caitlin confirms that he is okay but has a concussion. She then explains to Martin that she becomes Killer Frost when she's angry or scared.

Alex and Sara lock Prometheus up in the pipeline.

Barry asks Wally to keep their families safe, and Wally reluctantly agrees.

Mick confirms that he wiped the minds of everyone at the wedding. Kara has scanned the city and didn't find the Nazis that attacked them. They wonder how Dark Arrow and Overgirl matched them, and Oliver says that they should make Prometheus talk.

On the rooftops, Dark Arrow approaches Overgirl and points out that Kara was stronger than they anticipated. Overgirl says that the next time Kara won't be so lucky, and a speedster joins them. He removes his mask, revealing that he's Harrison, and complains that they attacked before they were ready. Dark Arrow removes his mask, revealing Oliver's face, and says that they had an opportunity.

Harrison complains that they lost Prometheus, and Overgirl removes her mask to show Kara's face and says that they will have another chance to achieve victory and then they will kill all of them.

The second part of the episode will air as *The Arrow* episode S06E08 titled *Crisis on Earth X, Part 2*.

Reign

Season 3

Episode Number: 51

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Monday December 4, 2017
Writer: Paula Yoo, Caitlin Parrish
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Emma Tremblay (Ruby)
Guest Stars: Adrian Pasdar (Morgan Edge), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Amy Jackson (I) (Imra Ardeen), Briana Venskus (Agent Vasquez)
Production Code: T13.20659
Summary: When a mysterious symbol appears all over National City, Supergirl investigates and meets Reign. Meanwhile, James offers Lena protection from Morgan.



Sam wakes up in her bed and Ruby comes in when she hears Sam scream. Her mother says that she had a bad dream, and Ruby tells her that she went on a trip the day before. Sam has no memory of the trip and realizes that she slept in.

At the DEO, Mon-El says that it's a long story how he was in the 31st century for seven years of his time. He says that conflict is a constant in a thousand years, and Mon-El organized her and other super-powered individuals to keep peace, and "the Legion" exists because of Supergirl. Mon-El used her as

an example of what they could be and what they should do, and Imra tells Supergirl that she gave her life purpose. They warn that there is a darkness spreading in the future, and their team got knocked through a wormhole 12,000 years ago. They went into cyrosleep and set the ship to wake them up when they reached the 31st century, but the torpedo hit the ship and woke them prematurely. Kara invites them to a holiday at her place that night, but Mon-el says that they have to work on repairs.

That night, Kara and Alex serve eggnog, and Winn and Hank over Christmas songs. Hank has Winn play "Jingle Bell Rock" for M'yrnn, who is enjoying hot cocoa. Meanwhile, James and Lena are flirting, and Alex asks how Kara is doing with Mon-El and Imra. Kara tries to laugh it off and asks how Alex is doing, and they both insists that they're not wallowing in self-itty. Ruby and Sam arrive and Alex talks to Ruby about Supergirl. Lena asks if Sam is okay, and Sam says that she's tired. Sam suggest that Lena kiss James, and Lena insists that nothing is going on between them. Kara comes over and agrees with Sam, and says that she got two good things out of the year: the two of them. She explains that she's never had best friends. Hank comes over and tells Kara that they have to go.

He team arrives at a property outside of National City and discover that someone has burned down large parts of the area. Alex has Supergirl fly up and discovers that someone burned a

Kryptonian symbol in a field-wide pattern. Back at the DEO, Supergirl shows the symbol to the Alura hologram. Alura says that the Juru used the symbols on the Kryptonian continent where Earth began. Their god eventually became Rao and Modern Krypton was born. The ruling council destroyed much of the records of the supposed superstitions, and the hologram warns that a translation may not exist.

The next day, more of the symbols appear all over National City. James tells his news team to pull people in to cover the story, and Lena asks to talk to James privately. Once they're alone, Lena points out that the property where the symbol first appeared was L-Corp property, and figures that Morgan is responsible. James insists on going with Lena to see Morgan. When they get there, Lena asks Morgan if he knows what the symbol is. She figures that he's behind it, but Morgan denies it. James says that he's there to make sure that Morgan remains, and Morgan suggests that James' dislike for him is more than professional. As they leave, Morgan tries to give them presents.

That night at the bar, Kara and Winn discuss the symbol. They find Mon-El and Imra eating ribs and invite them over. They discuss all-you-can-eat ribs and Winn takes Imra to the bar to try beer. Mon-El and Kara make small talk, and Mon-El figures that he and Imra being there is hard on Kara. Kara says that there's not much to talk about, just as Thomas Coville calls her from prison.

Kara goes to the prison and Thomas quotes religious text about Worldkiller and says that there's so much she still doesn't know. He says that the prophecy he speaks of pre-dates the Book of Rao, and explains that the mark belongs to a devil. Thomas met the forgotten of Fort Rozz, including a disgraced Kryptonian priestess, who told him about the god who predated Rao. The first of three events is the Mark of the Beast, the second is the Work of the Best in the form of many deaths. The third is the Reign of the Beast, and Worldkiller comes to bring the End of Days. Thomas insists that Supergirl's purpose is to fight the new god, and Her rise will come at the fall of the righteous unless Supergirl smites her.

Sam is at in her office watching news about recent deaths when Ruby interrupts and says that they need food for dinner. Her mother says that Ruby will be staying with her babysitter and Ruby snaps at her. Sam then apologizes and talks about how they spent one Christmas in a truck stop. She describes how Ruby said it was the best Christmas that she ever said, and how it was the best Christmas for her because they were together. Sam gives Ruby her present: an amulet with Supergirl's symbol. She tells Ruby that they're stronger together and hug.

At the DEO, Kara tells the others what Thomas told her. Imra comes in and offers to look through the data they've collected and explains that she's the 31st century version of a cop. She then asks to talk to Kara privately. They go off and Imra says that she knows that Kara and Mon-El used to be together. She explains that Mon-El didn't look at another woman for years until he realized that he wouldn't find a way back. Kara thanks her for the information and goes back to work.

Lena takes James to a contact who has access to Morgan's bank records. James asks where the two of them are going in their relationship. They find another symbol burned in a tower, and a man fires an alien blaster at them. James deflects the blast with his hidden Guardian shield.

At the docks, the One-Seven Gang is making a drug exchange. Someone takes out the lights and the gangsters go for their guns, figuring that it's a trap. A masked woman drops among them, shrugs off their bullets, and easily takes them down. The leader runs and the figure catches up to him and kills him.

At CatCo, James and Lena are trying to identify the shooter. Sam arrives and Lena says that the shooter used to work at a tech conference that Morgan hosts. Sam mutters that Morgan shouldn't be alive. The news runs a story on the One-Seven gang's murders. Sam walks out and removes her shirt to reveal the black Reign costume beneath.

At the DEO, Winn reports that the victims were killed with heat vision. They figure that Morgan hired the shooter and planned to blame it on the other killer. Hank wonders if Thomas was telling the truth, but Supergirl says that the new Kryptonian is a pretender and figures that she can handle her. Kara walks off and Mon-El goes after her. He tells Kara that Imra feels bad for upsetting Kara, and Kara says that she's okay with her. She says that out of the three of them, two will be happy, and says that she's trying to be okay with the situation. However, Kara admits that Mon-El looking at her with no love in her eyes is the worst thing she can imagine and walks off.

Morgan calls Lena from his office and says that he heard about the attempted shooting. The Kryptonian bursts in and attacks the office workers, then looks for Morgan using her x-ray vision. She doesn't see him and flies off, and Morgan emerges from his lead-lined panic room.

James calls Supergirl and tells her what happened. Sue tells her teammates and goes to confront the Kryptonian, saying that they're going to do it their way. Flying over the city, Supergirl burns her own symbol into the CatCo helipad.

On the news, Morgan implies that Supergirl attacked him. James and Lena are watching, and Lena tells James that she owes him for saving her life twice. After a moment, Lena kisses James and then he kisses her back.

Mon-El and Imra are sparring, and Imra playfully attacks Mon-El. Supergirl is watching from the gallery, and Winn and Alex arrive to tell her that the Kryptonian is waiting for Kara at the helipad. As Supergirl walks off, Alex tells her to be cold and Kryptonian so that she can defeat the Kryptonian.

Supergirl flies to the helipad and finds the masked Kryptonian waiting. The Kryptonian says that she is Reign and survived Krypton's death. Reign has been dispensing justice and says that the world has sunken into chaos and sin. Supergirl tells her to surrender, and Reign says that she's as proud as the righteous Kryptonians who feared her makers and worshipped false gods. She tells Supergirl to stand down or join the Kryptonians, and Reign attacks her. They smash through an office party and the office workers flee as Supergirl and Reign fight it out. The two Kryptonians pound on each other, and Supergirl flies Reign outside and to a nearby factory.

Reign grabs a pair of cargo containers and shoves them at Supergirl, and Supergirl slams them aside and slams into Reign. They land in back in the city and crash to the street, and continue fighting. Reign manages to take Supergirl down, cutting her forehead, and Supergirl staggers to her feet and renews her attack. She knocks Reign back, and Reign throws a flaming car door at her and then blasts Supergirl away with her heat vision.

Supergirl lands on a rooftop, and Reign lands nearby. She says that she's no devil and Supergirl is no god, grabs her, and drops Supergirl into the street below. Supergirl crashes into the concrete and lies, unconscious. Alex and the others take her to the DEO for medical treatment. As they intubate, Mon-El and Imra arrive. Imra assures Mon-El that Supergirl will be okay.

The next day, Ruby runs downstairs and finds Sam staring out the window. When Ruby calls to her, Sam turns to the girl.

Legion of Superheroes

Season 3

Episode Number: 52

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Monday January 15, 2018
Writer:	Derek Simon, Eric Carrasco
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Emma Tremblay (Ruby)
Guest Stars:	Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Amy Jackson (I) (Imra Ardeen), Anjali Jay (Hologram)
Production Code:	T13.20660
Summary:	Struggling to heal from her injuries inflicted by Reign, Supergirl remains in a dreamlike state, unable to be reached. Mon-El recruits one of the Legion members, Brainiac-5, to try to bring her back. Meanwhile, Reign continues her rampage on the city so the DEO teams up with the Legion of Superheroes to try to stop her.



Kara wakes up in her bed and gets up. Someone knocks at the door and when she answers it, Kara finds a green-skinned teenager there.

He loudly says that Supergirl is talking to him, and she drags him inside. The visitor says that he's Querl-Dox, aka Brainiac-5, and he's a Legionnaire. He explains that Mon-El sent him to make sure that her brain patterns are intact even though she's in a coma. Brainiac-5 says that she's been in a coma for two days, and her loft is a manifestation of her subconscious. Mon-El woke him up from hypersleep to communicate with her

via 31st century technology. Brainiac-5 says that Reign defeated her, and Kara has memory-flashes of Reign beating her near to death. Kara tries to leave and discovers that the door is sealed shut. Brainiac-5 suggests that she relax.

In the DEO lab, Brainiac-5 tells the others that Kara's mind is alive and alert, but she's very angry. Kara is in a future healing tank, and Mon-El assures the others that Kara will live. However, he doesn't know when she will wake up.

Ruby runs through the house, hiding from Sam. She then jumps out and the two of them fire toy guns at each other. Sam knocks over a photo and goes to pick it up, while Emma's friend arrives to pick her up for a family. She kisses her mother, who is staring at a tabloid headline about a rogue Kryptonian.

At Reign's Fortress, the Dark Kryptonian hologram tells Reign that there is much left to be accomplished. The Dark Kryptonian says that it is time to deliver the awakening and fight criminals that act in the daylight. A short time later, Reign smashes a van full of criminals fleeing the police.

At CatCo, James and Lena watch newscasts about the fight between Supergirl and Reign. Lena asks if Kara is in, and Jimmy makes excuses for her. Sitting on her desk, Lena says that

they should talk about their kiss when Kara comes in, pointing out that James and Kara used to date. Reign tosses a criminal through the window and flies in, and tells a staffer to turn his camera on her. He does, and Reign says that they've allowed sin to fester and have looked away. From now on there will be no mercy, only justice.

Reign insists that she's there to help and flies away.

Later, Mon-El and the others watch the newscast. Hank wonders how they can defeat her without Supergirl, and Winn suggests that the Legion help them. Mon-El says that it can't be their fight, and tells Hank that they're on a mission. Any involvement with Reign could endanger it. Brainiac-5 explains that there was a catastrophe in the 25th century and they lost their historical records. All they know that Reign leaves eventually. Hank suggests the Sundown Protocol: a contingency plan for taking down Superman with every anti-Kryptonian weapon they have. They still have the Kryptonite from Coville's probe, and Alex says that there's someone she needs to talk to first.

At the prison, Alex meets with Thomas and discovers that someone gave him a black eye. She asks him what he knows about the "reign of the beast", and Thomas warns that Reign has already won. Thomas says that Supergirl refused her faith and failed the test, and Alex insists that Supergirl will defeat Reign. Unimpressed, Thomas says that Supergirl lost so that Reign can prepare them for what comes next, and Alex tells him to never underestimate Supergirl.

James tells Lena that he's released a statement urging the public to remain calm. When he puts a hand on her shoulder to comfort her, Lena brushes him off and says that they're not a match. James tries to explain without saying that Kara is Supergirl. He finally says that she has a flu, and Lena wants to go over and tend to her friend. James suggests that she get soup first. Once Lena leaves, James calls Winn for help.

Brainiac-5 visits Kara in her coma and he checks for brain damage by looking for damage for the apartment. Kara wonders if she's ready to wake up, and Brainiac-5 says that she has to walk through the apartment door to leave her coma.

In the real world, the healing tank starts to drain. Brainiac-5 tells Alex that Kara is waking up.

Kara and then Brainiac-5 can't open the door, and they realize that something is wrong. Brainiac-5 says that her body and brain are fine, and suggests that Kara is the one keeping her there. Kara is unable to punch her way out, and Brainiac-5 asks if there's a reason why her subconscious would prevent her escape. She insists that she's not afraid, and Brainiac-5 says that fear is a logical response to the stimulus. Kara yells that she's not afraid but is still unable to escape.

In the real world, Mon-El assures Alex that Brainiac-5 will figure out what's going on. He warns that the longer Kara remains unconscious, the better chance it will become permanent. An alarm goes off warning that Reign is attacking again. She attacked a meth lab and the police when they arrived. Mon-El explains that in the 31st century, Irma's home planet was wiped out by the Blight.

Brainiac-5 found a way to defeat them and they hid the information in the DNA. If they die then their DNA never makes it to the future and everything is lost.

Alex checks with Hank, who says that they still need at least an hour to prepare the weapons. Winn tells Hank that James may have gotten Kara into trouble with Lena. Hank goes to Kara's apartment, assumes her form, and pretends to be sick. Lena knocks on the door and Hank lets her in. Hank tries to put her off, and Lena storms in. He tries to pass as Kara, and Lena tells him that she and James kissed. She explains that James started acting odd, and figures that it's because her brother is Lex and Superman is James' best friend. Hank assures her that James likes her, and Lena tells "Kara" to get some rest before leaving. Once she goes, Hank calls Winn and tells him to never make him do it again.

Back at the DEO, Hank tells Alex and Winn that they're going to show Reign what they're about.

Robbers break into a bank and order everyone down. Reign flies in and the "robbers" remove their masks to reveal Hank and the others. Alex throws a red-sun grenade at her, knocking her blasts. The other DEO agents fire sonic weapons, and two more agents snag her with Kryptonite chains. Reign manages to knock them away and snares Alex's leg with a chain. Hank attacks Reign with his super-strength, and Reign flies off.

Back at the DEO, Brainiac-5 checks Alex's broken leg. Alex points out that the Kryptonite hurt Reign but not enough, so they need to put it in her bloodstream. Winn wonders who is strong enough to do that.

Mon-El and Irma look at Supergirl, and Mon-El insists that it's not their fight. Irma reminds him of Bon Jovi saying to fight, and that they're sworn to help people.

Brainiac-5 asks Kara why she's cleaning, and she says that she likes putting things back in order. She figures that there's something there that her subconscious wants her to see, and Brainiac-5 admits that she might be right.

Alex sits next to the comatose Supergirl and apologizes for pushing her into fighting Reign. Now she doesn't know if they can do it without her. Brainiac-5 watches from the hallway.

Kara finds a photo of her childhood pet cat, Streaky, and she tells Brainiac-5 that they were friends. Streaky appears on a chair and Kara talks about how she practiced being gentle so she wouldn't hurt him.

Hank tells the others that Reign is looking for bigger targets to teach them the truth. An alarm going off, warning that Reign is hitting the Albatross Bay Prison. Hank prepares to go, but Mon-El and Irma say that they'll go. They don their battle costumes and Legion flight rings, and head out.

At the prison, Reign easily fights her way through the guards. One guard frees the prisoners before he collapses unconscious, and Reign arrives and breaks one prisoner's arm. Reign tears through the others, beating some and incinerating others with her heat vision.

Thomas is in his cell praying to his god when Reign comes in. She wonders how he knows the prayer, and Thomas says that he was awoken to them. He tells her that she only has to let him serve her. Bon Jovi breaks out over the loudspeakers, and Reign smashes her way to the main yard. The Legion spaceship emerges from the bay and Brainiac-5 helms the ship. Irma and Mon-El confront Reign, and they fly into the air after her. Brainiac-5 fires the ship's weapons at Reign, knocking her down.

Kara realizes that Brainiac-5 is fighting, and he admits that there's a battle but advises Kara to keep talking. She tells him to focus on the battle, and Brainiac-5 tells her that Supergirl had a pretty good life. Kara insists that Supergirl is Kara, and Brainiac-5 says that Alex said the same thing. Once he disappears, Kara puts on her glasses and looks around. She sees a key on the table and picks it up.

Reign knocks a missile back at the ship, knocking out the tri-cannons. Brainiac-5 flies off to get time to get them back online, and Mon-El and Irma confront Reign. Irma telekinetically throws prison weights at Reign, and Mon-El flies at her to drive the syringe in. Reign blows him back with her freeze breath and Irma protects him with a mental force field. J'onn appears, dematerializes Reign, and drags her underground, stunning her.

Kara unlocks the door with the key... and wakes up. When Alex explains about the concentrated Kryptonite, Supergirl says that she'll use it against her.

Reign prepares to kill Irma for helping a "sinner". Supergirl and Brainiac-5 attack her, and Supergirl manages to drive the syringe into Reign's neck. Moaning in agony, Reign flies off.

Later, Supergirl thanks Irma and Mon-El for fighting alongside them. Mon-El talks to her privately and says that he was worried about her. He admits that he missed fighting with her and walks off. Brainiac-5 comes in and admits that he made himself look taller in her subconscious.

James is in his office when Lena comes in. She says that Kara made her realize that she pushed James away and doesn't want to do that anymore. James says that he really likes her and they kiss.

Kara and Alex relax at Kara's apartment and discuss how Hank talked to Lena about kissing James. Alex says that she's glad her foster sister is okay, and knowing Brainiac-5 could communicate with her helped. Kara says that she had to remember who she was to wake up, and it made her think differently about the Mon-El situation. It still hurts, but she'll be stronger for it no matter what happens.

In her Fortress, Reign lies on the floor in pain from the Kryptonite. Once she recovers, the Dark Kryptonian tells Reign that there are others like her. Now that Reign has proven herself, she just needs to know how to find them. Thomas steps out and offers his help.

Fort Rozz

Season 3

Episode Number: 53

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Monday January 22, 2018
Writer:	Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director:	Gregory Smith
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Emma Tremblay (Ruby)
Guest Stars:	Amy Jackson (I) (Imra Ardeen), Brit Morgan (Leslie Willis / Livewire), Yael Grobglas (Psi / Gayle Marsh), Ella Thomas (Tormock)
Production Code:	T13.20661
Summary:	As Reign continues to terrorize the city, Supergirl teams up with Saturn Girl, and the two recruit Supergirl's former enemies, Livewire and Psi, to form a team for a mission to Fort Rozz to recover a prisoner who has information on how to defeat Reign once and for all. Meanwhile, Alex babysits Ruby.



The episode starts with Kara and Alex talking to Sam and Ruby. Sam is supposed to go out of town on business, and she gets a text that the babysitter isn't able to watch Ruby. Instead, Alex — who's still nursing a broken leg — volunteers to watch Ruby.

Kara gets an alert and heads to the DEO. While there, she's briefed on new developments with Reign. Kara decides that she needs to recruit some helpers to get intel on Reign. She approaches Livewire to ask for her help.

Back at the DEO, Winn is showing Brainiac 5 around their technology, and the latter mocks it as old equipment. Kara

and Livewire walk in, and they're soon joined by both Imra and Psi on their mission.

The ladies continue their trip to Fort Rozz, where Kara's powers will be rendered inactive.

Sam's talking to Lena about her out-of-town trip. When Lena leaves the room, Sam begins hearing voices.

Alex and Ruby are playing a game and Alex's phone buzzes with a new text message. It's from Maggie.

Near Fort Rozz, Kara and company begin to prep for their mission, including taking off Psi's power-dampening headset.

Sam suits up as Reign and goes to her Fortress of Sanctuary. While there, she's warned that Supergirl has boarded Fort Rozz, and is ordered to go there and stop the team before they're able to get any information on their mission.

While scoping out Fort Rozz, the group is soon attacked by an inmate. During the struggle, Psi uses her powers on Imra.

Ruby asks Alex about Maggie, who wants Alex to send back her passport. The two chat about Alex's previous relationship with Maggie. Ruby asks Alex to help with some problems she's having at school.

The group begins questioning their assailant in Fort Rozz when alarms start going off on their ship. They're falling out of orbit, and straight into a nearby star.

Kara and Livewire continue into Fort Rozz, where they approach the black fog their earlier assailant warned them about. There, Supergirl and Livewire are separated by mysterious forces.

Alex poses as an FBI agent and visits the home of one of Ruby's bullies, threatening to send her to a juvenile detention center. Alex scares the bully into not harassing Ruby again.

At the DEO, Winn, Brainiac, J'onn, and Mon-El are trying to save the Legion ship from falling into the star. Winn remembers that the Voyager probes from NASA are in the area, and is able to use them to transfer signals to the Legion ship and save it from falling into the star.

In Fort Rozz, Supergirl finally locates the person they've been looking for: Jindah Kal Rozz. Rozz is soon interrupted by Reign, who's come to stop Supergirl from getting the information she's been looking for.

Reign takes out Kal Rozz, where we see that the blue star doesn't affect Reign's powers. Reign's about to use her laser vision on Kara when Livewire walks in and distracts the Worldkiller.

Winn and Brainiac 5 are able to patch communications back together with the Legion ship, where they recommend Imra take off the power-dampening headset from Psi again so that she can attempt to save Kara and Livewire from Reign.

Reign goes to use laser vision and kill Kara, but Livewire jumps in front of the rays. Psi finds them and begins using her powers on Reign, who sees Ruby in distress. After seeing Ruby, it seems that Sam briefly regains control over her body and the Reign persona before flying off.

Livewire succumbs to her injuries from Reign.

The group gets back to the DEO, and Kara requests that Psi get a better jail room, thanks in part to her actions at Fort Rozz.

Ruby tells Alex she really liked hanging out with her, and there's a knock on the door; it's Sam. Sam tells her daughter to go wait in the elevator while she talks to Alex. She tells Alex she doesn't recall going on a business trip, and confesses to Alex that she thinks something is wrong with her.

Mon-El approaches Kara, who's brooding on a balcony. Kara blames herself for not being able to get through to Reign, and in turn, not being able to save Livewire's life. Mon-El reassures Kara that she changed Livewire's heart, and made her change for the better, and she did it with no powers.

Elsewhere in National City, two ladies are walking down the street when an out-of-control car comes speeding down the road. One of the ladies pushes the other out of the way before being smashed between two cars. The lady crushed soon comes to, and her eyes start flashing –much like Reign's do.

For Good

Season 3

Episode Number: 54

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Monday January 29, 2018
Writer:	Eric Carrasco
Director:	Tawnia McKiernan
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Odette Annable (Rayna / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher)
Guest Stars:	Adrian Pasdar (Morgan Edge), Kryss Marshall (Julia / Purity), David Lee Forts (Meathead), Paige Gibbs (DEO Medic 1), Berlin Lu (Valet)
Production Code:	T13.20662
Summary:	Someone tries to kill Morgan Edge and he barely survives. He accuses Lena of being behind the attempt and vows to destroy her. When Lena fears her hatred for Morgan will take her to the Luthor dark side, Kara steps in to help her friend. Meanwhile, after Sam realizes she's losing time, she confides in Alex, who decides to run some medical tests to see if she can find out what's going on with her new friend.



Kara wakes up from a nightmare of the three Worldkillers descending on her. She wakes up and goes to the DEO, and points out that the Worldkillers are still at large. Mon-El says that the Worldkillers aren't Kryptonites and can't be detected, and Hank and Winn agree. Winn suggests that they were genetically modified, and Kara wonders what they've been waiting for. Mon-El says that Kryptonite rained down on Earth and Brainiac-5 found it in the 31st century, and Hank and Winn check the meteor showers. Kara figures that Reign will be back soon.

Alex takes Sam to the DEO lab to check her on her time blackouts. She runs Sam through a MRI scanner, and Sam worries that she might have a brain tumor. Alex assures her that they'll find out what is wrong and deal with it.

Lena and James are walking down the street and James says that he might not have time for breakfast together. When Lena offers to join him at the editorial meeting, James hastily says that he can handle it and points out that the staff gets nervous when Lena is staring at them. Morgan comes out of the restaurant and James calls him a murderer, and Morgan says that he should be careful of defamation. Lena tells him that he's scared of a powerful woman that he can't control, and he says that she's not a powerful woman.

As Morgan drives off, he discovers that his brakes aren't working. The car speeds up and the doors are locked. Morgan climbs into the back and gets out through the trunk, and jumps clear just as the car goes into the harbour.

Kara reports that the DOC has rounded up most of the prisoners escaped from Thomas. Lena comes in and says that she wants Kara to find a story at the Parks Conservatory gala that night.

Morgan comes in and says that he survived an attempt on his life. He accuses Lena of trying to kill him. He invites her to try and kill him face-to-face, and James tells him to go. Morgan tells Lena to finish what she started or he will, and leaves.

Once Morgan goes, Kara, Lena, and James discuss Morgan's accusation. Lena figures that it will never stop, and wants it all to stop because it ruined her parents' lives. Kara assures her that they're there for her.

Alex examines the MRI scan and tells Sam that there's nothing. She says that they'll send the images and some blood work to an expert, and Sam tells her that she's worried about the lies she's had to give to cover her problems. Sam explains that she claimed her foster mother was in the hospital and figures that she's becoming a burden to L-Corp, her friends, and her daughter. Alex takes a blood sample, easily penetrating Sam's skin, and assures Sam that she's not a burden to anyone. She advises Sam to let Lena in, and Sam says that she's been handling things alone all of her life. Alex sympathizes, saying that she feels the same way, and describes how she didn't talk to anyone about her break-up with Maggie until Kara forced her to let her in. She refuses to let Sam make the same mistake that she almost made, and Sam says that she'll talk to Kara and Lena.

Kara calls her source at the NCPD, and the police have discovered no signs of tampering with Morgan's car. Eve comes in and gives Lena coffee, and after she drinks it she collapses, vomiting. James checks the coffee cart and the vendor runs off. He draws a gun and shoots at James, and James manages to flank him and take him down... only to discover that he's dead, shot to death.

Kara flies Lena to the DEO and Alex begins treating her. Alex concludes that Lena was given cyanide and administers an antidote and has Kara use her superbreath to induce hypothermia to slow Lena's circulation. Their plan works and Lena's body stabilizes.

That night, Guardian grabs Morgan at Morgan's parking garage and threatens to toss him over the edge. Morgan insists that he didn't poison anyone, and Guardian says that she survived. The CEO says that there are plenty of people who would be willing to kill her, and Guardian advises him to tread carefully. If anything happens to Lena then Guardian promises that he'll find Morgan, and tosses him onto his car before leaving.

Hank tells Kara that Lena will wake up and she should do so at CatCo. He says that Kara did a brave thing risking her identity to save Lena, and Kara worries that the Worldkillers are out there planning and all she can do is wait for them. Hank tells her that her job is to be there for Earth and help her friends, and points out that Earth is like Mars before its civil war. He figures that Supergirl should remind them of what is most important in the world and to give them hope.

Lena wakes up in her office, and James and Kara are there. Kara is surprised to learn that Lena dreamed that Kara flew her, and they tell Lena that she was poisoned. James tells Lena to rest, and Lena figures that Morgan was responsible. Lena vows to protect herself and take out Morgan. James warns her that she's not a killer, and says that they still have leads. The bullet that took out the killer has vanished, and the police figure some futuristic technology is involved. Lena apparently agrees to wait.

Once she's alone, Lena takes out a confidential file from her safe. It's about a dissolving bullet program, and it was manufactured at Thundercorp Labs. Lena goes there and finds her mother Lillian there. Lillian congratulates Lena on tracking her down, and says that she came back to kill the man trying to kill her daughter. Lena doesn't believe her and demands the truth, and Lillian says that she tried to protect her daughter. She reminds Lena of how she got revenge on a fifth-grade girl for stealing her boyfriend, and tells her daughter that she has a cold-blooded talent that Lex lacks. When Lena owns that, she'll be great. Disgusted, Lena says that she already is great. Lillian tells her that Lena is wasted at CatCo buying a vanity business, and says that Lena can be herself rather than Cat Grant. She figures that Lena wants to kill Morgan as much as she does. Lena tells her that even if it was true, she'd never act on it, and Lillian says that's why Lena needs her. She asks Lena to let her prove how much she loves her, and Lena seemingly agrees. She notes that Lena's underlines have gathered a number of items, including a bundle of security badges.

Back at CatCo, Kara asks Lena if she's okay. Alex and Sam come in and ask if they can talk. Once they're alone, Sam tells them everything and apologizes for not telling them sooner. She says that she swore she would always protect Ruby, and her greatest fear is that something will happen to her and she won't be around to protect her daughter. Kara says that they're Sam's family and Ruby's as well, and Ruby has the fiercest mother on the family. Sam thanks them for

their support.

Once Sam leaves, Lena tells Kara that she went to Morgan's office with a gun after he framed her for poisoning children. Kara points out that she didn't, and Lena tells her that Lillian is back and manufactured the disintegrating bullets. Her mother made her realize that she could be a killer, and that she's smart and cunning. She figures that she knows how Lena will kill Morgan that night, but doesn't have the full picture so she needs Kara's help. Lena turns on a newscast about Morgan at the gala, and he holds up his security badge. Lena sees it and realizes what Lillian has planned.

Lena and Kara go to the gala and spot Morgan. Kara distracts the guard while Lena slips in, and Kara then knocks out the guard when he grabs her arm. Meanwhile, Lena says that poisoning is just a coward's method, and says that she's there to save him from Lillian.

She takes out a recorder and says that Lillian wants to kill Morgan because he screwed with her daughter.

Lighted drones form a Ferris wheel in the sky, and Lena says that she'll only save his life if he confesses. She turns on the recorder and says that one of the drones is programmed to kill Morgan. As Morgan hesitates, the drone comes down, locks onto Morgan, and opens fire. Kara secretly blows him out of the way, and Lena asks Morgan if he's ready to confess. The drone moves back into position, and Morgan confesses to framing Lena and later trying to kill her. Lillian rips off his security badge and tosses it into a nearby fountain.

Morgan grabs an icepick from a nearby sculpture and threatens to kill Lena unless she gives him the recorder. Lillian steps out and insists that there's no other way to handle Morgan except by killing him. The drone turns into a suit of power armor, encircling Lena in a Lexosuit. Supergirl flies in to confront her. Alex and Winn are watching via remote, and Alex calls for a strike team to head to the gala. Mon-El says that there isn't time and Winn should hack the drone to open fire on Lillian.

Lillian draws a Kryptonite blade and knocks Supergirl back. Mon-El arrives and uses his heat vision on Mon-El, and Lillian leaps up to attack him. Lena drops the recorder and Morgan grabs it and runs off. Lena goes after him, while Lillian shoots the other drones out of the sky and attacks Mon-El. Supergirl flies up to intercept her. Winn finds Lillian's drone and hacks it.

Guardian confronts Morgan and knocks him down. Morgan drops the recorder and Lillian picks it up, and then kicks Morgan unconscious.

Supergirl trains her heat vision on Lillian, holding her back long enough for Mon-El to grab the drone and fire it at Lillian. Mon-El and Supergirl land and Supergirl points out that Lena got what she came for.

Once the confusion dies down, the police take Morgan away. Kara returns and Lena gives her her recorder back. She then says that she's not a killer because of her friends, and says that she saw Mon-El. James comes over and Lena tells him that he missed all the fun. She goes over to her mother, who says that she hoped things would be different between them. Lena says that Lillian did wake her up, and she'll need her Luthor smarts to do what has to be done. Lillian says that can visit her in prison... if she's still there.

The next day, Alex tells Sam that there are no signs of brain damage. Kara and Lena assure Sam that's good news, and Alex tells Sam to take the good news and spend time with her daughter. Sam thanks them for their support and leaves. Lena says that they'll all figure it out.

At the DEO, Mon-El approaches Kara and says that they made a good team fighting Lillian. Kara agrees and Mon-El admits that the situation between them is tough. He assures Kara that he's committed to being the hero that Kara taught him to be. As Kara agrees, Winn announces that he's discovered the identities of four possible Worldkillers. Kara recognizes Julia from her dream and says that she's one of them and they should go get her.

Both Sides Now

Season 3

Episode Number: 55

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Monday February 5, 2018
Writer:	Jessica Queller, Paula Yoo
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Emma Tremblay (Ruby), Amy Jackson (I) (Imra Ardeen), Anjali Jay (Hologram)
Guest Stars:	Krys Marshall (Julia / Purity), Herbert Duncanson (Male Passenger), Andrew Nadanyi (DEO Agent)
Production Code:	T13.20663
Summary:	The DEO captures a second Worldkiller, Purity. Supergirl and Alex use very different methods of interrogation with Purity in the hopes of finding out how to defeat Reign. However, Purity escapes and attacks the city's subway tunnels. Meanwhile, J'onn, Winn and Mon-El band together to fix the Legion ship.



Supergirl, Mon-El, and the DEO go to Julia Freeman's house and surround the place. Winn confirms that there's one heat signature inside, and Supergirl kicks down the front door. The DEO goes in and Winn says that Julia is in a back room.

Hank and Mon-El find Julia singing along to her headphones. Supergirl recognizes Julia from her dream of the Worldkillers, and gets her attention. Julia recoils in fear, wondering why they're there, and Supergirl tells the others to stand down. She realizes that Julia doesn't know why they're there, and Julia

begs her not to let the DEO hurt her. Alex aims her gun and tells Julia not to move, and Julia transforms into Purity and unleashes a blast of sonic force. The house explodes around the team, and Mon-El saves one agent from a fling poker. Purity unleashes sonic screams at the agents, and Supergirl blocks her with a wall of ice. Hank passes through the wall, and when Supergirl shatters the ice, they realize that Hank has put power-dampening handcuffs on Purity.

Sam finds Lena at her L-Corp desk, and Lena says that she can handle things at L-Corp. Her friend figures that Lena doesn't believe that she's up for the job, and Lena assures Sam that she doesn't have to keep proving that she's good at job. She orders Sam to take the day off and be with Ruby.

At the DEO, Winn shows the others the Kryptonian data cache crystal that they found in Julia's home. They figure that they can use it to pinpoint the Worldkillers' headquarters, and Mon-El asks Supergirl if she's okay. Winn says that Purity's sonic blasts are specifically designed to work on Kryptonians. Alex figures that Supergirl is off and suggests that they run tests. Once the others leave, Supergirl says that it's not the sonic blast that's bothering her.

Mon-El asks Hank to loan them a part from his spaceship to fix the Legion cruiser. Winn wants to see it, and Hank reluctantly agrees.

Supergirl tells Alex that Julia asked her for help and was scared, but Alex figures that Julia was lying to get close enough to Supergirl. Her foster sister suggests that if she can get Purity to become Julia again, and Alex agrees but says that when it fails, they'll do it her way.

Supergirl and Alex enter the brig and Supergirl tries to get through to Julia. Purity says that "Julia" isn't her name, and insists that she is justice. Supergirl says that she'll call her Julia and wants to talk to her, and Purity says that they don't understand yet but Alex does. Alex tells her that Purity might think that she's smarter and smarter than her, but Alex will eventually find out everything about her. Supergirl continues trying to get through to Julia but Alex doesn't think that it can work.

Sam gets Ruby up at school to take her ice skating.

Hank takes Winn and Mon-El to the garage where he keeps his spaceship, disguised as a car. Mon-El explains that they need a Moran battery to generate the fuel cells on theirs, and Hank removes it.

Supergirl reviews Julia's birth records and discovers that she's an orphan. Purity says that Julia was fun to play, and there never is a "Julia Freeman". When she and the Worldkillers arrived, they knew that masks would be necessary. Supergirl shows her a photograph of Vinita, her best friend for a decade, and points out that Julia saved her life. Julia emerges for a moment, and then Purity says that she doesn't about humans. She promises to tear out Supergirl's soft parts, and Alex tells her that she'll never get the chance. Purity says that she'll kill Alex next, and Supergirl takes Alex outside to talk privately. She asks why Alex is fighting her, and Alex says that Purity is toying with her. Alex warns that Supergirl's attitude is naïve, and Supergirl's feelings are costing them lives. Supergirl wonders why Alex has become hard and cynical, and Alex tells her that cynicism is keeping the rest of them alive and she's just trying to do her job... and now they're going to do it her way.

On the cruiser, Mon-El installs the Moran battery, and Imra comes in and says that she and Brainiac-5 haven't had any success with an alternative. Mon-El snaps at her and Imra says that she's just speaking the truth. Winn quickly excuses himself, and Mon-El tells Hank that there's no use continuing.

Alex demands to know where Reign is, and Purity finally chuckles and says that she can see that Alex wants to hurt her because she's hurt and it's not getting better. Supergirl tries to pull Alex away, but Alex angrily tells her to shut up. Purity says that Alex had her chance for happiness and lost it, and Alex walks away. Supergirl says that she will make sure that Purity is just a thing and Supergirl won't let her destroy anyone else.

Sam and Ruby continue skating.

Winn goes back to his lab and sees Alex pacing angrily. He hugs her and asks what happened, and Alex insists that she's good. The Kryptonian data crystal glows and Winn goes over to examine it.

Purity mutters in Kryptonian that the Worldkillers will destroy the world, and Supergirl promises to defeat them.

The data crystal continues glowing.

Sam's eyes glow red and she stops. When Ruby turns around to find her, she discovers that her mother is gone.

The crystal flares and burns out the DEO's power. Purity shatters her cell, knocking Supergirl unconscious. She walks through the DEO, blasting anyone in her path, and goes to the workshop to get the crystal. When she grabs it, a blast of energy knocks Winn back. More DEO agents arrive and Winn blasts them and then flies out of the building.

Mon-El is examining the ship specs when Hank comes in with Martian alcohol. He invites Mon-El to join him, and they drink. Hank says that he's familiar with marital spats, but Mon-El doesn't want to talk about it. Undeterred, Hank persists and Mon-El says that he and Imra didn't choose to get married. They married to unite the different planetary factions, and Mon-El was still mourning Kara.

Eventually their feelings deepened and Mon-El grew to love Imra. He's had to keep a distance from Kara despite his feelings, and there's been friction between him and Imra. Hank talks about how he and his wife shared their thoughts and feelings, and tells Mon-El that sharing is part of

marriage. He advises Mon-El to let Imra in if he loves her. Hank receives a text that Purity has escaped.

Ruby calls Lena, who comes to the rink. They talk and Ruby describes the trip that Sam took and afterward didn't remember. Ruby figures that something is wrong, and Lena assures her that she'll find an answer.

Winn tells the team that Purity is in the subway and Mon-El is glad to help them. Supergirl tells Alex that she isn't underestimating Purity again, and Winn gives them sonic dampeners that will negate Purity's sonic frequencies.

Reign goes to her Fortress, and the Dark Kryptonian says that Purity has awakened and Reign must guide her. However, she warns that Reign must bring Purity to the Fortress before the DEO takes her away.

Purity boards the subway train, still holding the crystal, and hears Kryptonian chanting in her head. As she gets up, Supergirl flies in and Purity tries to blast her. The sonic dampener negates her power, and Supergirl knocks her out of the train and onto the tracks. Alex and Mon-El are waiting and wearing the sonic dampeners as well, and J'onn emerges from the wall. Purity blasts the floor, knocking all of them into the station below. The Worldkiller then attacks the station pillars, forcing J'onn to grab the shattered support pillar while Mon-El and Alex get the bystanders out.

Supergirl and Purity fight, and Mon-El goes to help Supergirl. She knocks him back and then grabs Supergirl by the throat and says that she's going to make Julia watch while she kills her. Supergirl begs Julia not to let Purity hurt her, and Julia briefly regains control. Alex runs over and calls to Julia, saying that she can see Julia inside and tells her to fight. Julia and Purity fight for control of the body, and Julia finally collapses.

Reign flies in and Alex opens fire on her. The villainess shoves Alex to the floor and starts crushing her with her heel. Julia yells at her to stop and offers herself. Supergirl tells her not to, but Reign greets Purity as her sister and says that they will find Pestilence and then they will be unstoppable. Reign flies off with Julia as J'onn finishes restoring the pillar.

Back at the DEO, the doctors confirm that Alex is okay. Winn reports that they lost track of Reign and Julia, and Alex suggests that Julia can hold out. Supergirl suggests that they're supposed to save Worldkillers rather than beat them.

At the Fortress, the Dark Kryptonian tells Julia that she doesn't have to be afraid. Julia freezes, screaming that she doesn't want it, and the hologram tells her that her waking has begun.

Mon-El returns to the cruiser and finds Winn and Imra working to restore the power source. Winn suggests that Mon-El let him take it out for a test drive. Imra points out that Mon-El didn't call her to the fight, and Mon-El apologizes for how he's been acting. She says that she saw the look in Mon-El's eyes when he looked at Supergirl, and it was the same way he looked at Imra the first time he told her that he loved her. Imra wonders if Mon-El is still in love with her, and he admits that he doesn't know. She thanks him for being honest, and Mon-El promises that he will always be honest with her. He says that they'll work through it, and Imra tells him that it's time for her to tell him the truth about why the Legion is really there.

At the bar, Kara and Alex drink and Alex assures her foster sister that they're okay. She says that she thought breaking up with Maggie would get easier, but it isn't. Alex admits that she's scared and weak, and that's why she's lost hope. Kara explains that she got through the heartbreak of losing Mon-El and Alex is stronger than she is, and figures that there is another person out there for Alex.

Sam returns to Lena's office and Lena assures her that Ruby is fine. When Sam wonders if Ruby was scared, Lena says that they all are and asks if she remembers what happened. Sam doesn't, and is surprised to learn that Ruby realized there have been other times.

Lena says that she reassured Ruby, but Sam is furious that Lena told her anything. She says that no one makes those decisions but her, and orders Lena to remain silent. Reign takes over for a moment, and they realize that Sam had another blackout. Lena says that she knows what's wrong with her and she's going to make her better.

Schott Through the Heart

Season 3

Episode Number: 56

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Monday April 16, 2018
Writer: Caitlin Parrish, Derek Simon
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz)
Guest Stars: Laurie Metcalf (Mary Schott), Brooke Smith (Jaacqueline), Gaalen Engen (Officiant)
Production Code: T13.20664
Summary: When Winn's father dies, his estranged mother reappears, trying to reconnect and to explain why she abandoned him all those years ago. Winn is too embittered from his rough childhood to forgive her, but when a copycat Toyman attacks, the two must work together to stop him. Mon-El tells Kara something important about the Worldkillers, and Alex becomes suspicious of M'yrnn's recent behavior.



Kara tells her friends and teammates that she knows that they're scared but they do it for the people. They then start singing at karaoke night. Mon-El comes in and smiles as he sees Kara singing. Jimmy takes the stage next, and then Alex and Hank. Hank calls M'yrnn up to sing, while Mon-El and Jimmy chat about Imra. Mon-El asks Jimmy if he's seeing anybody, and points out that he's checking his phone every 15 seconds. Jimmy admits that there is somebody but they haven't figured out what they're doing. Mon-El offers a toast to working on happiness.

M'yrnn comes down from the stage and hugs Hank, and tells the others that he likes karaoke. He talks about looking after the apartment, and Alex figures that it's time for a housewarming party. As Hank reluctantly agrees, Jimmy calls Lena and leaves a message asking her to call. As Winn goes up on the stage, Mon-El asks Kara if they can talk. She says that they'll talk after Winn sings. Winn sees a newscast about the death of his father Winslow. The others see it as well, and Winn leaves the stage and goes outside. Jimmy goes after him and Winn says that nothing will change because he never saw Winslow anyway. He insists that he doesn't feel anything but admits that he's not sure.

Later at the funeral, Winn and his friends gather at the graves as the priest speaks a few words. No one offers to speak, and Winn's mother Mary approaches her son as they lower the coffin into the ground. She says that she never missed Winslow and she's there for Winn. Winn tells her that it's a little late, and Mary says that they're finally safe. A jack-in-the-box tune plays from the coffin, and Kara switches to Supergirl and gets Winn and Mary away from the coffin as it explodes.

Back at the DEO, Alex examines Mary and makes sure that she's okay. Winn watches from a distance, and tells Supergirl that he's sure that Winslow is dead. Supergirl wonders why he blew himself up at his funeral, and Hank suggests that they analyze the residue. Winn insists that no one was helping his father, and Alex says that Mary wants to talk to Winn refuses, while M'yrnn comes in and asks Hank for money for the pizza he bought for dinner. Alex leads M'yrnn off, and Supergirl tells Hank to go with his father.

Once Hank leaves, Mon-el approaches Supergirl and points out that they never talked. He apologizes for lying to her when they were together, and she asks if he's okay. Mon-El admits that Imra lied to him about something big and Brainiac 5 was in on it, and suggests that they get a drink later. He figures that there's some things that Supergirl should know, and Supergirl agrees.

Winn is at his terminal when Mary comes over. He tells her that she can't be there, and takes her to a private room to talk. Mary says that she wanted her son back, and says that leaving him gutted her. She explains that Winslow said if she ever went near Winn, Winslow would kill him. Winn tells her that she's making an excuse and describes the night when Winslow snapped and the police brought Winn to the station. He waited there for Mary to pick him up, and she never came. He says that what haunts him is Mary leaving him when he needed her the most. Mary tells him that she's sorry, but Winn says that he doesn't want to hear it and tells her to leave.

Agents run by outside, and they see robot flying monkeys writing "Surrender Mary" in the sky. The robots soar down into the DEO building. Supergirl attacks the leader flying over the city, and Winn gets Mary to cover while the other monkeys trash the building interior. After a chase through the city, Supergirl grabs a sign and smashes the robot for pieces.

As the robots move in on Winn, Mary grabs one by the leg. Supergirl arrives and destroys it with her heat vision, and attacks the others. Once she destroys them, they call Alex and she tells Hank and M'yrnn that Kara has it handled. She asks M'yrnn if he's faced any prejudice because of his form, and Hank says that he likes his chosen form as a black man. M'yrnn agrees and Alex says that she has their backs.

Winn tells Jimmy that he wishes Mary would leave and she doesn't get to walk back into his life. He figures that Jimmy thinks that he should let her back into his life, and Winn says that Mary abandoned him and will have to deal with the consequences. Winn admits that if she stayed then they might have had a good relationship, and Jimmy warns hi not to go down that path. He says that when his father died, his mother did everything for him and his sister and he still blamed her. Jimmy explains that it took a long time but they got over it, and tells Winn that he can't change what happened but it's up to him what he does now.

Supergirl approaches Mary, who says that she worried that Winn would go the same way as Winslow. She thanks Supergirl for telling Winn that he's nothing like his father, and Supergirl says that Winn is the one who keeps them all going. Mary wishes that Winn would let her tell him how proud she is of him, and is relieved that flying monkeys are relatively inconsequential compared to what they face.

M'yrnn tells Alex that she means a great deal to Hank, and wishes that he had a granddaughter. Alex points out that he had two granddaughters, and M'yrnn doesn't remember them for a moment. She says that her grandmother forgetting things late in life, and eventually she forgot people. Alex suggests that M'yrnn is suffering something similar, and M'yrnn asks her not to tell Hank. She warns that M'yrnn will need help as the condition progresses, but M'yrnn refuses to ask Hank to watch him disappear inch by inch.

Alex says that she won't lie to Hank, but M'yrnn angrily says that she is to say nothing and orders her out. Once she leaves, Alex comes out and wonders what happened, but his father says nothing.

Winn is examining one of the toy robots when Mary comes in and offers to help. She says that she was once Winslow's apprentice, and explains that Winslow taught her about the math in the machine. Mary says that she knew what made her husband's mind tick, and Winn points out that she could have stopped Winslow. She brings up how Winslow run them off the road when she was taking Winn to a domestic-abuse shelter, and that was the night Winslow threatened to kill Winn to hurt her. Mary says that Winslow was paranoid and mean for years before he snapped, and she kept it from Winn. She apologizes for not saving Winn, and admits that the last 20 years were on her. All she wanted to do was tell Winn while.

In the DEO hallway, Hank approaches Alex and asks what happened. Alex says that M'yrnn

was wonderful, and Hank says that now M'yrnn has closed himself off. She tells Hank that it's not her business to say but tells Hank that she had a wonderful time.

Jimmy tries to call Lena but gets her answering machine again. He goes to the lab and Mary says that the wiring on the robots is amateur. She finds a panel inside a robot with a logo on it, takes it out, and says that she needs a break. She then grabs a gun from the armory and goes to a toy factory with the same logo and confronts the person working at a bench. The woman, Jacqueline, says that her guns are worse, pulls a lever, and drops a giant pullet control on Mary.

Winn asks the others if they saw his mother. He points out that the key chamber is missing a panel, and the new Jacqueline calls and tells Winn to come and exchange himself for Mary. Winn insists on going with the others and use the part of him like his father's.

Mary asks others why she's attacking them, and others says that Winn never visited his father and Mary got away from him. She says that she worked maintenance at the penitentiary and taught her everything he knew. In exchange she promised to carry out his wishes when he died. Winslow wanted her to punish Mary by killing Winn in front of her, and then she'll kill Mary as well. With that, others locks her in a giant claw apparatus.

The team enter the toy factory, and a plane with a bomb flies in. Supergirl and Mon-El shield Jimmy and Winn, and they run off to find out Mary while the other two deflect more of the flying bombs. Jacqueline calls over the intercom, welcoming them to the company as a toy hummer with a flame thrower chases them.

Once Supergirl defeats the flying bombs, Jacqueline traps her in a plastic collector's case. When Mon-El comes to help her, a giant robot —Rex attacks him.

Jimmy deflects the toy hummer with his shield. They spot Mary, and Jimmy tells Winn to get Mary while he deals with more of the vehicles.

Mon-El lures the T-Rex into smashing apart the case, freeing Supergirl. He then uses a tarp to deflect the —rex, knocking it down.

Winn reaches the claw and says that he's there to rescue her. He frees his mother, and Jacqueline confronts both of them with a gun.

Winn points out that she's just going to shoot them, which is nothing like his father. He uses a remote to trigger a flying robot, which soars in and disarms Jacqueline. Jacqueline snags Winn's throat with a yo-yo, but he cuts the string and Mary slams the claw into Jacqueline. Supergirl, Mon-El, and Jimmy arrive to make sure Winn and Mary are okay.

Later, the group goes back to the karaoke bar and Mon-El sings. Mary and Winn watch, and Mary says that she's proud of her son for forging an incredible life for himself. Mon-El apologizes for his bad singing, and Mary says that she can leave now that she knows that Winn doesn't need her. Winn says that he'd like to get to know her, and signs them up for a song. Mon-El joins Kara and says that he only came to talk to her, and Kara tells him that he and Imra have to work things out between themselves. Mon-El agrees and says that he wasn't going to talk about Imra. He says that Brainiac 5 and Imra deliberately crashed the ship there, without telling Mon-El because they didn't think he would want to come back to 2018. The third Worldkiller, Pestilence, evolves into Blight in a thousand years. If they find her in the present and stop her, they can save everyone in the future. Kara figures that she has a lot to learn from Mon-El about Blight. He offers to show her some tricks with a cape like he used against the T-Rex, and Kara agrees.

Hank and M'yrnn have dinner and Hank repeats what Alex says. He hopes that there are no hard feelings between Alex and M'yrnn, and M'yrnn apologizes and says that he wants Hank to have a life. However, he warns that he will keep Hank away from his friends, and tells him about his condition.

Winn and Mary sing, and Hank comes in. Alex sees him and realizes that M'yrnn told him, and goes over and gives Hank a hug.

Meanwhile Jimmy finally reaches Lena. She says that she's been tied up in conference and there's nothing to worry about, and checks on Samantha who is unconscious in a treatment bed at L-Corp.

In Search of Lost Time

Season 3

Episode Number: 57

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Monday April 23, 2018
Writer: Eric Carrasco, Katie Rose Rogers, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Andi Armaganian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz)
Guest Stars: Curtis Lum (Agent Demos), Glenn Ennis (Draaga), Paul Lazenby (Mandrax), Rochelle Okoya (Finhead), Chris Peters (II) (Second Guard)
Production Code: T13.20665
Summary: When Myr'n'n inadvertently causes psychic disturbances at the DEO, Supergirl must work with J'onnn to contain the resulting chaos. Meanwhile, Mon-El begins training Kara in fighting techniques he's learned in the future for battling Worldkillers.



At L-Corp, Lena checks the unconscious Sam and determines that she's transforming. She ends the sedation to test Sam, and asks her to be Sam when she wakes up.

The group is playing game night at Kara's apartment, and M'yrnn is participating. Kara goes to get wine and Hank goes with her. He says that his father is handling his condition better than he is. M'yrnn describes how Hank would cheat on Mars when they played a game and Hank blamed it on an imaginary friend. Hank remembers his "friend"'s name, and Alex gets a trouble alert about something

is going on downtown.

At a bar, men are attacking a woman who fights them all off. Supergirl arrives and a man says that the woman, Xxx, just went berserk. Xxx knocks Supergirl back and after a brief, Supergirl subdues her and take her to the DEO. Hank confirms that she's a Kalanorian with psychic abilities, and scans her to see if she read the mind of another psychic. He doesn't sense any psychic anomalies, and says that the Kalanorians are subject to outbursts during astronomical events. Hank tells them to put the Kalanorian into containment while they focus on the Worldkillers.

In the main room, Mon-El says that his teammates haven't found Purity and Reign using their ship's sensors. He says that Pestilence should leave a path of blight, and Winn picks up a river of blood in the Arctic. Brainiac and Imra have gone to check it out, and Kara tells Mon-El to teach him how they fight in the future.

Sam wakes up and wonders where Ruby is. Lena assures her that Ruby is safe, and says that there's trace evidence that Sam's cells have undergone a metamorphosis. When Sam blacks out, her body changes to Reign. Sam insists that she's not an alien and says that she has to see ruby. Lena compiles a timeline of Sam's blackouts and shows that they occurred at the same time that Reign attacked the city. When Sam tries to leave, she discovers that Lena has contained her in a force field. She says that she can't let Sam go.

Mon-El shows Kara videos of Reign and says that she hunts rather than fights. He explains that Reign is playing with her food, and Kara realizes that her power is coming from where Reign is planting her feet. When she goes high, Supergirl can take her out. Mon-El suggests that Kara uses her cape. Winn comes in and tells them that he has fixed Mon-El's own suit, and invites him to suit up.

Hank returns home with lunch and finds M'yrnn playing a game to hone his thoughts. M'yrnn tells his son to speak about what is worrying him, and insists that he feels fine. Hank asks if it's helping, and M'yrnn figures that Hank believes his condition is worsening. His son explains about the Kalanorians and figures that she went berserk because of M'yrnn's mental breakdown. Hank invites M'yrnn to bring the game with him, and M'yrnn makes a joke about Hank's childhood imaginary friend.

When Lena checks on Sam, Lena insists that she couldn't kill people. The CEO says that Reign is a separate entity and would kill, and insists that she's sure. Sam accuses her of calling her a supervillain because Lena is a Luthor. Before she can answer, Lena gets a call that James is in her office. She goes there and he says that he thought he'd have better luck contacting her in person since she hasn't answered his calls. Lena says that she's in the middle of an emergency with one of her employees, and says that they don't want her help. James talks about his college roommate taking drugs, and he never wanted to hear that he had a problem. He tells Lena that at the end, all someone can do to help someone is hold up a mirror.

Mon-El puts on his suit and goes to the training room. Supergirl reminds him that he once had no interest in being a hero, and they start fighting. Mon-El uses his cape to pull Supergirl off-balance, and explains that the cape is smartcloth made out of Kryptonian meta-material.

Hank and M'yrnn arrive at the DEO and Hank suggests that Alex scan his father. M'yrnn refuses and goes to pray. Winn takes over the monitor from Demos, but they start arguing.

Supergirl works with her cape and gets irritated when she can't duplicate Mon-El's moves. She angrily says that he was hungover and tells him to keep fighting.

Winn and Demos continue arguing.

Supergirl tells Mon-El to throw a punch, and she catches his fist with her cape. He trips her with a foot.

M'yrnn keeps praying.

Demos accuses Winn of using his friendship with Supergirl to get favor with Hank.

Supergirl gets increasingly angrily as Mon-El avoids her blows.

Demos calls Winn the son of a serial killer and shoves him.

Supergirl punches Mon-El.

Demos chokes Winn, who grabs the agent's gun and tells him to get off of him. The agent attacks him until Alex arrives. When Demos doesn't stop fighting, Alex knocks him out and pins Winn to the floor. Supergirl and Hank arrive, and Hank uses his telepathic powers to block M'yrnn's influence. Alex helps Winn out and apologizes to him, and Demos apologizes for what he said. Supergirl and Alex go to see the Kalanorian, and Hank has Winn round up the dampeners they used against Psi.

Supergirl and Alex go to the Kalanorian's cell, and Supergirl says that she hit Mon-El under the telepathic influence. Alex wonders if Supergirl was really affected or if they have unresolved issues. Supergirl insists that their relationship is strictly professional, and they arrive to find the unconscious Kalanorian convulsing, chanting in Martian.

Sam asks Lena to let her out, and Lena says that she is just trying to protect her and Ruby. She brings up images of Reign attacking Morgan, and then images of Reign attacking Supergirl. Lena reminds Sam that she ripped men apart, and says that she wouldn't let someone like Sam near Ruby. Sam transforms into Reign and smashes on the force field. Meanwhile, Sam finds herself in an empty field and then a forest at night.

Hank tells Supergirl that M'yrnn is moving his memories and emotions from the damaged parts of his brain to the intact parts.

However, there is sometimes a bleed effect and attacks can affect anyone in close proximity. Hank brought M'yrnn there hoping he could shield the others but realizes that he failed. Supergirl wonders if the dampeners can help, but Hank warns that the technology would strip M'yrnn of his independence, making him reliant on Hank. Alex describes how Eliza got the call about her mother driving through a traffic light and had to take away her car keys. Hank says that he

doesn't want to lose his father after getting him back, and Supergirl tells him that her uncle said that the father become the son and the son the father.

Sam wakes up as herself and finds videos playing of her transformation. Lena looks on and tells Sam that she needed her to see it for herself, drops the force field, and tells Sam that she wasn't in control. When Reign transformed, Lena got some of her DNA.

Supergirl is in the training room practicing with her cape. Mon-El comes in and congratulates her on her footwork, and points out that she punched him. Supergirl apologizes and explains that it was M'yrnn's influence, and Mon-El says that the Legion ring provides a mental shield. He wonders if Supergirl has issues with him, and she insists that she doesn't and they should continue sparring.

Hank takes M'yrnn to a DEO cell and says that they need to talk. He explains to his father what has been happening, and M'yrnn insists that he would never hurt anyone. M'yrnn doesn't remember their early conversation about the Kalanorian, and Hank tells him that he can't get control of the disease by himself. Furious, M'yrnn flies into a rage.

Mon-El tells Supergirl to try again with her cape. She finally yells at him to shut up.

Hank has a dampener, and says that he has it to assist M'yrnn in his technique. M'yrnn figures that Hank is trying to imprison him.

Supergirl talks about how Mon-El has screwed up in the past. She says that she gave her heart to a lying jackass who disrespected her, and now he wants to reminisce about their good times. Alex brings in a dampener and has Supergirl put it on outside in the hallway. Once she does, Supergirl wonders what she did.

M'yrnn yells that his son won't put him back in a cell and blasts Hank back. The psychic backlash breaks the cells open and the enemy prisoners come out. A White Martian telepathically senses M'yrnn. The prisoners attack the DEO agents, and Hank flies through the base looking for his father. Supergirl and Mon-El intercept more of the prisoners, and Pam from HR attacks Winn. He's forced to stun her, and finishes putting a dampener on Demos. When one agent fires a bazooka, Mon-El absorbs the blasts. Supergirl uses her cape to subdue two of the prisoners, and smiles in satisfaction.

Hank tells M'yrnn that he's hurting his people, and M'yrnn insists that Hank is trying to trick him. His son says that he loves him and wants to protect him, and asks M'yrnn to trust him. The White Martian arrives and Hank asks Supergirl to stay with M'yrnn while he transforms into J'onnn and fights the White Martian. Supergirl tells M'yrnn that sometimes all they can do is accept the way things are and make the best of it. Her dampener burns out, and Hank transforms back and says that "the son becomes the father".

M'yrnn tells Hank to do it, and Hank puts the dampener on him. The mental impulses stop, and Hank hugs his father.

Late, Sam calls Ruby and tells her that she's in the hospital with a contagious disease and has to stay there for a while. Once she hangs up, Sam tells Lena to keep Ruby away from her until she's cured.

The agents clean up the DEO, and M'yrnn tells everyone that he's sorry for the pain he caused. He refused to accept what was happening and it nearly cost him everything he holds dear. Alex and Supergirl says that it their turn to protect Hank and M'yrnn.

Lena finds James in her office leaving off takeout. He says that he didn't want her to forget to eat because she was busy, and Lena invites him to join her. They sit and Lena tells James that there are people who count on her discretion and there's secrets she can't share with him. James says that he understands, and Lena tells her that her work is going good for all.

The next day, Mon-El finds Kara practicing her moves in the training room. She admits that their relationship wasn't perfect but she romanticized him when he was gone and never dealt with her feelings. Kara tells Mon-El that she's sorry that it was brutal, and Mon-El admits that he knows he used to be a jerk. He apologizes for all of it, and suggests that they make an agreement not to apologize to each other again. Kara agrees and they fly off over National City. Birds drop out of the sky and they realize that Pestilence has arrived in National City.

Of Two Minds

Season 3

Episode Number: 58

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Monday April 30, 2018
Writer: Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director: Alexandra La Roche
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Amy Jackson (I) (Imra Ardeen)
Guest Stars: Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5), Krys Marshall (Julia / Purity), Angela Zhou (Dr. Grace Parker / Pestilence), Taylor Hastings (Adelaide Swanson), Fred Henderson (Mayor), Laurie Murdoch (CEO), Daesha Usman (Clerk), Kelly Ann Woods (Chief of Staff)
Production Code: T13.20666
Summary: Supergirl and Imra have different ideas on how to stop the third World-killer, Pestilence. However, when both Alex and Winn are seriously injured by Pestilence, Supergirl and Imra team up to stop the destruction.



At City Hall, Adelaide Swanson is handing out cookies. She hands one to the mayor, and after Adelaide leaves he starts bleeding from his nose. More blood pours out and he starts coughing.

At the DEO, Alex examines one of the dead birds and says that she couldn't find any sign of infection. Imra and Mon-El says that it's an early sign of the Blight, and the disease is 100% fatal and highly contagious. Alex figures that the bird came into contact with Pestilence, and Imra warns that if it gets any stronger than half the city could die. Mon-El explains that the cure is in their DNA, and

Imra figures that Brainiac 5 can create a cure, weaponized it, and use it to kill Pestilence before she becomes the Blight.

Supergirl insists that they have to find the human side of Pestilence and save her. Imra tells her that it's not how she usually operates but it's extreme circumstances.

A man comes in and Mon-El says that it's Brainiac 5. Brainiac 5 explains that he's wearing a personal image inducer, and deactivates it, revealing his Coluan form. He turns it back on and explains that he thought it would help him fit in when he went out. Winn comes in and realizes who Brainiac 5 is, and says that several major political figures have become sick. Imra figures that Pestilence is responsible, and Supergirl suggests that they deal with the sick victims. Mon-El agrees and says that they'll meet up with her later.

Lena tells Sam what happens when she transforms into Reign, and if they can isolate the factor then they can eliminate it. However, she warns that she has to study Sam as Reign. Lena admits that she has to use pain to trigger the transformation, and Sam agrees.

She attaches the electrodes and the force field, and Lena finds herself in a dark valley. Reign is there, and says that they're coming for them.

Supergirl, Hank, and Alex go to the bank where the EMTs are taking out the victims. The mayor, who has a scratch on his hand, tells them what happened. Hank has Alex check the other victims for similar marks. They go off, and Supergirl sees Adelaide sitting by herself and assures her that everything will be okay.

Dr. Grace Parker is examining the victims and says that none of the victims remember being scratched. Alex and Winn figure that the source of the infection scratched everyone and it's not contagious, and Grace asks them to lift the quarantine so she can take the victims to a trauma facility. The agents tell Hank and Supergirl what Grace said, and they figure that Pestilence isn't there anymore.

As Hank orders the transfer, people outside start screaming. The team runs outside and finds Saturn Girl there, generating a force field to quarantine the building. Supergirl tells Saturn Girl to take it down, explaining that Pestilence isn't there, and Saturn Girl lowers the field. She warns that Supergirl doesn't know what she's up against.

Sam wakes up and tells Lena that Reign was there in the dark valley, Lena figures that it's a parallel dimension and Sam's consciousness goes there when she transforms. She admits that she hasn't found what causes the transformation and needs to increase the voltage.

On the cruiser as they transfuse their blood for the cure in their DNA, Imra says that Supergirl isn't taking matters seriously. She tells Mon-El that it's about their mission to save the people of their time, and Mon-El suggests that Supergirl might have the right idea. Imra finishes first and tells Mon-El that he's always been a bit slow.

That night at the DEO, Winn goes through security footage to spot Pestilence, and the Legionnaire manufacture the cure. Alex tells Supergirl that there's a good chance that Imra will come around, but Supergirl doesn't believe it and insists that she doesn't kill.

She figures that they can reach the people inside of the Worldkillers, and Alex suggests that Imra needs a little more time. Winn says that he found one person who came into contact with all of the victims: Adelaide and her cookies Supergirl recognizes her from their conversation and flies there. Saturn Girl is standing over the dead Adelaide, and says that Adelaide was dead when she got there. She figures that Adelaide is another of Pestilence's victims, and admits that she came there without telling Supergirl. Hank and a strike team burst in, and back at the DEO Alex realizes that Winn is infected.

When the others get back to the DEO, James joins them and they administer the Legion's cure to Winn. James tells them that the city is panicked about the outbreak, and Hank tells him that their sending the cure to all of the hospitals. Brainiac 5 asks Winn who scratched him, and he jokingly describes Freddy Krueger. Alex figures that the scratches don't manifest until the symptoms do, and the only trace she can find is a mild anesthetic. Hank sends a team out to question the victims, and Supergirl approaches Imra and asks why she went behind her back. Imra insists that she didn't have a choice and explains that the Blight in the 31st century is overrun. She says that she'll kill Pestilence rather than risk that, and warns that she's seen the future and Supergirl fails.

Sam walks through the dark valley and finds Reign there. Reign says that Sam kept her there, and Sam is much stronger than she should be but that will change. She says that Lena is breaking Sam's body and Sam should stop her, and dismisses Sam's life. Reign tells Sam that she's been trapped since Ruby was born and it doesn't have to be that way, and a life of power is there for Sam if she embraces it. She offers her hand to Sam... and Sam wakes up. Sam tells Lena that they have to find another way, and Reign represents her dark side. Lena warns that Sam will be trapped forever if she gives in, and Sam asks for a moment to brace herself.

Supergirl and Hank check on Winn, and Supergirl wonders if she'll get through to Pestilence. Hank says that she has to try, and tells her that he doesn't know what M'yrnn will remember. He keeps trying because sometimes M'yrnn does remember, and he keeps talking so his father can find his moments of clarity. Hank tells Supergirl that she inspires them to find a way to accomplish the impossible every day, and Supergirl thanks him for his advice.

On the cruiser, Imra tells Mon-El that Supergirl didn't listen to reason. He realizes that Imra made her decision out of vengeance, and Imra insists that she's keeping her feelings out of it. Mon-El tells her that she can't keep punishing him when she brought him there, and Imra walks off. Brainiac overhears them and admits that he didn't tell Mon-El about the mission because he never would have agreed to it if he had known. Mon-El reminds him that they took an oath to protect the innocent, and Brainiac 5 insists that they have to kill Pestilence to prevent the Blight

from occurring. He then tells Mon-El that something has happened to Winn.

Winn goes into convulsions, and Brainiac 5 says that since Pestilence isn't technically the Blight, he has to modify the cure by using Pestilence's DNA. Alex collapses from the infection and they treat her along with Winn. Imra watches as Supergirl stays with her foster sister, and Hank tells Alex to hold on. Once the others leave, James asks Winn what's going on. Winn says that he's finally made peace with his mother and now he's been infected. He figures that there's no cure, and tells James that he's been reflecting on his life. Winn tells James that he's made some true friendships since his mother abandoned him, and says that he's ready to do great things but it's too late. James assures him that he'll do whatever he wants and tells his friend to get some rest.

James calls Lena and tells her that they need Lena to put her people on it. She says that she's working on it, but asks James not to tell Supergirl that she's close to a breakthrough. Lena assures James that he's helping and says that she's glad that he called.

Once she hangs up, Lena turns to Sam and asks if she's ready. Sam lies back and soon finds herself in the dark valley again. She hides from Reign, who finds her and tells Sam that she's seen the power she can have. Sam insists that Reign is nothing but a cancer, and Reign grabs her by the throat and says that she will turn the world into ash along with Ruby.

Sam wakes up and tells Lena that Reign said. Lena admits that she hasn't found a trigger, and Sam says that they need help to stop Reign before she kills Ruby. Sam suggests that Lena call Supergirl or Alex, but Lena warns that the government will lock Sam up and dissect her. She swears that she is the only one who knows how to do it, and promises that she won't let Reign hurt Ruby.

At the DEO, Brainiac 5 tells the others that Winn and Alex spent much of their time in CCTV blind spots. Supergirl suggests that they check Adelaide's social media, which Brainiac 5 hasn't checked. Twenty-four hours before the outbreak, Adelaide brought cookies to a mobile flu center. Grace is in the photo with Adelaide, and they figure that Grace is Pestilence. Brainiac 5 brings up Grace's history and learns that she's a doctor, and Mon-El figures that Supergirl can get through to her. Grace just went to an insurance company, and Supergirl and Mon-El head there while Hank organizes a strike team. Brainiac 5 contacts Imra and says that they found Pestilence's human body.

At the insurance company, Grace prepares to infect the board of directors. She goes into the boardroom and says that they sought out ways not to pay their customers. As Grace prepares to infect the CEO, Supergirl and Mon-El arrive and stop her. The board members run, and Supergirl tells Grace that she's good. Saturn Girl arrives and Mon-El tells her to give Supergirl a chance to get through to Pestilence's human side. Supergirl reminds Grace of her Hippocratic Oath, and Grace reverts back to normal. She says that she saw the truth that there's no reward for being good, and Supergirl tells her that they can stop Pestilence. Grace takes her hand and says that she doesn't want to stop it, and now she gets to choose who dies.

Mon-El snags Pestilence's hand with his cape as she tries to stab Supergirl. She throws him across the room, and Saturn Girl telekinetically throws a chair at her. Supergirl throws Pestilence through an inside window into the lobby, and drops down to block her escape. Saturn Girl telekinetically drops pieces of the balcony on Pestilence, and Mon-El catches a pole that Pestilence throws at her attacker. Supergirl grabs Pestilence and throws her into the wall, but Pestilence laughs and points out that she scratched her attack. As the Kryptonian collapses, Saturn Girl seals Pestilence in a force field and telekinetically throws a dart into Pestilence's shoulder.

Purity drops in and unleashes her sonic scream on the heroes. Once they're down, she helps Pestilence up and they fly off together.

Mon-El realizes that Purity made Pestilence stronger, and Saturn Girl points out that the dart has Pestilence's DNA so that Brainiac 5 can engineer a new cure.

Later, Supergirl and Alex wake up, cured of the infection. Hank tells them that Winn has already gone back to work, and Supergirl tells Alex that they haven't got Pestilence yet. Once Supergirl leaves, Hank tells Alex that he couldn't imagine getting through the next few months without her.

Supergirl finds Imra and admits that Imra was right. Imra tells her that she was wrong to try and make Supergirl change, and explains that under Psi's influence she saw her sister. The Blight killed her sister, and figures that Supergirl wouldn't have killed Pestilence even if Alex died. They

go back inside and Winn and Brainiac 5 say that they've located Purity's unique frequency... and she's heading to L-Corp.

Lena tells Sam that she's found something, and Sam says that they're coming. Supergirl and the others arrive and see Sam, and Lena explains that she's been trying to cure Sam. Reign takes over Sam's body and Lena paralyzes her with her tablet Purity and Pestilence break in and Purity takes down Supergirl. Pestilence removes the electrodes from Reign, who uses her heat vision on Hank.

The three Worldkillers fly away.

Trinity

Season 3

Episode Number: 59

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired:	Monday May 7, 2018
Writer:	Jessica Queller, Caitlin Parrish, Derek Simon
Director:	Erica Weiss
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Amy Jackson (I) (Imra Ardeen / Saturn Girl)
Guest Stars:	Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Krys Marshall (Julia Freeman / Purity), Angela Zhou (Dr. Grace Parker / Pestilence), Anjali Jay (Dark Kryptonian), Yuvraj Kalsi (Young Boy)
Production Code:	T13.20667
Summary:	Still reeling after learning about Lena's secret, Supergirl asks Guardian for a favor that could alter his relationship with Lena forever. Meanwhile, with all three Worldkillers united, Supergirl and the team brace for an epic battle.



After the Worldkillers escape, Lena looks around the ruins of her lab.

Later, the team questions Lena about what she was doing with Sam for three weeks. She explains that she conducted a series of tests and concluded that Sam and Reign are one and the same. Lena says that she doesn't work for them, and did all of her work on L-Corp property with L-Corp equipment. Mon-El says that the Worldkillers have gone to ground, and Lena says that Lex had a vault at L-Corp and she used Kryptonite to restrain Reign.

At Reign's Fortress, the Dark Kryptonian hologram tells the Worldkillers that the humanity in them must be eradicated. Pestilence says that Grace within her shriveled and died, and the Dark Kryptonian promises that soon Samantha and Julia will be destroyed as well.

Sam wakes up in Valley of Jaru next to Grace's corpse. Julia is seated nearby and hallucinates a young boy and tells Sam that she killed him so only she can see him. She tells Sam that her kills will come back soon, and Sam wonders if Grace was one of them. The boy advances on Julia, who says that all the people she killed are coming. Sam tells Julia to come with her, and she leads Julia off into the surrounding forest.

James is busy allocating his reporters when Lena calls from the DEO and apologizes for ghosting him. She says that it's time to be honest and tells him that Sam is Reign. Lena explains about using Kryptonite, and says that she gambled everything she had on fixing Sam and failed, and needed to hear James' voice. Supergirl comes out and Lena hangs up. She says that her friend came to her, and tells Supergirl that she used the last of the Kryptonite to keep Sam sedated. A lunar eclipse begins and Supergirl passes out. She sees Sam and Julia in the dark valley, and then wakes up and tells Alex and Lena that she saw Sam.

The Worldkillers join hands and concentrate, energy flowing between them.

Inside the DEO, Supergirl tells Alex that she's fine, and says that the Worldkillers are moving the Moon. There are parables in the Book of Rao about witches joining hands and casting dark magic. Winn reports that they have two hours until totality, and Supergirl describes what she saw. They figure that Supergirl picked up a mental vision of the dark valley, and they figure that if they send Supergirl there, she can bring Sam and Julia out.

The team goes to Brainiac-5 and asks him to use the same technology that he used to enter Supergirl's mind when she was in a coma.

He agrees and they head to the Legion Cruiser. Lena says that she's going with Supergirl, pointing out that she knows what makes Sam and Reign tick. She also knows Sam when Supergirl doesn't, and figures that she can get through to her friend. Alex agrees, pointing out that Supergirl may not have her powers in the dark valley and will need Alex and Lena as backup.

In the dark valley, Sam and Julia continue on and Julia has more hallucinations of the people that she killed. Sam tells her that Purity killed the people, but Julia screams that she is. As she panics, Sam tells her to say her name. Julia concentrates and remembers who she is and her family. Sam has her sing her favorite song, but Julia can't remember the name. She hums the tune to herself, and Sam discovers that she can't remember Ruby's name. Sam starts to hallucinate Reign's victims, and remembers Ruby's name. She gives Julia a rock and has her write what she knows, and does the same so that she can remember.

Supergirl flies to James' office and tells him that Lena has Kryptonite. He says that he knows, and Supergirl points out that Lex only had the Kryptonite to kill Clark. James insists that Lena is not Lex, and Supergirl made him see that. Supergirl says that she has to know Lena is telling the truth, and wants James to go in as Guardian to find out if there's any Kryptonite left.

In the cruiser, Brainiac-5 prepares the equipment. Alex asks Lena why she didn't come to her, and Lena says that it wasn't her place to tell them Sam's secret. When Alex asks if Ruby is safe, Lena says that she is. Supergirl arrives and Brainiac-5 warns that adding the weight of two minds to Supergirl's will weaken her further. Calling Mon-El to the side, Supergirl asks him to promise to leave her in until she finishes the mission. Mon-El reluctantly does so, and Brainiac-5 sends the minds of Supergirl, Alex, and Lena into the dark valley.

In the dark valley, the three women wake up and look around. Alex makes weapons from branches, and Supergirl discovers that she can scratch herself. They find Grace's body and realize that they're running out of time for Sam and Julia.

With fifty-four minutes to totality, the team continue to monitor the three women. Mon-El and Hank exchange glances over Supergirl's unconscious body, and Mon-El walks away. Hank goes after him into the corridor, and assures Mon-El that the women are strong. Mon-El says that he can't hold Supergirl, but he can't hurt his wife, and wonders what to do. Hank tells him that there's nothing he can do and hugs him.

In the cruiser, Winn monitors Guardian as he sneaks into Lena's lab, and directs him to the vault.

Supergirl says that she's tired, and they continue on. Lena realizes that Supergirl still doesn't trust her, and insists that it wasn't personal. Supergirl says that she doesn't like secrets, and Lena asks her what her real name is. When Supergirl refuses to say, Lena tells her that she has secrets as well. Kryptonian demons fly at them, and Alex drives them off and spots a doorway nearby. The women go in, and Supergirl and Alex find Julia. Lena finds Sam, who says that she killed them.

Winn disables the lab cameras, and Guardian finds the vault. There are no locks, and Winn tells Guardian to use the pin-drop pulse bomb that he built for him. Guardian starts to do it, but then stops. He tells Winn that he's in and the vault is clean. Brainiac-5 comes into the room Winn is using and says that it's a bathroom.

Sam says that the people she killed are coming for her, and Supergirl tells her to wake up in her body and tell them where the Worldkillers are. Supergirl wavers from the strain. In the real world, Mon-El tells Brainiac-5 to keep Supergirl in. Lena tells Sam that she's the woman she would trust with anything, and Ruby is waiting for Sam to come home.

In the fortress, Sam takes over Reign's body.

In the valley, Reign takes over Sam's body. She grabs Lena by the neck and threatens to break it.

Sam breaks her grip with the two Worldkillers and looks around the fortress.

Supergirl tells Reign to take her instead, but Reign says that she's nothing and only someone of equal strength can destroy her.

Sam finds a crystal and inserts it into a nearby console, and an energy pulse goes through the fortress. Imra picks it up on the sensors, and she sets a course while Brainiac-5 pulls the women out. In the dark valley, the three women disappear.

The Dark Kryptonian confronts Sam, who removes the control crystal generating the hologram. Furious, Pestilence punches Sam to break her concentration. Reign takes over and punches Grace, and says that they're coming. The cruiser arrives outside.

Supergirl tells Lena to help Brainiac-5, and Winn tells Alex that he's made her a battle suit with magnets. He demonstrates by pulling over Brainiac-5's Legion rings, and gives Alex a gun with special bullets.

The heroes break into the fortress and attack the Worldkillers. Purity unleashes a sonic blast, jamming the cruiser's systems, and Brainiac-5 manages to make repairs. Lena gets in the command chair and activates the weapon systems.

Supergirl and Reign fight, and Lena arrives and shoots Reign back with a blast from her new gun. Alex goes to check on the others, while J'onn fights Purity and Mon-El battles Pestilence. Purity manages to knock J'onn out, but Alex arrives and tells Julia to rise up and help them. The Worldkiller fires a sonic blast at her, and Alex deflects it with her gun.

Reign and Supergirl match heat vision, and Supergirl's powers disappear as the eclipse reaches totality. The Worldkiller crushes Supergirl's hand and knocks her away, and then grabs Alex by the throat. She tosses Alex away as Supergirl looks on, helpless.

Pestilence knocks Mon-El down, and Alex and Supergirl beg Julia to rise up. Julia takes over and gets to her feet, and tells Reign to come at her. She uses her sonic blasts on Reign, but Pestilence falls down behind Purity and stabs her to death. Dying, Julia uses a sonic blast on Pestilence, killing her as well, and they both collapse. The two Worldkillers revert to their human forms, and Saturn Girl realizes that Pestilence is dead. The energy from the two Worldkillers flows into Reign, and she flies off. The heroes fly out as the fortress crumbles behind them.

Later at the DEO, Imra finds Mon-El sitting by himself in the conference room. They hug and Imra says that they've saved their future by stopping the Blight. Mon-El wonders if they can get back to the 31st century, and Imra assures him that Brainiac-5 can figure it out and leaves. Once he's alone, Mon-El takes out the necklace that Supergirl gave him.

Supergirl tells the others that Reign is gone, and the eclipse disappeared when the fortress was destroyed. Alex says that she's been asking for a new suit for years but it's never been in the budget. Winn tells Supergirl that Guardian said there was no more Kryptonite, and Supergirl tells Lena that they saved Julia and Sam has a chance. She admits that she was overreacting and says that their slate is clean, and they shake hands.

That night, Lena finds James on the balcony of her apartment. He says that he's been looking for a reason to distrust her, but she's proven him wrong for the last two years. James says that Lena helping her friend no matter what people would think of her is beautiful, and that's someone he wants to know. He tells her that he's Guardian and Supergirl sked him to break into Lena's lab to determine if she had more Kryptonite. James says that he didn't go into the vault because he didn't need to, because he trusts her, and hopes that Lena trusts him. She says that she does and hugs him, and tells James that he needs to know that the Kryptonite was synthetic that she made.

Reign hovers over the city holding the hologram crystal, and the Dark Kryptonian tells Reign that Ruby must die.

In the valley, Sam looks at where she wrote Ruby's name and screams in anguish.

Shelter From the Storm

Season 3

Episode Number: 60

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Monday May 14, 2018
Writer:
Director: Antonio Negret
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role: Emma Tremblay (Ruby), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5)
Guest Stars: Betty Buckley (Patricia Arias), Cynthia Stevenson (Mrs. Queller), NESTA Cooper (Tanya), Emily Haine (Woman), Conor Stinson O'Gorman (Guest Star)
Production Code: T13.20668
Summary: When Reign starts hunting Ruby, Supergirl and Alex work together to keep her safe. Supergirl and J'onnn look to Sam's mother for advice on how to stop Reign and come away with some shocking news.



In the morning, Lena and James get dressed after a night of sex. They kiss, and Lena talks about how when she first came to National City she didn't know if she'd be staying. She says that she's glad James can tell him her secrets, just as Reign breaks in through the window. She demands to know where Ruby is, and knocks away James. Lena sprays her with Green Kryptonite and Reign flees.

Hank is at home trying to get through to M'yrnn. When he suggests that he help his father gather his memories, M'yrnn snaps at him briefly and then asks to be left alone with Hank's collection of jazz

records.

At the Cruiser, Imra explains that the other Legionnaire were stricken down by the Blight and remained in confinement, and Brainiac-5 suggests that she return to the future to discover if the changes to the timeline altered the Titan Alliance. Supergirl says that they can handle Reign, and smiles at Mon-El. Mon-El says that they're heading back to the future. Afterward, Brainiac-5 tells Winn that his intellect is slightly higher than he thought. He gives Winn a vial of earth dirt from the 31st century, having calculated that Winn collects either dirt or New York Mets baseball cards. He offers to embrace, and Winn instructs him in how to do a bro hug.

Imra is telling Supergirl that because of her help, she has faith that she'll see her sister again. Winn calls Alex over to look at his dirt, and Imra says that Mon-El has changed a great deal because of his time with Supergirl. Mon-El comes over and Imra goes to prepare for departure. Supergirl tells Mon-El that she's happy she got to see him again and witness the man that he's become. Mon-El says that it meant the world to fight at her side. Alex comes in and says that there's been an attack on Lena's penthouse, and Supergirl goes to check it out. Mon-El tells Winn to tell Hank that he'll see him in a thousand years.

The team checks out the penthouse, and Lena says that Reign is looking for Ruby. Lena assures them that Ruby is safe, and Hank and Supergirl go to bring Sam's mother Patricia to safety. Alex insists that she has to see Ruby and reassure her, and asks Lena to agree. Lena says that no one knows that Lena is hidden at Lex's cloaked manor. Alex soon drives to the manor.

Supergirl and Hank go to Patricia's house, and they find the door is open. Patricia comes out with a shotgun, thinking that they're someone else, and apologizes. They explain that Reign might be heading there, and Patricia realizes that Sam is Reign. She explains that she never told Sam where she was from, and when Sam was 10, she started doodling on her books. Patricia strips the wallpaper down, showing a mark that Sam made on the walls. When Patricia saw the same mark on the city, she realized that Sam was responsible.

She admits that she was an awful mother and has never met Ruby, and says that she wants to be there if Reign comes. Patricia refuses to turn away from her daughter after kicking her out before.

The housekeeper, Mrs. Queller, takes Alex through the manor and shows her a portrait of Lilian. When they find Ruby, Alex tells the girl that Sam is still sick. Ruby says that she can handle anything, and Alex tells her that she would if she could but they don't.

That night, Hank and Supergirl put Patricia in the safe room and they wait for Reign. Supergirl says that everyone missed Hank when the Legionnaires departed, and Hank says that he was with M'yrnn and that his father has become increasingly irritable when he pushes him. He explains that with the psychic dampener on, there's not much that M'yrnn can do. Hank wishes that there is some way that he could make M'yrnn feel useful. The flowers on the windowsill wilt and die, and they realize that Pestilence is nearby.

Reign walks up the driveway, the plant life around her dying. She enters the house and calls to Patricia, and uses her x-ray vision to see a girl crouched upstairs. Going upstairs, Reign calls to Ruby, saying that she's come back to her. Supergirl steps out and uses an electrical device on Reign to bind her. Hank steps out as Reign breaks free of the bonds and uses Purity's sonic scream to knock Hank back. She sets a nearby tree on fire to weaken him, while Supergirl tries to recover from the sonic blast. Patricia comes out and calls to Sam, saying that she is kind and good and everything that she wasn't. She begs Sam to rise up for Ruby's sake, and Reign jams her hand into Patricia's chest. Patricia says that she loves her, and Supergirl hits Reign with her heat vision and knocks her into the house. Hank tells Supergirl that they have to go.

The Legion cruiser reaches earth orbit, and Mon-El looks down on Earth. Brainiac-5 says that they have five hours until they reach the disruption, and tells Mon-El that he's calculated the odds of the DEO defeating Reign now that she has the powers of all the Worldkillers. He admits that he bugged the dirt he gave to Winn, and says that the odds of the DEO defeating Reign increase 30% if one Legionnaire stays behind. None of the Legionnaires in the stasis cells are infected, and Brainiac-5 says that Supergirl can handle Reign. Imra comes in, and Mon-El says that he agrees and goes to check the stasis cells.

At the DEO medbay, the dying Patricia asks Supergirl to tell Sam that she should have held her close, and to tell Ruby that she loved her. Supergirl promises and Patricia dies.

At the penthouse, James tells Lena that Patricia is dead and Reign has the power of her compatriots. He says that Lena has to tell Supergirl that she can make Kryptonite, but Lena says that she lost Supergirl's goodwill when she told Supergirl that she had Kryptonite. Lena warns that Supergirl will do anything in her power to stop her from making Kryptonite, and James tells her that it's different. He says that if Lena comes to Supergirl as an ally, Supergirl will be grateful.

At the manor, Supergirl calls Alex and tells her what happened. Once Alex hangs up, she tells Ruby that they should watch a movie.

Ruby demands that she stop lying to her, and Alex says that the call wasn't about Sam. Alex goes to get some snacks, and Ruby looks at Alex's phone.

Reign hovers over the city listening to everything.

In the medbay, Supergirl looks at the now-empty bed. Hank comes over and says that he's tired of resting, and Supergirl wonders if she'll ever see Sam again. The heroine asks Hank if he was ever to get through to the White Martians, and Hank says that M'yrnn convinced them to spare his life.

Hank and Supergirl go to Hank's apartment, and M'yrnn rambles about the past for a minute. He says that he's of no help to anyone and tells Hank to leave him alone, but Hank says that his

father's memories are still intact and he just needs helping accessing them. M'yrnn refuses, and Supergirl asks him how he convinced the Green Martians to negotiate with the Whites. M'yrnn says that he doesn't remember what he saw in the Whites, and Hank transforms into a White and tells his father to say why he thinks he can get through to him. He says that the Whites kept him alive because he had the knowledge of the sacred scrolls, and Hank realizes that M'yrnn rejected his own beliefs and embraced the Whites' beliefs. Chuckling, he tells M'yrnn that he might have saved them all.

As the cruiser approaches the disruption, Imra tells Mon-El that he should go back. She says that he's going back with her out of duty, but he needs to go back to figure what is weighing on his heart. Imra explains that she thought he would put his feelings for Supergirl aside, and says that she needs a partner who will choose her with a full heart. She tells Mon-El to go back and help Supergirl fight Reign, and if he comes back then she'll know he has no doubts.

Lena arrives at the DEO with a lead-lined case. She tells Supergirl that it's Kryptonite, and says that she figured out how to make it and super-charged it to fight Reign. Supergirl tells Lena that she's never going to make Kryptonite again, and Lena tells her what James thought. She accuses Supergirl of having a god complex, and Supergirl describes Kryptonite's effects on her. Supergirl says that she needs to be the only person in control of Kryptonite to her, and she won't risk encountering it by mistake. Lena says that they need each other and will have to figure it out.

Ruby goes outside and calls Sam's voicemail. She leaves a message for Sam to pick up, and overhead Reign hears her and flies toward the manor.

Alex comes back and finds Ruby in the study. She sees the phone and checks it, and realizes that Ruby called Sam. Reign lands outside the manor and destroys the cloaking device, and the alarms go off. Alex sends Ruby downstairs to the safe room.

The alarm goes off at the DEO, and Hank insists on going. Mon-El arrives and says that the future is fine, and he's there to help them fight Reign.

Reign walks through the manor and hears Ruby. She drills down through the floor and Alex and Ruby get through a door just in time.

In the hallway outside, automated weaponry fires on Reign. She shrugs off the attacks and smashes into the safe room, and an automated gun fires at her. Alex joins in, and Reign destroys the automated gun with her sonic scream. She kicks Alex's gun away and advances on Ruby, but Supergirl arrives and attacks Reign. Mon-El opens the case with Lena's Kryptonite, but Reign knocks it away and attacks her. Supergirl joins in while Alex grabs her gun but can't get a clear shot. Supergirl and Mon-El bind Reign's hands with their capes, and Alex fires an electrical net. Reign breaks free and attacks the heroes. She knocks them both out, and loses her mask. Ruby grabs the automated gun and recognizes her mother, and Alex moves to cover her.

Supergirl steps up and reminds Reign that she fights against justice. She says that Ruby hasn't sinned and Reign won't kill her.

Mon-El crushes the Kryptonite and loads it into the automated gun, and fires it into Reign. Reign collapses, and Alex holds a sobbing Ruby.

Later at the DEO, Mon-El straps a Kryptonite restraining device on the unconscious Reign's wrist. Supergirl apologizes to Lena, saying that Kryptonite is personal to her. She tells Lena that she trusts her, and Lena activates the force field containing Reign and goes to find a cure. Supergirl asks Mon-El why he came back, and Mon-El explains about Brainiac-5's calculations. He points out that Supergirl used Reign's ethical code against her, and says that he's not leaving until the mission is complete and they should train. Supergirl says that they'll do it after she passes on Patricia's message to Ruby.

At Hank's apartment, M'yrnn repeats what Hank said earlier about mocha. Hank tells M'yrnn that they were able to capture Reign because of M'yrnn's insight. M'yrnn doesn't remember their earlier conversation, and repeats what he just said about mocha.

Alex promises Ruby that Reign isn't Sam, and Ruby points out that Alex lied to her earlier. The agent admits that she was trying to protect Ruby and she was wrong, and promises that she will do everything within her power to keep Ruby safe and always be honest with her.

Lena catches up to Kara in the elevator and they greet each other. Lena is there to visit Ruby, and says that she is only working with Supergirl for Sam's sake. She describes what Supergirl asked James to do, and says that Supergirl used her personal relationships against her just like Lillian would. Lena tells Kara that she can never trust Supergirl again and leaves.

A woman, Tanya, looks at a journal that is in a shrine. She takes it and leaves, and two human followers of Rao see her and run after her, telling her to bring the journal back in the name of Coville.

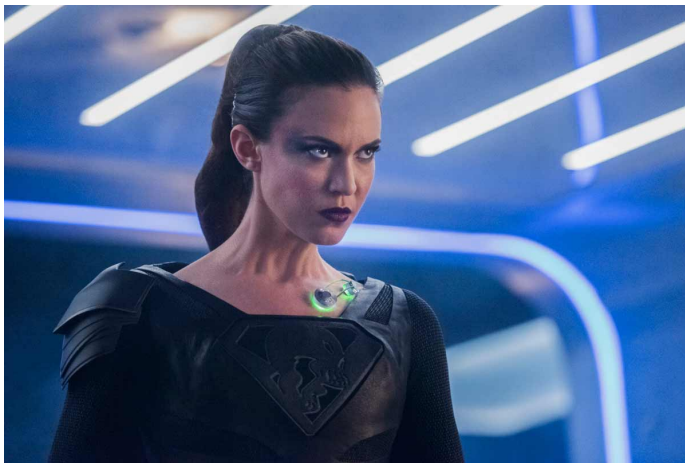
The Fanatical

Season 3

Episode Number: 61

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired:	Monday May 21, 2018
Writer:	Paula Yoo, Eric Carrasco
Director:	Mairzee Almas
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Emma Tremblay (Ruby), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher)
Guest Stars:	Nesta Cooper (Tanya), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Sofia Vassilieva (Olivia), Nickolas Baric (Acolyte 2), Ryan McNeill Bolton (Cop), Bryan Demore (Security Guard), Darren E. Scott (Acolyte), Shayn Walker (Police Officer)
Production Code:	T13.20669
Summary:	Tanya, a disciple of Coville's, escapes from what's left of his cult, and gives Kara and James a journal that could hold the key to saving Sam. Someone learns Guardian's identity and threatens to expose James if he doesn't do what they ask. James contemplates what it means to be a black vigilante without a mask in America.



Lena tries to use heavy metal to revert Reign to Sam. It fails, and Reign says that when she's free she'll kill Lena and rack the planet open. Lena turns on a reflective scatter field on the force field, and explains that any Kryptonian who looks at it will be hurt. When Supergirl objects, Lena says that she didn't design it as a weapon against Supergirl.

Later, Kara meets with James and asks why he told Lena that Supergirl asked him to break into her vault. She complains that James didn't have her back, and that James was honest with Lena at her expense. Kara says that her

secret identity is there to protect people, and people would go after her. Tanya comes in past Eve and asks James to get the Coville journal to Supergirl. She explains that she stole it from Coville's cult, and says that his followers are using it to make a bomb.

Tanya explains that she was a teacher and Coville helped her after she had been saved by Supergirl. The followers made Tanya translate Coville's journal, and it was a recipe for explosives. The cult says that Coville died, and Tanya originally joined them to feel connected to people. When Reign came, Coville got word to them that they were worshipping the wrong god and that Reign was their deliverance. Supergirl and James suggests that Tanya stay there, and Kara tells Tanya that she'll get the journal to Supergirl.

Alex returns to Sam's home and offers to take Ruby on a ride on her new antique motorcycle. Ruby declines and isn't interested in doing anything and wants to be left alone.

As they go to the address that Tanya gave them, Mon-El suggests that Kara go to Lena as Supergirl and explain what she did and why. Inside, they find piles of ash.

James finds one of the cultists, Olivia, in the lobby. While she's talking to James, two men come in and grab Tanya. Olivia draws a gun, fires a warning shot, and runs out. James tells Eve to call 911, goes into the elevator, and gets his Guardian armor.

Olivia and the three men drive away with Tanya, and Guardian follows them on his motorcycle. The cultists open fire on him but he avoids their shots and closes in. Guardian takes out their tires and they crash, and the cultists run into a nearby building under construction. Guardian takes two of them out, and Olivia shoots him in the head and says that Tanya needs to finish what she started. The shot knocks the armored helmet off, and the police arrive and order James down. Tanya insists that James was trying to protect her, and Olivia and the remaining man run off.

James throws down a smoke bomb so that he and Tanya can escape. Tanya is impressed that he's a superhero himself, and points out that the cops would have shot him. The police shot her father and brothers, and never thought it would happen to Guardian.

At the DEO, Hank discovers that Alex is reading books about coping with grief to help Ruby. She admits that nothing she's tried is working, and Hank says that he knows all about it. M'yrnn is growing withdrawn and intransigent, and wishes that he knew of a way to slow down the illness. Hank has read that playing three-dimensional video games could slow down the decline, and Alex suggests that Hank take M'yrnn to the arcade.

At the lab, Winn tries to work out what bomb killed the cultists. Lena comes in, and Supergirl tells Mon-El and Winn to go on.

Supergirl then says that she made a huge mistake by asking James to spy on Lena, and Lena tells her that they don't have a friendship. She's not going to let any tension get between the two of them, and Supergirl hopes that they can rebuild their trust.

Lena tells her that she already has friends who trust her, and she doesn't need Supergirl as a friend when she can't trust her.

Hank, Alex, and Ruby take M'yrnn to the arcade. Ruby goes in on her own and after a moment, Alex goes after her while M'yrnn argues with Hank.

Supergirl arrives at James' office, and James tells her what happened. Tanya says that Supergirl had it handled, and promises that she won't spread the word that James is Guardian. Supergirl explains what happened and shows Tanya a bracelet they found in the ashes. Tanya says that it belonged to her friend Liza. James gets a text from the cultists threatening to expose James as Guardian if he doesn't give them Tanya and the journal. They have video from the construction site showing James' unmasking. The text has instructions for where James should deliver Tanya and the journal. Tanya figures that they could arrest James as a vigilante, but Supergirl says that they have three hours until the scheduled rendezvous.

Ruby sits by herself in the arcade, and Alex tries to talk to her about her grief. Ruby tells her that she's not helping and asks Alex to take her home. M'yrnn has an attack and runs into a video game screen when he hears the shooting noises. Alex tells Ruby that M'yrnn is confused and they take him home.

At the DEO, the techs try to spot Olivia on the CCTVs. Supergirl blames herself for making Olivia disillusioned. Mon-El tells her that she can only be true to herself, and suggests that not telling Lena is a sacrifice Supergirl is making to protect her. Lena and Winn realize that a heavy metal reaction vaporized the cultists. The journal says that Coville found the statue of Yuda Kul, the Kryptonian goddess of life. The statue is made of heavy metal, and Supergirl figures that the cultists are trying to create a new Worldkiller. If the team can get hold of the process, they can reverse-engineer it to turn Reign back into Sam.

James brings Tanya to the DEO, and he tells the team that he's going to hold a press conference to reveal that he's Guardian. He figures that it will throw the cultists off their game, and if they get the journal they can make a Worldkiller. Lena goes after James and says that she wants to stand beside him at the press conference. When Lena says that it's a good thing that he's coming out, James points out that he's a black man and the cops first arrested him when he was 7, staying at a hotel. When he became Guardian, he put the mask on and felt liberated because he was judged by his actions for the first time rather than how he looked.

Lena tells him that it shouldn't be like that, but James says that it won't be like that for other 7-year-old boys like him if he goes public. He tells Lena that there's too much at stake for him not to go public, and Lena kisses him.

Tanya comes in and asks to talk to James alone. Once Lena leaves, Tanya says that she's needs to take a risk and stand up for what she believes... and needs to be herself. James tells her that she won't be doing it alone.

Alex apologizes to Hank, saying that it's a bad idea. Hank goes to deal with the owner, and Alex asks Ruby to stay with M'yrnn. Once Alex goes, M'yrnn finds a discarded foosball. Ruby explains what it is, and M'yrnn says that he's from Mars. The girl wonders what it's like there, and M'yrnn describes his homeworld. He says that war destroyed the planet and killed his family, and he recovered because of faith. Ruby asks if his god H'ronmeer came through, and M'yrnn says that H'ronmeer brought him his son. Ruby takes M'yrnn to play foosball, and Alex and Hank find them together.

Tanya goes to the rendezvous while the DEO monitors them. A cultist takes her to a SUV, and Olivia grabs the journal. Mon-El gets in, wearing civilian clothes, and says that he's there for his Uber lift. He sees their guns and asks if they're kidnapping Tanya, and a cultist punches him. Winn realizes that the van has a scrambler and they can't track him or stay in touch via comms. Lena suggests that when the cultists use the rock, they can pick up a signal and track them.

Once they get to the base, one of the cultists ties up Mon-El. He easily breaks free and knocks out the cultists, then finds Olivia and the others performing the ceremony. Mon-El steals one of the sunstones in the ceremony, and Olivia pours in the final ingredient and says that their ceremony will summon Yuda Kal to give birth to a Worldkiller. Olivia takes out the rock and Mon-El triggers the sunstone. Supergirl hears it and realizes where they are.

Olivia turns herself into a Worldkiller, and easily grabs Mon-El when he flies at her. Supergirl arrives, and Olivia throws Mon-El away and then knocks Supergirl back. Mon-El holds off the cultists, while Supergirl fights Olivia. Olivia says that the girl Supergirl saved before was weak, and now she'll finish Reign's world.

Tanya pulls away from the cultists and tries to run. Guardian drops down and fights them.

Supergirl grabs the stone from Olivia's hand and her heat vision goes out of control. The rafters come down and Mon-El captures them, and Olivia prepares to deliver the death blow to Supergirl. Supergirl says that she saved her so that she could have her own life, not Coville's. Olivia reverts back to human and wonders who she is without the power Supergirl suggests that she let go of the rock, and Olivia discovers that it's melded into her hand. Supergirl can't touch it, and Mon-El can't remove it. The Kryptonian uses her heat vision to burn it off and then cools down the injured hand with her super breath, as Guardian and Tanya look on.

As the police arrest the cultists, James apologizes to Supergirl for telling Lena that Supergirl asked her to spy on him. Supergirl says that she understands, and James says that he wanted to fight the good fight and people need to see superheroes like him. When the time is right, on his own terms, he's going to take his mask off. James tells Supergirl that she can't take her mask off because she does it to protect the people she cares about, and says that he understands and appreciates what she's doing.

Alex helps Ruby dye her hair tips, and Ruby apologizes for being rude to her before. The agent thanks Ruby for teaching M'yrnn how to play foosball, and the girl wonders if Hank worries if the same thing will happen to him. Alex asks if Ruby is worried that what happened to Sam will happen to her, and wishes that she could take the burden from her. However, she admits that she doesn't know, but some of the smartest people on the planet are working to find a cure. Alex promises that she will fight to protect Ruby as long as she lives.

At the lab, Lena tells the team that the rock was drained of power. Winn says that he and Lena recorded the radiation signature of the stone and discovered that a meteorite with the same rock is drifting through space five light-years away. Supergirl says that she'll go to get the rock in Hank's spaceship, and Mon-El offers to get it. Reign breaks the chains and gets out of the bed, and Lena realizes that Reign is becoming immune to the Kryptonite. Lena figures that they only have a couple of days until Reign is strong enough to escape.

Mon-El and Hank go to Hank's spaceship, and Mon-El tells Hank that Imra advised him to say behind and tell his feelings to Supergirl. Hank warns that it might make Mon-El feel better but it would be selfish. Mon-El agrees, and Supergirl comes in and the two of them take off to get the rock.

A man returns to the Cultists' base, and an officer finds him there. He asks the intruder if he's okay, and Coville tells him that he's never been better.

Dark Side of the Moon

Season 3

Episode Number: 62

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired:	Monday May 28, 2018
Writer:	Derek Simon, Katie Rose Rogers
Director:	Hanelle Culpepper
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Emma Tremblay (Ruby)
Guest Stars:	Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Anjali Jay (Selena), David Chisum (Sheriff Collins), Tim Russ (Jul-Us), Carrie Anne Fleming (Shopkeeper), Benjamin Goas (Val), Corey Schmitt (Suspect)
Production Code:	T13.20670
Summary:	Supergirl is stunned to discover that a part of Krypton survived. Meanwhile, Alex is attacked while out with Ruby, and Lena considers how far she will go to keep Reign contained.



Mon-El and Supergirl fly through space, and Supergirl says that when they're alone she can just pretend to be her. They arrive at the meteorite that Winn detected, and find a domed city on it. A tractor beam from the city locks onto them, and Supergirl has Mon-El change the shift into an asteroid to break out of the beam.

At the DEO, Winn tells Hank that their friends are on the dark side and out of communication. He assures his superior that he's been checking the radio in case they signal, and asks Hank why he seems more grim and stoic than usual. Hank

points out that Reign is becoming immune to the kryptonite, and Winn notes that the weaponry that they've used against Reign before hasn't stopped her for long.

Alex and Ruby are watching a TV show about astronomy, and Alex assures Ruby that Supergirl is looking for a substance that will cure Sam. Ruby isn't convinced, and Alex suggests that they go get some ice cream. They go to the park and get ice cream from a stand, and Ruby talks about wanting to be an astronaut. Alex spots someone watching them and sends Ruby to get some sodas. Once the girl leaves, the man opens fire on Alex. He tosses a grenade at her, and she throws it into a garbage can and orders everyone back as it explodes.

In her lab, Lena tells the DEO agents not to blow up her lab. Reign sees them through the barrier, and tells Lena that her defenses are failing. She knows that Lena is waiting for Supergirl to return, and senses her fear and distrust. Reign asks if Lena and Supergirl will need each other when it's all done, and Lena tells her that they agree that Reign needs to be stopped. She promises that they'll save Sam and end Reign, and Sam says that the only way to do so is kill her and Sam... and she doesn't think Lena has the stomach for it.

Supergirl and Mon-El land outside the city and discover that they're powerless. The Black Rock is a mile under the city, and as they prepare to retrieve it someone opens fire on them. the

heroes avoid the shooters and enter the city, and discover that the inhabitants are humanoid. Mon-El "borrows" some clothing and he sees a mother tending to her child, who is on an inhaler. Once they don the stolen robes, Supergirl says that her secret identity is exhausting. Mon-El explains that in the future, there are no secret identities and it's still exhausting, he scans the city and realizes that they're getting close to the Black rock.

Alex takes Ruby to the DEO and Ruby tells Hank and Winn about the attack. Once Alex sends Ruby into a conference room to study, Alex says that she was the target and she can't have some psycho on the loose while she's taking care of Ruby. She worries that Ruby will get hurt, and Winn goes over all of Alex's enemies. Hank suggests that it's someone from before she joined the DEO, and Alex has them bring up the file on Sheriff Ronald Collins, her first arrest. Collins was recently paroled, and he moved to an apartment six blocks from Alex's residence. Alex asks Winn to watch Ruby, and Winn has no choice but to agree.

Supergirl and Mon-El arrive at a building with the Black Rock inside. She realizes that it's a Kryptonian memorial, and that it's Argo. Robot drones arrive and order the heroes to stay where they are. Alura and her people come out, and Supergirl recognizes her mother. They hug and Alura explains that her husband created a shield to protect Argo when Krypton exploded. Supergirl says that Kal made it to Earth and she arrived there, and Alura recognizes Mon-El as the Prince of Daxam. Mon-El says that he's just Mon-El since Daxam was destroyed, and Alura tells him that he's welcome there. Alura wonders why Supergirl is there, and Supergirl explains about the Worldkillers and they need the Black Rock to stop her. Alura realizes that it's the Harun-El: Black Rock of Yuda Kal.

Alura takes Supergirl and Mon-El into the memorial and explains that Argo's atmosphere was altered by the fallout. The shield kept the atmosphere more hospitable, and they were dying until her husband created a living environment using the Harun-El. The shield keeps them hidden from invaders and blocks their signal. Alura warns that the Harun-El is all that keeps them alive and they can't spare any, but she'll bring the matter to the High Council. Until they gather, she was hoping to get to know her daughter.

Winn sits at his console, and Ruby asks him to show her how it all works. He says that he's busy and doesn't need help, and snaps at her that he's been going without sleep for 36 hours waiting to hear from Supergirl. Ruby mentions that it's her mother they're trying to stop, and Winn tells her that Reign technically isn't Sam. The girl says that she might never get her mother back and doesn't sleep anymore, and walks away.

Alex goes to a bar and finds Collins drinking. He starts to leave, and Alex accuses him of shooting her in the back. Collins says that he's not surprised when Alex flashes her badge, and tells her that he didn't shoot at her. He insists that he paid his debt and he has to live with killing Kenny, and can't forget the boy's face. Collins admits that he was corrupt but never thought of himself as a killer, much less a kid killer. He tells Alex that he deserves everything he got, but he's already damned and killing her wouldn't change anything. Alex leaves and sends Hank a message that it's not Collins. Her bike doesn't start, and she realizes that it's wired. She runs away just in time as it explodes.

When the DEO arrive to secure the site, Alex tells Hank that she's all that Ruby has. She wants to set a trap using herself as bait.

In Argo, Supergirl and Alura looks at a flower that Alura kept in Supergirl's room when she was young. Alura says that she shouldn't have accepted that Supergirl died, but she gave up. Her daughter says that she gave up as well, and talks about her life on Earth and Astra surviving. Supergirl says that Astra was changing before she died, and they gave her Kryptonian burial rites. Alura says that she sent many to Fort Roz, and she was wrong to do so. It took losing everything to learn that, and asks Supergirl if she can forgive her. Supergirl assures her that she does and they hug.

Mon-El goes back to the boy on the inhaler and returns the stolen robes. The woman tells him to keep the robes as a gift, and Mon-El asks if her son has Thalonite Lung. the woman calls over her son, Val. Mon-el gives him a medical vaccine and booster that Brainiac made, and tells him that it will cure Val in a week.

Jimmy finds Lena in her office and they hug. Lena explains that Reign is becoming immune to her Kryptonite, but can still kill her with it. She wonders if it's worth killing Sam to save the world, and what happens if Supergirl doesn't come back in time. James asks her what Sam would want her to do now with the choice that Lena has, and Lena figures that Sam would want

Lena to protect Ruby.

Winn visits Ruby and says that he's a jerk, and says that he had a complicated relationship with his father. He says that he used to be terrified that what drove his father insane was inside of him as well, and Ruby tells Winn that he's not evil. Winn asks Ruby to help him track Supergirl, and Ruby agrees.

Alex and the DEO snipers get into position on rooftops, and Hank takes Alex's form and jogs through the park.

Mon-El returns to Alura's residence and tells Supergirl that she gets to be herself there. Supergirl says that she's Kara Zor-El there. Alura arrives to take Kara to the High Council, and Mon-El wishes Kara good fortune. In the Council chambers, the leader Selena—who looks like the Dark Kryptonian hologram—welcomes Kara home. Alura explains that she and Zor-El came up with a plan to save Kara before Krypton's destruction, and talks about how they sent Kara to Earth. Another Council member, Jul-Us, says that Worldkillers are the stuff of myth, and Kara insists that Reign is real. The Council wonders how they can help, and Kara asks for a gift of Harun-El.

Hank-as-Alex continues jogging.

Jul-Us accuses Kara of becoming more like Earthlings. Alura points out that the threat facing Earth is of Kryptonian origin, and the sins of Krypton live on in Reign. Jul-Us insists that the Council only concerns, and Selena agrees with him.

Alex spots a sniper, and he turns and shoots at Alex before running. Hank reverts to his human form as Alex goes after the shooter.

Kara tells the Council that Krypton's legacy lives on, for good and ill. She explains that the prisoners broke free and they're still trying to recapture them. Kara tells the Council that there are Earthlings who are trying to capture the prisoners, and they took Kara in.

The killer slides on a line to another building and cuts the line, and Alex leaps to the building. She grabs the edge and hangs on. Lena goes back to the lab with Reign.

Kara hopes that Argo City has learned from the mistakes of Krypton's past, and begs them for the gift of Harun-El. Jul-Us says that they can't spare it.

The killer draws a gun on Alex, and she realizes that he's the twin of a Fort Roz prisoner. Alex says that he killed twelve men, and leaps up and knocks the killer out as Hank arrives.

Jul-Us calls for a vote, and the Council votes. Selena holds her vote back, and the Council vote is split 50/50. The Councilwoman asks if Kara is sure the plan will work. When Kara says that she is, Selena votes in favor of giving them a bit of the Black Rock.

Later, Kara and Mon-El prepare to leave. Selena tells Kara that they must use their stolen time to right the crimes of the past or their survival means nothing. Mon-El tells Alura that she should be proud of what Kara has become, and Alura says that she is. Alura gives Kara a box with the El insignia on it as a present, and Kara tells her mother that she'll see her again.

Hank finds Alex on the DEO balcony and tells her that he's from Naja Falk 7, and was able to tell them apart with his heightened sense of smell. Alex says that she was rudderless when Hank recruited her into the DEO and gave her purpose. Today Alex risked her life for that purpose, and figures that duty is baked into her. She points out that the things she did to save her life could have killed her, and wonders where Ruby would be if she had died. Alex says that she will be a mother one day, and wonders if that person can coexist with the one who jumps buildings... and if it's fair. Hank tells Alex that she's an incredible agent and he knows she'll be an incredible mother, and when the time is right she'll make the choice that is right for her.

Selena goes to a hidden chamber, dons dark robes, and calls upon the Worldkiller.

In her cell, Reign tells Lena that there is no god and no Rao. She knows that Lena has a kill switch, and says that Lena is just like her. Lena insists that it's not true, and Reign dares her to kill her. Lena activates the kill switch, but Lena ignores it and smashes on the force field barrier. Mon-El and Supergirl arrive and Reign attacks them.

Not Kansas

Season 3

Episode Number: 63

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired:	Monday June 4, 2018
Writer:	Gabriel Llanas, Anna Musky-Goldwyn
Director:	Dermott Downs
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Emma Tremblay (Ruby), Anjali Jay (Hologram), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher)
Guest Stars:	Esme Bianco (Thara Ak-Var), Michael Reilly Burke (Gun Company CEO), Bradley White (Arthur Willis), Brenda Crichlow (Lynn Vang), Mark Dozlaw (Assistant), Carrie Anne Fleming (Shopkeeper), Benjamin Goas (Val), Ivan Wanis-Ruiz (DEO Agent), Kerry Sandomirsky (Felra), Todd Thomson (Lir-Al), Timothy Wallace (Cop)
Production Code:	T13.20671
Summary:	Kara makes a major life decision. Meanwhile, J'onnn finds out that special DEO-caliber guns have hit the streets of National City.



Reign knocks Supergirl back and attacks the DEO guards, and Mon-El gives the rock to Lena. As Mon-El shields Lena, Lena cuts off a piece of the Black Rock. Supergirl and Mon-El try to hold Reign off, while Lena liquefies the piece of Black Rock, put it in an injector, and slides it to Mon-El. He injects Reign with it, and her body separates from Sam's, floats into the air, and disappears.

Lena asks Sam if she's okay, and Sam wakes up to ask for some aspirin.

Later, Alex brings Ruby in to see her mother. They hug and Sam thanks Alex for looking after her daughter. Supergirl

asks Lena to synthesize some of the Harun-El for Argo City because they gave up some to help them. Lena goes to work, and Kara takes Alex back to her apartment and tells her that Alura has been alive along with some of Argo City. Kara says that it felt like home, and Alex figures that Kara wants to go back. Her foster sister says that she's tried to make Earth her home, but she felt a hollowness until she and Alex overcame their issues. Kara assures Alex that she'll always be in her heart, and says that she doesn't know how long she'll be gone. She feels guilty and selfish, and Alex tells her that she has given them all so much as Supergirl and Reign is gone. Now it's time for Kara to take care of herself. However, Alex admits that she doesn't know what she's going to do without Kara.

The next day at the DEO, everyone prepares a going-away party for Supergirl. Supergirl thanks Mon-El for coming back and being part of the team, and he asks her to send a beacon into the future and let the Legion know they can get him. She suggests that he come with her, assuring him that it'd be lovely to have him there, and Mon-El agrees.

Supergirl and Mon-el go down to the party and Hank offers a toast to make Supergirl proud. Supergirl says that she is going to miss them and it's been an honor protecting Earth and being protected by the DEO. After Supergirl says goodbye to her friends, she and Mon-El take a rocket to Argo City, and Alura hugs her daughter.

At her mother's home, Supergirl and Mon-El look through Supergirl's childhood belongings. Her childhood friend Thara Ak-Var comes in and greets Supergirl, and says that she's the only member of her family who survived. Alura explains that Thara is the chief police officer on Argo City, and Supergirl asks her to find a synthetic gravity manipulator so that Mon-El can contact the Legion. Thara agrees and says that she will introduce Kara to her husband and children.

On Earth, a bored guardian plays basketball and Winn confirms that there are no crimes going on. They discuss whether Supergirl will stay on Argo City, and Winn figure that she is going to spend more time there. A policeman chases a criminal, who turns and opens fire. Guardian shoves the officer aside and blocks the shots with his shield, and then takes cover with the officer. The shots have put dents in Guardian's super-hard shield.

Alex goes to Hank's place and listens to opera with Hank and M'yrnn. Hank invites her to come to the opera with them, and M'yrnn says that Hank shouldn't make plans for him. He says that he's having a surge of clarity but it comes just before the end, and it's time for them to perform *The Reach*. The ritual involves the elder generation passing their memories onto their younger ones. Hank refuses to accept that M'yrnn is dying, and asks Alex to tell M'yrnn. Alex says that is M'yrnn's place, not hers. M'yrnn warns that they have to begin the process. Hank agrees but says not yet. Alex gets a call from the DEO and says that she has to go, and Hank insists on going with her. M'yrnn reminds his son not to forget what he's said.

At the DEO, Hank meets with James and Winn. They show him the rifle that the bank robber used, and figure that it's a DEO weapon.

Winn has used ballistics to confirm that it's a DEO weapon, and Hank says that the guns are created exclusively for the DEO. He and James go to talk to the gun manufacturer.

Kara and Mon-El walk through the marketplace, and Val and his mother come over. The mother tells Kara that Mon-El saved Val's life, just as a nearby pillar collapses. People run in terror, and Kara sees a hooded woman walking away.

Drones clean up the area as Mon-El says goodbye to Val. Thara and Alura arrive and Thara determines that it was shoddy construction.

Kara tells them that she saw someone and figures that it's no coincidence. Alura dismisses her suspicions, but Mon-El asks Thara to look into it and she agrees. Once Alura and Thara leave, Mon-El assures Kara that he trusts her instincts. He gives her his Legion flight ring in case she need sit.

Hank and James meet with the company president, Xxx. He assures them that none of his guns have gone missing, and James explains that someone used one of the guns to shoot at a policeman. Xxx suggests that the criminal purchased one of their Heel-14 rifles and modified it with a bump stock. He explains that they manufactured a civilian version and it's distributed as a hunting rifle. Xxx says that he can't shut down manufacture of the Heel-14 because it will shut down his company and leave his employees unemployed. He tells them that rifles bring families together, and Hank orders him to hand over all documentation and make his company available to their investigation. Xxx agrees and says that he and James both want to sell their products to as many people as possible.

That night, Lena goes to James' office and brings pizza so she can do some work. He explains that he's trying to track down the gunman and reading one of Clark's exposes to figure out how he tracked the private sale of an assault weapon. Lena says that she has a gun for self-defense and has it used it as such, and tells James that she hopes that he can see her side just like she sees him.

James drops the matter and calls in Eva to share the pizza and get a cup of coffee. Eva notices Lena reading an article about nuclear fission in a scientific journal and gives Lena a few tips on it, and goes to get coffee. Lena is surprised that Eva used to study nuclear physics.

On Argo City, Mon-El and Kara have dinner at a restaurant with Thara's husband Lir-Al and says that he found the gravity manipulator. Thara says that their children are with a babysitter, and Lir-Al explains about how they're carving a gazebo out of the wreckage from Krypton's destruction. Kara sees the cloaked figure watching them and chases after her. She catches up to the woman, Felra, who says that that she wasn't there. Kara demands answers, and Thara tells

Felra to go home and says that she knows Felra and she'd never hurt anyone. She advises Kara to go home and get some rest.

At the DEO, Winn tells Alex and Hank that there's no digital or paper trail, and all they can do is call the retailers who sold the gun. Alex wonders if Hank is avoiding going home, and he abruptly says that he isn't.

Alura tells Kara that the construction firm has had trouble with the pillar in the past, and Felra was at work when it collapsed.

She tells her daughter that it was difficult for her to regain a sense of peace, and Kara says that she's happy to be there and yet she feels unsettled. Kara insists that it wasn't an accident and she has always followed her intuition. Alura says that Kara doesn't have to live as a warrior anymore and it might be time that Kara take care of herself. Kara tells her that Alex said almost the same thing/ Winn is only able to identify 10% of the people who bought the Heel-14, and Hank has James go over photos of the buyers. He recognizes one, Arthur Willis, and Winn discovers that he passed an instant background check at the gun show and has no criminal record. Willis bought four guns, and Hank wants to send his people with the same weapons. James advises against it, warning that it could lead to a bloodbath. Winn checks Willis' social media and discovers that he posted a manifesto against a law firm that fired him. The law firm is at the same plaza as the bank that Willis robbed.

Willis tosses the guns in the back of his car and drives to the building.

Alex meets with one of the lawyers, Lynn Vang, who says that Willis had outbursts and refused mental counselling. The DEO secure the building, and Van says that they have no cameras on the entrance to the cellar. Hank checks it out and finds Willis, and says that he just wants to talk. Willis insists that people will hear him now, and Hank tells him that if he pulls the trigger then no one will listen to him. The shooter says that the firm passed him over for partner and kept lying to him, and Hank tells him that he knows what it feels like to lose everything. Willis says that his life is over no matter what because he shot at a cop, and Hank tells him that he can begin something new if he puts down the gun. The man insists that he needs it, and Hank tells him that none of them do. Guardian is hiding behind Willis and listens, and Hank takes the gun from the crying Willis. The vigilante comes in and nods to Hank, who nods back.

Kara goes to Thara's garden and looks at the Kryptonian flowers. Mon-El finds her and asks if she's okay, and Kara tells him that Argo City is beautiful but something's off. She says that she feels disconnected and that she and Thara are so different after they were so close when they were children. Kara wants Thara's happiness for herself, and says that Mon-El's friendship has made it easier. She hugs him and Mon-El tells her that he came back because Imra asked him how he felt about Kara. Mon-El has been trying to convince himself that friendship was the right thing for them, but he figures that he's been lying to himself. Kara says that after he left, she had a dream of Mon-El waiting for her in a field and her wanting him to be there. A drone flies at them, and Supergirl grabs Mon-El and flies away. It smashes into the overhead dome, and they spot the hooded figure. They fly down and discover that it's Felra.

Kara and Mon-El take Felra to Thara, and she says that they are children of Juru and Selena is their high priestess. When Kara points out that Selena helped her defeat Reign, Felra says that nothing is as it seems. They get a call from Alura.

Winn tells Hank that it's possible, and he tells the agents that he's making a stand and phasing out weapons of lethal force. One agent asks how they will defend themselves, and Hank says that Winn is developing a line of non-lethal weapons. Some agents leave, and Hank says that they can have an impact on the world and they are agents of peace. Afterward, James tells Hank that the only weapon anyone needs is a shield, and Hank thanks him for helping him to remember what his father once taught him.

Lena brings Eva on to help her synthesize Black Rock. As Eva thanks her, Lena realizes that that the Harun-El is more than it seems and could be revolution.

At his apartment, Hank sits with M'yrnn and says that he wasn't ready before but he is now. His father wonders if he's sure.

Alex looks at photos of her and Ruby, and then brings up an adoption website.

Sam and Ruby sit at home and eat popcorn while watching a movie. As Sam gets up to get a drink, she freezes up and drops the glass.

Coville goes to a park and kneels.

Alura reports that Kara's spaceship is gone. All that's left is a burning Kryptonian symbol.

Coville holds a crystal and prays. Selena and her followers arrive in the ship, and Selena takes crystal and smashes it into the ground. A new Fortress grows in the middle of the park.

Make It Reign

Season 3

Episode Number: 64

Season Episode: 22

Originally aired:	Monday June 11, 2018
Writer:	Cindy Lichtman, Ray Utarnachitt
Director:	Armen V. Kevorkian
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Recurring Role:	Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Emma Tremblay (Ruby), Anjali Jay (Hologram), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Curtis Lum (Agent Demos)
Guest Stars:	Esme Bianco (Thara Ak-Var), Winsome Brown (Ayala), Rosemary Hochschild (Vita)
Production Code:	T13.20672
Summary:	Supergirl learns the true depth of Serena's nefarious plans for Earth. Supergirl, Mon-El and Alura must devise a plan to stop her before Serena gets to Earth. J'onn prepares to say goodbye to his father.



Selena, Vita, and Ayala step out into the new fortress and test their new powers. They then take out the Harun-El but discover that it is poisonous to them under Earth's yellow sun. Coville arrives to help them and Selena tells him to prepare the ceremony.

On Argo City, Kara, Alura, Thara, and Mon-El go to Selena's home and find a secret door in. They find an atlas of the Earth and writings that match the ones in Coville's journals. The Daughters of Juru created the Worldkillers on Krypton and sent them to Earth. Mon-El searches for a radio that will transmit out past the protective dome.

On Earth, Ruby finds Sam sleeping on the couch. Sam wakes up and admits that she's not feeling well and should have been honest with Ruby. She tells her daughter that she doesn't know what is going on with her, but they're calling Alex and Lena and they'll get to the bottom of it. Sam assures Ruby that she loves her more than anything in the world and will always be honest with her.

In her DEO office, Alex is looking at the adoption website when Hank and M'yrnn come in. M'yrnn explains that he wanted to say goodbye to her, and Hank tells her that it's time. The elder Martian says that Alex has brought him much joy since he arrived on Earth, and tells her that she would have made an excellent Green Martian. M'yrnn tells her that she has given him the gift of loving Hank. Alex says that it has been a great honor spending time with him, and hugs M'yrnn as she breaks into tears. M'yrnn says that life is change and through The Reach, he will live forever in his son. They go to get the Staff of Kh'ollar. Alex asks Hank if she should come with him, and Hank says that he has to do it on his own and puts her in charge.

Thara finds an empty scabbard and Alura confirms that it once held the Sword of Juru. They find a hologram crystal which projects an image of Selena. She greets Alura and says that she

should feel shame for causing the death of Krypton. Selena says that her culture was forced into the shadows, deemed unworthy, and the Daughters have waited for the Worldkillers to rise and make the world habitable for their people. Sam proved too strong so they had to be separated, and only one of them will survive the split. Kara says that she saw Reign die, and Selena tells them that Kara is naïve and that Reign is the spark that triggers seismic catastrophes that wipe out the humans and terraform the Earth. A bomb goes off and Thara is caught in the blast.

Sam and Ruby go to Lena's lab and meet with Lena and Alex. Lena confirms that Sam's blood cells are mutating back into their Kryptonian state. Sam's blood cells are becoming dormant, weakening her, and Ruby suggest that they use yellow sun lamps to super-charge Sam.

Winn turns on a personal force field and tells Demos to punch him. His blow has no effect, and Winn explains that he created an omnidirectional force field. It's the cornerstone of the non-lethal tech that he's creating for Hank, and Winn leaves with his research papers.

In their apartment, Hank says that he has so much to say. M'yrnn assures him that their thoughts and feelings will flow freely, and has Hank remove the telepathic dampener. The elder Martian warns that they will go back through his memories, including his imprisonment, and then Hank will experience the memories going back to the beginning of Mars. M'yrnn tells him that all of their people's history will live on in Hank, and they begin.

The medics take Thara away, and Kara figures that Selena had another plan to get to Earth than take her ship. Mon-El's Legion beacon was destroyed in the explosion, and Alura figures that Selena was going to use the transmat portal that Zor-El was working on to evacuate Krypton before it exploded. They go to the portal in Zor-El's lab, and Kara remembers her childhood there as they examine the equipment.

Coville tells the Daughters that the ceremony is ready. Selena inserts the control crystal, and Coville puts the Harun-El into the energy. They pray to Yuda Kal to bring them the Goddess and their salvation. The energy knocks Coville back, and Reign's energy self is summoned. Selena realizes that Reign is unformed, and Vita says that it needs to embody the Trinity. They figure that they need to find the blood of Reign's sisters to make her whole, and Coville says that he knows where it is.

Lena and Alex imprison Sam in the force field and opaque it, but she can still see them. Alex explains that if she had been Kryptonian, the opaque field would have hurt her. Lena says that she'll test Sam's blood with Harun-El and see if it will rejuvenate Sam's cells.

Mon-El confirms that the portal is almost complete, and notes that there is another portal in the DEO. The only crystals are the cache crystals that Alura and Zor-El put in Kara's pod.

Winn hears the Kryptonian AI activate, and Alura appears as a hologram. Kara speaks through the hologram, explaining that she's using cache crystals to reach him. She tells Winn that Sam is in trouble and they think Reign is still alive, and Winn calls Alex in. Kara explains what happened and what the Daughters plan, and says that they need to make the transmat portal work. Winn figures that he can talk them through setting up their portal, interface it with the DEO one, and interface the two.

Hank and M'yrnn relive M'yrnn's memories of his time on Earth, and Hank says that they remind him of how much he is going to miss him. His father says that by the end of *The Reach*, Hank will feel complete. He knows how it feels not to do it when he lost his wife and son.

Winn talks Mon-El through setting up the portal, and they discover that it will be a one-way trip. Mon-El admits that he was going to call the Legion but then the time beacon broke so he decided to stay in the present. He tells Winn that he lost Kara once and couldn't do it again, and Winn tells him to get back so they can go out drinking. Meanwhile, Alura asks Kara if she loves Mon-El.

Kara tells her mother that there is a history over them, and Alura wants her to tell her about it once the crisis is over. The portal comes on but then shut down, and Winn warns Kara that the Daughters are there.

The three Daughters smash into the DEO using their Kryptonian superpowers. They blast away anyone in their path, and Selena tells Alex to bring them the blood. Alex sends Demos to destroy the blood, fires a shock bullet, and runs. Vita and Ayala recover and fly off to find the blood. Meanwhile, Alex finds the DEO's Kryptonian weapons.

Winn tells Alura that they need Kara there. Vita comes in and blasts him, but his force field resists the heat vision. Undeterred, Vita throws him across the room. Supergirl and Mon-El

return and are able to see the DEO portal through the hologram. It doesn't activate, and Vita walks by out in the hallway. Kara pretends to be Alura and lures Vita away.

Ayala arrives in the lab and Ruby activates the opaquing field. As she examines it, Demos comes in and Ruby drops a pan to distract Ayala. It doesn't work, but as she advances on him, Alex shoots her with a Kryptonite bullet. Selena arrives and knocks Alex back, and Alex uses a Kryptonite hand-device to attack Ayala while ordering Demos to run. She shoots both Kryptonians with her Kryptonian guns and kicks them down into the main room.

Supergirl lures Vita to the portal and taunts her into throwing a punch at the hologram. Vita hits the portal activation switch, turning it on, and Mon-El comes through and knocks her out. Alura and Supergirl come through after her as the portal burns out.

Demos arrives in the main room, and Selena and Ayala realize that he has the blood. Winn arrives and yells to Demos to turn on the force field that Winn gave him. Vita arrives and the three Kryptonians concentrate their heat vision, killing him. He manages to toss the blood vials to Supergirl, and she throws them to Selena and then destroys them with her heat vision as Selena catches them.

The Daughters depart, and the others arrive and see Demos' corpse.

As the agents take Demos' body away, Winn stares at it. Alex checks on Sam and Ruby, and calls Lena with the news. Lena tells Eve what happened, and Andrea says that Sam's blood cells are still getting weaker. They try to take some of Sam's blood from the sample of Reign, and Lena realizes what the problem is.

M'yrnn and Hank continue through The Reach and see M'yrnn's memories of being imprisoned by the White Martians. The elder Martian describes Hank's birth and how it forced him to have a life, and says that he has tried to teach Hank balance and hopes that his son will truly understand.

The Daughters return to the Fortress, and Selena says that the blood is with them. She uses the remaining blood on her hand, and the energy form grows stronger.

Winn says that he will find the Kryptonian, and Alex says that they'll only call Hank in if they need him. Lena arrives with Sam and says that Reign's blood cells are getting stronger. The two are still connected, and Reign is getting stronger. Mon-El figures that if they strengthen Sam then it will weaken Reign. Alura suggests the Fountains of Lillith, and one imprisoned priestess spoke of a woman born of the Fountain with the power of destruction. They figure Reign got her powers from the Fountain in the Dark Valley, and Sam says that she's going there despite the risk... to save Ruby.

Reign materializes and takes the Sword of Juru. She realizes that Selena is real, and Selena says that she made her. Coville tosses the Harun-El into the fountain, and Selena says that they don't need him anymore. The Daughters declare him weak and a hypocrite, and Selena kills him with her heat vision.

James arrives and finds Winn, who says that Demos trusted him and he got him killed. His friend says that nobody could have anticipated three heat vision blasts, and that he came to see Winn first before winning the mayor of the threat. Winn tells him to go.

Lena prepares to shock Sam and send her back into the Dark Valley. Supergirl introduces Alex to Alura, and Lena says that Sam is ready. Ruby insists on staying with Sam, but Sam tells her that it's going to look scary but she can handle it. The girl goes to Alex, and Lena triggers the electric shock. Sam finds herself in the Dark Valley with voices in the darkness telling her to run. She does so.

The Daughters begin the ritual, and Reign flies into the Fountain.

The city trembles, and Lena tells the others to save the city while she tends to Sam.

M'yrnn and Hank realize that something is going on and the world needs them.

Supergirl and the others go out on the balcony and watch as National City begins to collapse. Winn picks up catastrophes across the planet. Mon-El has seen the process before and figures that the Kryptonians will go right through Earth's core. Madagascar is on the other side of the planet, and Hank and M'yrnn arrive. Hank takes command and gives everyone their orders, and M'yrnn says that if he shapeshifts into Earth at the nexus point, he can hold the planet together even though it will rip him apart.

Deep below the Fountain, Reign flies toward the Earth's core.

Battles Lost and Won

Season 3

Episode Number: 65

Season Episode: 23

Originally aired:	Monday June 18, 2018
Writer:	Robert Rovner, Jessica Queller
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Jeremy Jordan (II) (Winn Schott), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Chris Wood (Mon-El)
Guest Stars:	Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Betty Buckley (Patricia Arias), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Emma Tremblay (Ruby Arias), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Amy Jackson (Imra Ardeen), Anjali Jay (Selena), Winsome Brown (Dark Kryptonian), Rosemary Hochschild (Vita), Barbara Patrick (Woman)
Production Code:	T13.20673
Summary:	Supergirl and her team take on Selena in an epic battle for Earth.



The episode starts with National City suffering an earthquake. Team Supergirl is trying to evacuate as much of the city from harm as they can.

Realizing that Reign could cause the end of the world, J'onn and M'yrnn continue their ritual of transferring memories. M'yrnn shows J'onn the origin of the Sacred Scrolls.

Imra and Brainiac-5 return to National City to help out. J'onn, dressed up as Guardians, runs into a burning CatCo building to rescue an employee's child. He reveals his identity to the CatCo employee.

M'yrnn and J'onn finish their ritual and M'yrnn apologizes for not being able to transfer all of his memories under their current situation. J'onn and M'yrnn say their goodbyes and M'yrnn passes away.

Team Supergirl momentarily stops Reign from causing any additional harm.

J'onn returns to the DEO and reveals that M'yrnn's sacrifice is what trapped Reign under the crust of the Earth.

Sam wakes up in the dark mirror dimension. She's immediately approached by her mother and starts to freak out.

At the Fortress of Sanctuary, Coville wakes up — he apparently survived Reign's attack.

Mon-El speaks with Imra at the DEO and thanks her for coming back to help out. The two embrace. Brainiac-5 finds Mon-El sitting in a room by himself at the DEO. Winn soon joins the two and Brainiac-5 reveals that his distant cousin is taken over all technologies in the future.

Brainiac explains that the Legion needs Winn's help in the future, revealing that Winn's technology has saved many people in the future.

The Daughters of the Night continue their ritual at the Fortress of Sanctuary and they're able to pull Reign back out from the center of the Earth. Wanting to escape, Coville can be seen crawling towards the Daughter's Kryptonian spaceship.

Lena and Alex are looking over Sam's lifeless body as her consciousness is still in another dimension. The two begin talking about Alex's wants of starting a family.

Elsewhere, Winn is talking to James about Brainy's offer of joining the Legion. Winn admits he'd be afraid to leave James, Kara, and the rest of Team Supergirl back in National City. James tries to put Winn at ease by revealing he shared his true identity to a National City resident earlier in the day.

An alert starts going off at the DEO and the group finds out that Selena's ship is broadcasting a distress signal. It gives them the location of Selena's ship.

In the dark dimension, Sam's mother begins singing her a lullaby to calm her down. Sam realizes the apparition is actually her mother and not something her mind is making up. Sam instantly calms down and her body wakes up at the DEO and she begins flying — Sam has gained Reign's powers.

Kara, J'onn, and the Legion arrive at the Fortress of Sanctuary to confront Reign and the Daughter of the Night. The two sides instantly start fighting. The group easily takes care of the Kryptonian elders but Reign suddenly gains the upperhand. She's about to kill Kara when Sam runs in and stabs Reign in the back.

Sam and Reign fight and Sam eventually tosses Reign in the pit in the Fortress. Before going down the pit, Reign uses her lazer vision to apparently kill Sam, Mon-El, and Alura.

Upset at what she's caused by refusing to kill Reign, she takes Mon-El's ring and convinces Winn to use Legion tech to send her back in time. Going back in time, Kara's able to stop Sam from killing Reign. Instead, Kara transports into the dark dimension with Sam and Reign and Sam poisons Reign with the deadly water her mother warned her about.

Reign dies and Kara and Sam escape back into the proper timeline. Kara's brooding over National City and she's approach by Mon-El. He congratulates her on stopping Reign and Kara talks to him about how she thinks Earth is home over a place like Argo City.

Mon-El starts tearing up and reveals to Kara that he needs to go back into the future with the Legion.

At the DEO, Sam and Ruby talk to Lena and Alex.

Winn looks down at the drawing Brainiac-5 gave him and realizes he has to join the Legion. He tells James about that and James agrees with Winn's decision.

Alex approaches J'onn about her role with the DEO. She expresses frustration that her job hasn't allowed her time to start a family. She gives J'onn notice so she can leave the DEO and start a family.

J'onn stops meditating and tells her that he wants to promote her. J'onn reveals that M'yrnn has showed him to return to his people on Mars. He reveals he's stepping down and wants Alex to take his place as the Director of the DEO. Alex takes the position and the two hug.

Alura tells her daughter goodbye. She informs Kara that the Daughters of the Night will be subject to a fair and just trial.

Winn starts saying his goodbyes to his colleagues at the DEO. Winn joins the Legion and it's revealed Brainiac-5 has remained on Earth to take Winn's place at the DEO.

James and Lena are hanging out when James' phone rings. It's a reporter asking for a comment on a story about his identity as the Guardians. James reveals to the reporter that he is, in fact, Guardian and it turns into breaking news.

Later that night, Alex and Kara are watching the news talking about their lives. Kara congrats her sister on becoming Director of the DEO.

In her lab, Lena fields a call. It's revealed she's working on a secret project with the black rock from Argo City.

Season Four

American Alien

Season 4

Episode Number: 66

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Sunday October 14, 2018
Story: Robert Rovner, Jessica Queller
Teleplay: Gabriel Llanas, Aadrita Mukerji
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: Lynda Carter (President Olivia Marsdin), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Rhona Mitra (Mercy Graves), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Tiya Sircar (Fiona), Anthony Konechny (Jensen), Vincent Gale (Dr. Vose), Cardi Wong (Kesse Kay), Alison Araya (District Attorney Diaz), Keith Dallas (Al), Daya Harris (Old Woman), Takaya Kelly (Little Girl), Javier Lacroix (Curator), Jaymee Mak (MacKenzie), Sasha Piltsin (Soldier), Latonya Williams (Mom), Kyle Strauts (Valeronian)
Production Code: T13.21201
Summary: Supergirl is called into action when remnants of Cadmus attempt to assassinate pro-alien leaders, but their endgame turns out to be more sinister than she thinks.



The episode opens with a montage of Kara flying around the world, saving people from all kinds of situations — stopping a robber in Madrid and saving a train from crashing in Kaznia. She flies back to National City to attend a press conference being held by President Marsdin.

Alex is training new DEO recruits when Brainiac-5 enters to inform her that the President is at the agency. Marsdin walks in and informs Alex that she believes J'onn made the right choice in making her his successor.

At CatCo, James congratulates Kara on asking Marsdin the tough questions

at the press conference and Kara reveals that James might be charged by the National City DA for revealing himself to be Guardian. Lena pulls James aside and expresses concern over his investigation — James reassures her that everything will be alright.

We see J'onn sitting in a circle at an alien support group.

Some time later, we see one of the aliens from the group walking at work when he's approached by two henchmen. One of the henchmen cut the alien's arm so they can use it to access a secure facility on the lab they're in. The alien's able to call Supergirl but as soon as Kara arrives, she's quickly stopped by new-age technology the two henchmen brought with.

They get an alert at the DEO that Supergirl has crashed into a street any Brainiac-5 flies off to save her. After he unlocks the cuffs holding her down, Kara flies off to try and stop the attackers at the lab. They use a grenade to stop Kara again and they're able to escape.

J'onn arrives and Kara reveals to him that the attackers entered the lab to steal one of the facility's EMP weapons.

Back at the DEO, Alex confronts Brainy about flying off without backup earlier. Upset, Alex puts Brainy in his place and reminds him to respect her orders.

Kara's in the elevator when a nervous worker runs in and we find out it's Nia, a new reporter at the organization.

Briany calls Kara to tell her that the DEO has positive identification on the robbers — siblings Otis and Mercy Graves. Brainy informs Kara that he knows an associate of the Graves' — Lillian Luthor. Kara visits Lillian in prison, where her daughter Lena is currently visiting. There, Kara finds out that Mercy had previously been the head of security for Luthor Corp under both Lex and Lillian.

The alien support group is meeting up for another session when the bar they're in is attacked with explosives. Kara arrives to speak with J'onn and although the latter insists that the two attacks of the episode are connected, but Kara doesn't agree.

Alex and Kara get together for dinner and the latter notices her sister stress eating. Alex reveals that Brainy is stressing her out at work, to which Kara mentions that she's fighting with J'onn after their prior disagreements.

The Luthors are continuing their chess game in prison when Lillian questions her daughter about L-Corps' image inducer technology. Lillian notices Lena is bothered by something and Lena brings up James' investigation. Lena then mentions that she wants to work on all her previously failed relationships.

Brainy calls Kara with the location of the Graves' operation and Kara instantly flies out there. At the warehouse, Kara uncovers multiple computers with various chatrooms pulled up — each having various people talking about how they want to kill all aliens. She uncovers plans that the graves drew up about attacking President Marsdin's alien summit at Camp David.

Kara visits J'onn and tells him he was right about a large anti-alien movement building and informs him that there's an attack planned on the President. J'onn refuses to help out, taking a passive stance on the issue. Kara flies off to the White House to try and convince Marsdin to cancel the summit.

Not wanting to cave to fear, President Marsdin refuses to cancel the summit. Instead, she orders Kara to work with the DEO and Secret Service to ramp up security around Camp David during the summit.

Kara's hovering above Camp David when an EMP flies in and disables all of the electricity. From the DEO, Brainy's quickly able to restore electricity, but Kara notices two DEO agents knocked out in the woods. The Graves have entered. the facility disguised at DEO agents.

The Graves try attacking the president, but Alex thwarts the attack. In a pursuit with the Graves, Kara's only able to stop Otis — who's quickly apprehended and taken to the DEO. While there, Alex notices Brainy wearing some of Winn's old clothes and when approached about it, the two begin to reconnect.

Using information she got from her mother, Lena offers evidence to the district attorney to put away one of her mother's money-laundering associates. In exchange for this new evidence, the DA agrees to stop any investigation into James' role as Guardian.

The district attorney hosts a press conference to announce that James won't be indicted for past events, but she warns that if he were to fight crime as Guardian in the future, he'd be charged with obstruction of justice.

Kara and J'onn grab a drink at the bar and forgive each other. They're talking when a news report comes across with footage of the assassination attempt on President Marsdin. The news footage reveals Marsdin's true identity as an alien.

The episode ends with Kasnians training Kara's doppelganger in a tunnel below ground.

Fallout

Season 4
Episode Number: 67
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Sunday October 21, 2018
Story: Dana Horgan
Teleplay: Maria Maggenti, Daniel Beaty
Director: Harry Jierjian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: Lynda Carter (President Olivia Marsdin), Bruce Boxleitner (Vice President Baker), Rhona Mitra (Mercy Graves), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Anthony Konechny (Jensen), Fulvio Cecere (Massimo), Ese Atawo (Counter Protestor), Keith Dallas (Al), David Patrick Green (Angry Protestor), Sean Hewlett (Franklin), James Kot (DEO Agent Two), Sean Kuling (DEO Agent One), Shaquan Lewis (Alien Protester), Jaymee Mak (MacKenzie), Kirby Morrow (Officer Petrocelli), Lissa Neptuno (Mr. Average Joe), Christopher Webb (Alien), Mathew Yanagiya (Nerdy Computer Programmer), Lily Scott (Protester)
Production Code: T13.21202
Summary: When a shocking revelation brings chaos to National City, Supergirl sets out to capture Mercy Graves.



Alex is interrogating Otis Graves, trying to find the location of his sister.

Mercy returns to their hideout and shows her boss — Agent of Liberty — what she retrieved from L-Corp: a vial of kryptonite.

Kara brings lunch to Lena, who shares that sales of their image inducer have skyrocketed after the current scandal involving the President. Kara tries getting more information about Mercy from Lena to no avail.

J'onn arrives at the DEO to see how Alex is doing. Before too long, J'onn tries to alert Alex to Fiona's disappearance but he's interrupted by Brainiac-5. J'onn sees himself out.

Lena starts letting Kara look over the personnel files involving Mercy. Lena eventually tells Kara that Mercy and Lex had a falling out in regards to what to do with Superman. The pair

The episode starts with President Marsdin overlooking anti-alien protestors from the Oval Office. Kara walks in and it's revealed that Marsdin will be resigning from the Presidency. Kara reassures the President that she'll stop Mercy Graves.

At the DEO, agents are arguing about the politics behind Marsdin's resignation. Alex overhears and reminds them that they're to serve all Americans, regardless of race.

J'onn's still trying to find out the whereabouts of Fiona.

At CatCo, Nia confronts James about a potential assignment.

is talking when an assistant rushes in and informs them that the head engineer on the image inducers has been murdered — and it's revealed that Mercy is behind the hack. Lena's eventually able to stop Mercy from causing any real harm to the image-inducing platform.

Brainy's on his way back from getting pizza when he bumps into Nia.

J'onn arrives at Fiona's apartment and when there's no answer, he phases in and logs into her computer to find more leads.

Nia returns to CatCo and approaches James about writing a piece on the ethical treatment of aliens. She tries convincing James to write an op-ed. Nia reveals herself as a transgender woman to James, but James still refuses to editorialize a statement.

At the DEO, Brainy and Alex realize that Mercy is more than likely on her way to L-Corp to override the anti-hacking protections Lena implemented. L-Corp goes into lockdown as Mercy and her gunman storm the office. Kara, Lena, and Eve try getting to the server room to stop Mercy from taking down the firewall. They get into Lena's prototype storage and are soon confronted by Mercy.

Lena lets Kara escape to change into Supergirl. She quickly flies back and stops Mercy. Kara takes Mercy to the DEO and locks her in a cell.

At CatCo, one of the staffers gets pranked by a coworker for being an alien. James overhears the situation and addresses the entire publication. He informs his staffers that hate isn't allowed in the walls of CatCo and that ignorance is their enemy. Nia thanks him for speaking up.

Agent Jensen is doing his rounds near the cells when Mercy greets him by names. She uses his anti-alien bias to try getting in his head.

J'onn goes to a bar in Fiona's neighborhood and asks around for her. Nobody can recall anyone with her name ever being around.

Brainy and Alex are talking upstairs when Jensen walks by and acts nervously.

Kara — dressed as Supergirl — is giving a statement on the news and urges people to be more kind. At the DEO, Jensen can be seen getting flustered at the address.

Kara reassures President Baker that she supports him, regardless of her previous relationship with Marsdin.

Brainy notices that Jensen's been anxious and when they pull up the security footage, they notice that the Graves' been released from their cells.

J'onn finds himself attending an anti-alien rally led by Agent of Liberty.

Jensen joins the Graves at their hideout and they proceed put the stolen kryptonite into a machine that crushes it and makes it airborne. We see Kara immediately react to it and pass out.

Man of Steel

Season 4

Episode Number: 68

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Sunday October 28, 2018
Writer: Rob Wright, Derek Simon
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: Xander Berkeley (Peter Lockwood), Rhona Mitra (Mercy Graves), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Sarah Smyth (Lydia Lockwood), Graham Verchere (George Lockwood), Anthony Konechny (Jensen), Abby Ross (Alien Student), Timothy Lyle (Frank), Kareem Malcolm (Another Student), Jaren Moore (Thack), David Quinlan (Quill), Iris Quinn (Dean Warren), Raf Rogers (Earl), Gary Starkell (Gary), Julia Tortolano (Friend), Reanna Cameron (Jenna Alien), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El (archive footage)), Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Teri Hatcher (Rhea (archive footage))
Production Code: T13.21203
Summary: The story of how Ben Lockwood became Agent Liberty is told.



The episode starts with the DEO in chaos — a Kryptonite detector alert is going off and Alex and Brainiac-5 are trying to reach Kara.

J'onn's trying to approach Agent of Liberty when Alex calls him to inform him that kryptonite has gone airborne in the atmosphere. J'onn races off to try and find Kara. Brainy finds the location of Kara and relays that information to J'onn, who saves her before she hits the ground. He takes her back to the DEO.

They take Kara into the med bay and begin exposing her to yellow sun radiation, in hopes of reversing the effects of kryptonite.

We see a flashback to two years ago of an elderly man upset that the news keeps showing a motivational speech by Supergirl. Much to the dismay of his family, he goes on an anti-alien tangent, comparing them to roaches.

The old man arrives at his work site to see his employees rioting against two alien coworkers. The old man's son tries calming them down and in a fit of nervousness, one of the aliens accidentally shoots the man's son. Alex and Kara soon arrive to stop the riot. The son wakes up and is questioned by Alex about the attack.

Sometime later, the son — Ben Lockwood — tracks down Lena Luthor to talk about potential business opportunities. Lena shoots him down because of his dad's conservative views.

Time fast forwards nearly a year and we see Lockwood giving a lecture about progress to his college class.

Ben arrives at his family home to find his dad was denied a loan that'd save the family business. Ben's brother George calls the aliens roaches and blames the family's misfortunes on aliens. Just as the family starts debating, Rhea's TV speech from last season comes on the television. The family agrees to evacuate their home and as they're in the process of leaving, J'onn crashes into the home while fighting a Daxamite.

J'onn's able to stop the Daxamite and haul them away but it's too late, the Lockwood family house starts on fire.

Ben Lockwood goes to speak with James Olsen and why the paper doesn't adequately cover the fallout from alien attacks. Lockwood is disappointed that victim stories usually get pushed to the back and James cut their conversation short because Lena is calling.

Lockwood is lecturing his class on nativism. Lockwood begins getting upset and starts questioning how American workers are supposed to compete with aliens who are able to fly.

Without a job, Lockwood turns to the streets to hand out anti-alien pamphlets. Lockwood can't reach his dad, so he goes to the factory to find his dad trapped underneath a beam. Lockwood's dad revealed he purposely came to the factory during the attack so that he'd get crushed. Lockwood's father passes away.

At his father's funeral, Lockwood reminds the crowd of a "Never give in" quote by Winston Churchill. Ben notices that Lena is in attendance and he pulls her aside after the service is done. Ben is upset that L-Corp has invented image-inducing technology and he tells Lena that aliens aren't people.

The flashback goes forward ten more months and Lockwood is talking to an anti-alien group on the street. Lockwood notices the dean of NCU getting coffee and he approaches her. The two chat and she reveals that her and her husband have lost their house and have fallen on rough times. Lockwood invites her to his "support group" of anti-alien members.

Walking down the street, Lockwood is approached by a limo with Mercy Graves. Lockwood enters the limo and Mercy explains that they need to work together. She gifts him body armor so that he and his group can carry out better attacks.

Mercy mentions her plans of unveiling the President as an alien. She introduces Lockwood to her driver, who happens to be Otis Graves. Mercy then shows Ben an image of Iona and orders him to kill her.

The timeline forwards to present day and Brainy tells the rest of the team that the yellow sun radiation isn't working. Alex calls in Lena, who brings some L-Corp technology which she reveals they'll need to put Supergirl into until they detox the atmosphere.

Back at the hideout of Lockwood and the Graves', Agent Jensen tells the group he can get them into the DEO.

Ahimsa

Season 4

Episode Number: 69

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Sunday November 04, 2018
Story: Eric Carrasco
Teleplay: Katie Rose Rogers, Jess Kardos
Director: Armen V. Kevorkian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Lauren Haley), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), Rhona Mitra (Mercy Graves), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), David Ajala (Manchester Black), Tiya Sircar (Fiona Byrne), Anthony Konechny (Jensen), Justice Leak (Hellgrammite), Nick Hunnings (Kopy), Flora Karas (Receptionist), Marcus McKinley (Agent Taylor), Bert Mitchell (Homeless Man), Kirby Morrow (Officer Petrocelli), Sasha Piltsin (Soldier), Jack Sandison (10 Year Old Boy), Amanda Seymour (Unassuming Woman), Stacy Yu (Teenager)
Production Code: T13.21204
Summary: Alex asks Lena and Brainiac to team up and help Supergirl; J'onn discovers new ways to help his fellow aliens after running into Manchester Black.



The episode starts with the team gathered around Kara as she's still in the life-saving suit. J'onn storms out of the room upset and he's followed by Alex. Outside, he reveals he's upset that he didn't help when Kara asked him to. Alex tells him that if he wants to help out now, he can do so telepathically without getting on the front lines.

At the DEO, Kara wakes up inside the suit, which powers on and displays an Iron Man-like heads-up display.

Alex is filling Kara in on the suit when a DEO agent comes in and informs her another agent has flipped to help out the Graves. The Graves have killed the new

agent saying he's a loose end.

J'onn returns to his home when he's confronted by Fiona's fiancé — Manchester Black.

The Graves' and Agent of Liberty have taken two of the metahumans that were being stored at the DEO and have them chained up in their hideout. Liberty uses some of the technology stolen from the DEO and it's shown that he can control the minds of the two chained-up metas.

Alex calls a meeting with the entire DEO and addresses them about the recent events. She reminds them she believes in the group.

Manchester Black's having a drink at the bar Fiona used to frequent. Black gets one of the bar's patrons drunk and the patron —somebody who works with Mercy raves — eventually reveals Mercy is planning to attack a cop precinct. J'onn arrives, overhears the intel and passes it along to Alex and the DEO.

Alex, J'onn, and Manchester Black arrive at the police department and stop the attack from one of the metahumans the Graves are controlling. Outside, the group discusses the fact that they think Fiona is being held to control the capture metahumans.

One of Alex's subordinates approaches and tells her the President wants to speak with her. On a voice chat, the President reams Alex, telling her that if many more attacks happen on her watch, she'll be replaced.

At the DEO, Brainiac-5 is upset that he can't think of a cure for Kara and begins crying. Lena sees and approaches the metahuman and gives him a motivational talk. After the talk, Brainy realizes that they can potentially use nanites to remove the kryptonite from the air.

Alex is yelling at Kara for showing up at the precinct. She reminds her younger sister that she's in charge.

After the failed attack on the police station, Liberty tells the graves they should revise their plans and make the people of National City be afraid for their children.

Brainy and Lena begin reprogramming the L-Corp nanites to take care of the kryptonite.

J'onn is talking to Manchester Black about his past life with Fiona. J'onn notices that Manchester is wearing a ring that matches one Fiona wears and he realizes that he can use it to amplify his powers.

Nia's staying late at work and decides to speak with James. She reminds him that National City PD has every right to arrest him should he put on the Guardian armor again. She reveals to him that she has a bad feeling that something bad will happen to him.

J'onn's beginning a ritual with Manchester to try and locate Fiona. J'onn's able to speak with Fiona, who reveals that she doesn't know where she's been held. She does mention, however, the Graves have used a parasite to keep her immobile. J'onn goes to Alex to tell her everything he saw in the conversation with Fiona so that the DEO can work on finding the location.

Brianiac uses the information to narrow down the location and Alex orders a strike team to assemble. Alex decides to ask Kara to help after all, she convinces her sister she needs her out in the field.

The Graves take the last metahuman to launch an attack on the National City Fair. Kara arrives to begin fighting the metahuman and before long, J'onn and Manchester both show up. James then shows up in his Guardian armor.

Kara's armor begins failing.

J'onn and Manchester locate the vehicle the Graves are keeping Fiona in.

The Graves have Kara at gunpoint and Brianiac informs her that the nanites have worked — they've cleaned the air. Fiona wakes up, allowing her to stop controlling the metahuman.

The metahuman — no longer under Fiona's sway — shoots both Graves, allowing Kara to take off her helmet.

Fiona's injuries are too severe and she ends up passing away in the arms of Manchester Black.

Back at the DEO, the agents begin applauding Alex for her role in stopping the Graves. She's giving a speech when it's interrupted by an Army Colonel who's been ordered to oversee the DEO.

James reveals to Lena and Nia that the police don't plan on filing any charges against him. Instead, they might deputize him. Nia shows James her phone, which is full of viral posts saying Guardian is an anti-alien vigilante.

Manchester Black purchases several crates of weaponry.

Parasite Lost

Season 4

Episode Number: 70

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Sunday November 11, 2018
Writer: Maria Maggenti, Aadrita Mukerji
Director: David McWhirter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Adam Levy (Amadei), Anthony Konechny (Jensen), Michelle Krusiec (Elizabeth's Mother), Shannon Chan-Kent (Elizabeth Hawkings), Kwesi Ameyaw (Cassian), Keith Dallas (Al), Robyn Daye Edwards (Middle-Aged Woman), Fred Henderson (Mayor), Trevor Hinton (Infernian), Jett Klyne (Child), Tony Ofori (Miles), Jared Outten (Shapeshifter), Kyle Strauts (Veleronain), Chris Violette (Domingo), Kaylah Zander (Mother), Lily Scott (CATCO Employee)
Production Code: T13.21205
Summary: Colonel Haley makes a surprising decision about Supergirl; Kara writes a series of articles about aliens in National City that end up putting them in harm's way.



The episode starts with James and Lena are at a lunch party — the former is upset that nationalist groups are stepping out in support of Guardian. Brainy drinks too many mojitos and ends up drunk. Kara introduces Nia to J'onn and Alex. After a quick nap, Brainy sobers up and notices Nia at the party and the two flirt.

Agent Jensen is doubled over in pain from the parasite Liberty inserted in his head. The two have a metahuman chained up and Liberty instructs Jensen to touch him. Upon the touching the meta, the parasite inside Jensen absorbs the meta's powers, killing the meta but

giving said powers to Jensen.

At the DEO, Alex is speaking with Colonel Haley about Jensen. Haley encourages Alex to keep up the good work.

Kara and Nia go to the apartment of Amadei, a metahuman who they've heard can heal injured and disabled metahumans. Amadei finally grants Kara an interview in which he expresses his wants of being able to heal humans as well.

Jensen shows up at the National City Promenade. Instantly, alerts starting going off at the DEO and Alex assembles a strike team to confront Jensen. At the Promenade, a street performer is using his shapeshifting powers, of which Jensen wants to steal. Kara and Jensen begin fighting, but it's too late — Jensen's able to kill the shapeshifter and absorb his powers. Jensen gets away.

Alex briefs Colonel Haley on the situation, who orders that Kara stand down from the fight as a precautionary measure.

The next day, Kara and Nia are reading through the comments section on Kara's Amadei interview and they're full of negative comments, several including death threats against all metahumans.

J'onn's having a support group meeting with Amadei's helper rushes in asking for help. He and J'onn go to Amadei's apartment and find the healing metahuman in ailing health. Kara flies in and J'onn informs her that Amadei is dying.

With Casian's permission, J'onn reads Amadei's mind and finds out about Elizabeth Hawkins, the last person to see Amadei in a non-vegetative state. Kara and J'onn fly to Hawkins' home and while Kara distracts her, J'onn searches through her house.

J'onn accidentally bumps into Hawkins' mom, who screams. Elizabeth runs in the room and J'onn/Kara unveil that Elizabeth was the last one to see Amadei in good health. It's then that Elizabeth reveals that she's never seen Amadei because he's her deadbeat father.

James and Lena arrive at the dinner the Mayor of National City invited them to. Immediately upon their arrival, James is approached by Ben Lockwood. James informs Lockwood that he doesn't agree with Lockwood's anti-alien stance but the latter doesn't stand down — he continues trying to convince James that the vast majority of Americans are anti-alien.

Kara lets J'onn know that she regrets writing the glowing piece about Amadei earlier, disgusting about his actions against his daughter. J'onn isn't so sure the Hawkins' story is entirely accurate so the pair does some digging, and finds out that Amadei and his wife spoke more than his wife let on.

J'onn and Kara go back to the Hawkins residence, where Amadei's wife admits that he broke her heart, which caused her to keep Elizabeth away from her. Mrs. Hawkins reveals that she's the one that cut out Amadei's amulet and sold it to a Child of Liberty she met on the dark web.

Team Supergirl realizes that Amadei's amulet was more than likely sold to Agent Jensen so that he could pose as Amadei and still the powers of any metahumans that came to visit him.

The DEO narrows down a possible location of Jensen and converges on the spot. They enclose a several block radius in a dome that Brainy built. They arrive on scene and immediately begin fighting Jensen, who's trying to escape.

At the mayoral dinner, the mayor announces that a mass attack is happening in midtown and Lockwood speaks up, mentioning that James should go help out as Guardian. Jensen cracks a hole in the dome and realizing that he's more powerful than they thought, Alex calls in Kara.

The fighting stops and Jensen finds himself in a standoff with Kara and Alex. Alex tries convincing Jensen to turn himself in but the rogue DEO agent ends up taking out Amadei's amulet, presumably ending up killing himself.

J'onn reinserts Amadei's amulet and the alien is almost instantly healed. He's introduced to his daughter and two make amends.

Colonel Haley congratulates Alex on her work earlier in the day and reveals that Jensen is still alive, but braindead. She then reveals she's anti-alien, saying she helped launch the campaign to remove J'onn from power at the DEO.

Later that night, James and Lena are discussing the day's events. James tells Lena he needs to get to the bottom of the anti-alien nationalist movement. He tells her plans on infiltrating their system.

Kara pitches a new idea to Nia which would feature a different National City alien each week, allowing people to get to know them.

Back at his hideout, Lockwood is upset over Jensen's death. James gives him a call and asks to meet up.

Call to Action

Season 4

Episode Number: 71

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired:	Sunday November 18, 2018
Writer:	Gabriel Llanas, Daniel Beaty
Director:	Antonio Negret
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars:	April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), David Ajala (Manchester Black), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Steve Byers (Tom), Sarah Smyth (Lydia Lockwood), Graham Verchere (George Lockwood), Fraser Aitcheson (Col 5), Jason Bell (Col 1), Andrea Drepaul (Sean Chui), Jase Anthony Griffith (Mask 1), Arran Henn (Reporter), Dominique Lucky Martell (Alien Girl), Lisa MacFadden (Gal), Kirby Morrow (Officer Petrocelli), Philip Prajoux (Guy), Clifford Prang (Alien Father), Khamisa Wilsher (Assistant), Sam Yunussov (Col 4), Lily Scott (CATCO Employee)
Production Code:	T13.21206
Summary:	As everyone gathers for Thanksgiving, Kara is feeling down after her televised debate with Ben Lockwood; James and Lena argue about the best way to handle the Children of Liberty.



The episode starts with two National City residents walking down the street debating their favorite pies when they're stopping by three men wearing gold masks, confronting them being aliens. The masked men nearly attack them with dogs and bats, but Manchester Black arrives fight them.

The two civilians are able to get away but the three masked men soon overtake Manchester. Thankfully for him, Kara shortly arrives thereafter to help take the masked men — followers of Agent Liberty/Ben Lockwood — down.

Lena and her assistant are working on an experiment and we find out she's trying to come up with a cure for cancer.

Kara and Alex take one of the Liberty agents' masks to Colonel Haley, who's upset that Kara was patrolling that area. Haley tells both of them to stop the investigation on the anti-alien movement.

Lockwood arrives at his home, where his wife says they'll be able to make their second straight mortgage payment on time. Their son calls his parents into the living room, where Lockwood is on the news.

Lena goes to speak with James and brings him a new suit jacket, telling him she booked him to appear on the day's Counterpoint Daily news show. She mentions she hopes that James denounces the Children of Liberty on live television but he says he can't make it — he arranged a meeting himself with the Children of Liberty. The two share a tense moment before Lena orders James to do the interview as a part of CatCo.

J'onn invites Manchester Black to a Friendsgiving get-together he's hosting with Kara and Alex. Manchester thanks his new friend for thinking of him. After J'onn leaves, Manchester goes into his bathroom, where he has one of the Children of Liberty chained up — he begins torturing his captive.

Kara and James notice Nia sleeping at her desk and when they go to wake her up, she brushes it off, telling them she's been suffering from narcolepsy.

At the DEO, Brainy and Alex nearly get caught investigating the Children of Liberty but they're able to convince Haley they're working on other cases.

James meets up with the Children of Liberty at an inconspicuous location and he leaves with them in their van.

Lena and her assistant are continuing their experimentation on curing hearts with cancer. Growing frustrated, Lena orders her assistant to incinerate the heart, but the two soon find out whatever cure they made is making the heart invincible.

Kara takes James' spot on the TV show and she's being prepped by Nia, who keeps spontaneously falling asleep. Kara's called to the stage, where she's introduced to the person she'll be debating — Ben Lockwood.

James and the Child of Liberty are walking his dog, when James gets upset his counterpart keeps referring to aliens as roaches. The Liberty agent keeps looking down at his phone and eventually leaves to take a talk, leaving James to hold on to his dog.

The team starts arriving at Kara's for Thanksgiving dinner — the Danvers are joined by their mother Eliza, and Lena, Nia, J'onn, Brainy, and Manchester are all in attendance. James arrives and Lena's giving him the cold shoulder for going through with the meeting. The group is sitting down for dinner when Nia mentions that she's heard the Agents of Liberty have trained dogs to track aliens.

James then realizes that Tom's dog was barking at random houses on their walk earlier in the day, and the team finds out the group has been keeping track of the addresses to launch a coordinated attack.

The group disbands dinner to prepare for the attacks. Brainy's walking downtown trying to remove the markings when a group of Agents stop him. He's able to ward off the attack.

Elsewhere, Manchester finds another group of Agents and starts shooting them.

Another group of Agents break into a house and start beating up the dad when the daughter orders their pet lizard to help them. The lizard then turns into a dragon and scares the intruders away. Still afraid for his family, he chases Kara and the two fight until they make the realization they're on the same side.

Back at the DEO, Haley calls Kara and Alex into her office and informs the pair that the Children of Liberty are now a priority for the agency. Haley pulls Alex aside and tells her that she knew everything Alex was working on with Brainy. The Colonel tells Alex to not do it again.

Lockwood is watching the news as he grows frustrated that the Children of Liberty's attacks were planned. He then gets a call from a local news station saying he's been awarded his own show.

The next day, Kara, Alex, and J'onn have their own small dinner. The trio is talking when they realize Nia's been lying about her disorder.

James meets up with Tom in a parking garage. Tom thanks James for stopping him from launching an attack, because those who took part are now missing. Tom tells him he'll get James direct access to Agent Liberty and immediately after that, a group of agents show up and throw James in their van.

Manchester Black returns to his apartment and drops the masks of the agents he killed on the floor of the bathroom. He then pulls out a gun and presumably shoots his captive off-screen.

Rather the Fallen Angel

Season 4
Episode Number: 72
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Sunday November 25, 2018
Writer:	Dana Horgan, Katie Rose Rogers
Director:	Chad Lowe
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars:	April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), David Ajala (Manchester Black), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Steve Byers (Tom), Michael Johnston (Adam), Rebekah Asselstine (Assistant), Jason Cermak (Caldwell), Artin John (Camera Man Col), Timothy Lyle (Fake Agent Liberty / Frank), Eric Regimbald (Col), Micah Steinke (Man on the Street)
Production Code:	T13.21207
Summary:	James falls in deeper with the Children of Liberty in his efforts to meet Agent Liberty. Meanwhile, Supergirl and Manchester Black follow a lead on Agent Liberty's location, but things take a dark turn. Lena kicks off her first set of trials.



The episode starts with Kara hovering above National City, she's listening for something. We see that Manchester Black is in a standoff with one of the Children of Liberty. The terrorist tries to shoot Manchester but Kara flies in and stops the bullet.

Outside, the Liberty agent informs the duo about the group targeting an incoming cargo shipment of stolen fission rods.

James is taken to meet with Agent Liberty himself. James is unaware that the masked individual is Ben Lockwood. Lockwood reveals that he wants James to destroy a monument.

At L-Corp, Lena's assistant informs her that they've located a willing participant to participate in their new experiment.

Kara arrives at the DEO to Alex showing her Ben Lockwood's new television show. Kara orders Brainy to try tracking down the aforementioned fission rods.

James is now being held captive at Agents of Liberty facility when Tom and tells him that the group wants him to destroy the monument on Shelly Island, the welcoming port for aliens in National City. The Agents of Liberty corner James and Tom outside and in exchange for the group keeping Tom alive, James agrees to destroy the monument.

The test subject begins questioning Lena as to why he was the only one chosen for the drug trial. Lena reveals that she chose him because he was the one most similar to her.

Alex arrives at Kara's apartment later that night to inform her sister that Brainy has found the bodies of the five missing Children of Liberty.

Kara flies to Manchester's flat to apologize for her actions earlier. While there, Brainy radios to Kara that he thinks the fission rods are being used to create a small nuclear weapon.

Lena informs the test subject the purpose behind the trial — whoever undergoes the procedure will gain abilities that makes them invincible. After hearing that, the test subject gets upset because he doesn't want to turn into a hero and tells the story about how his brother passed away after giving up one of his kidneys.

Kara and Manchester come to the conclusion that they're going to use the bomb in correlation with an event at Shelly Island. The two head out and it's revealed that Manchester has set Supergirl up. Now that she's on Shelly Island, she's powerless in the hands of the Children of Liberty.

Lena's having a heart-to-heart conversation with the test subject — who we now know as Adam. She goes into the story of how she watched her mom drown and Adam reminds her it wasn't her fault.

In his green room at the studio, Lockwood pulls up a stream of a security camera on Shelley Island on his tablet. They've chained Kara up inside the bottom of the monument without telling James she's there. Eventually, Kara's able to break free and uses whatever little power she has left to scale up the wall of the monument and look out to see James beginning to film the introduction to his video that they're going to broadcast prior to the demolition of the alien statue. Kara's unable to yell loud enough to get his attention.

The Children of Liberty take Manchester inside, he flips sides again and starts shooting the agents. James is about to press the button of the bomb when he looks toward the monument and notices Kara trying to get out. He refuses to press the button and starts attacking the agents surrounding him.

Manchester gets outside and shoots down the power-dampening devices, allow Kara to get all of her powers once again.

Lena walks in the examination room and tells Adam that they're no longer proceeding with the experiment but he convinces her to keep it going. After hearing about Adam's reasoning for wanting to continue, Lena agrees and proceeds to inject him with the drug.

Manchester's trying to escape the island when he's stopped by J'onn, who confronts him about his betrayal of Kara. J'onn tells Manchester that he won't allow him to kill anymore people, even it was Agent Liberty himself.

Later that night, Lena's speaking into her voice recorder and it's revealed that although Adam possessed superhuman strength for about three minutes, he ultimately ended up dying.

Back at CatCo, James apologizes to Kara and tells her he's going to write an op-ed about his side of the story with the Children of Liberty. The two talk about Manchester Black's betrayal. James admits to Kara that he understands why Lena lied to him about the district attorney.

Later on, James takes dinner to Lena's office and asks her how her day was, but she turns it down, saying she'll see him tomorrow.

Brainy's watching TV with Kara and Alex when there's a knock on the door. Kara answers and it's a devastated J'onn. He's sobbing and he apologizes to Kara for believing in Manchester.

Bunker Hill

Season 4

Episode Number: 73

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Sunday December 02, 2018
Writer:	Rob Wright, Eric Carrasco
Director:	Kevin Smith
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars:	April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), David Ajala (Manchester Black), Sarah Smyth (Lydia Lockwood), Roxy Wood (Nia's Roommate), Josh Chambers (First Local), Jeffrey Chivers (Col #1), Timothy Lyle (Frank), Jaymee Mak (Mackenzie), Jill Morrison (Second Local), Tawny West (Reporter), LaMonica Garrett (The Monitor), John Wesley Shipp (The Flash)
Production Code:	T13.21208
Summary:	Nia has a powerful dream about Agent Liberty but refuses to look at it as a prophetic dream and pushes it aside. After noticing something is bothering Nia, Kara enlists Brainy's help, and the two try to persuade Nia to embrace her destiny. Meanwhile, Manchester Black pays Ben Lockwood a menacing visit.



The episode starts with Nia having a nightmare of sorts — she has powers that allow her to see things before they happen while dreaming. At work, Kara confronts Nia about lying to everyone at Thanksgiving about having narcolepsy.

Ben Lockwood returns home to his wife informing him of a former college classmate showing up. It's revealed Manchester Black arrived to the house to harm Lockwood. J'onn uses his telepathic link to warn Manchester not to do anything. Lockwood's wife leaves the room and Manchester pulls a gun out on Ben.

Kara arrives to Nia's house to talk to her about her powers. There, Nia reveals she's from a planet called Naltor. Kara calls in Brainy, who also reveals he's an alien. There, Brainy's able to use his powers to send Nia to her dream state, where she continues to see the woman in pain from earlier.

Nia wakes up and tells the group they need to go to Collinwood High School because that's where the troubled woman is.

Back at the Lockwood residence, Manchester has now pulled a dagger out, holding both of the Lockwoods hostage accusing Ben of being Agent Liberty. J'onn tries to stop Manchester through telepathic means again, but he's unsuccessful.

Nia arrives at Collinwood with Kara and Brainy and we see one of the other Liberty agents with an alien-sniffing dog. Kara instantly picks up his identity and realizes he's with two other agents. Kara devises a plan where she takes care of the agents while Brainy distracts Nia. Kara thinks if they kidnap her, they could lead her straight to the woman in trouble.

Kara approaches the group and a van pulls up to throw her in. Nia looks down the street and notices the commotion. She runs back and Brainy is forced to follow. The agents kidnap all three of them and take them to the agents' hideout.

There, the agents get nervous and try shooting Nia, who sees the event coming. She's able to use the bullet shot to bust her out of the handcuffs and she helps the other two out. Chaos ensues although the trio is able to quickly subdue the agents.

Ben takes Manchester and his wife to the basement of the Lockwood residence and Ben reveals to his wife that he is, in fact, Agent Liberty.

Kara does some investigating and realizes they're at Lockwood Family Steel. The trio quickly draws a line to Ben Lockwood being Agent Liberty and Kara calls Alex to see if she can confirm. Alex has a Child of Liberty in custody and after a quick interrogation, he confirms that Lockwood is Agent Liberty.

Manchester makes Ben suit up in his Agent Liberty costume and starts beating him up for being behind the murder of Fiona. J'onn uses his telepathy again and Manchester says the only way he'll stop is if J'onn kills him. J'onn refuses. Manchester and Ben continue their fight and Ben eventually busts through the storm door, leading Manchester on a chase.

Kara leaves the steel factory to help Manchester, but she has trouble locating them since they're no longer at the Lockwood residence.

Brainy and Nia start investigating the factory itself and Nia realizes that this place is, in fact, the location from her dreams.

Ben leads Manchester straight to the steel factory. Manchester's about to shoot Lockwood when Kara flies in and stops him. The two debate over killing Lockwood. Eventually, Manchester is able to pour nth metal on Kara, adhering her to the floor.

Lockwood's wife arrives and distracts Manchester. Ben's nearly about to kill Manchester when Supergirl breaks free and stops him, saving Mrs. Lockwood from plummeting to her death in the process. National City police arrive to arrest Lockwood and Manchester for their crimes.

Kara flies back to the DEO and is surprised by the presence of President Baker. There, he informs Kara that she needs to put her country first and reveal her secret identity. Kara refuses to reveal that information and Baker relieves her from DEO duty.

Massive protests in defense of Lockwood begin to form outside of the country jail and CatCo Media.

The episodes ends with the Monitor killing all of the heroes on Earth-90. John Wesley Shipp's Flash is able to escape.

Elseworlds, Part 3

Season 4
Episode Number: 74
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Tuesday December 11, 2018
Story: Marc Guggenheim
Teleplay: Derek Simon, Robert Rovner
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Stephen Amell (Oliver Queen / Green Arrow), David Ramsey (John Diggle), Carlos Valdes (Cisco Ramon), Danielle Panabaker (Caitlin Snow), Tyler Hoechlin (Clark Kent / Superman), Grant Gustin (Barry Allen / The Flash), Jeremy Davies (Dr. John Deegan), Ruby Rose (Kate Kane / Batwoman), LaMonica Garrett (Mar Novu / The Monitor), Cassandra Jean Amell (Nora Fries), Adam Tsekhman (Bartender), Bob Frazer (Roger Hayden / Psycho-Pirate), Elizabeth Tulloch (Lois Lane), Claudia Yuen (Young Woman), John Wesley Shipp (Barry Allen / The Flash (Earth 90))
Production Code: T13.21209
Summary: Supergirl, The Flash, Green Arrow and Superman face the battle of their lives.



The first part of the episode was aired as *The Flash* episode S05E09 titled *Elseworlds, Part 1*. The second part part as *Arrow* episode S07E09 titled *Elseworlds, Part 2*.

The episode starts immediately after last night's events. The version of Superman — Deegan, who's posing as the Man of Steel — they encounter unveils that The Monitor gifted him the Book, allowing the Man of Steel to rewrite reality. The two sides almost fight until Oliver crafts a way to get away.

In this new reality, we see that Superman's taken over STAR Labs, where John

Diggle and Caitlin Snow work. Superman arrives at the lair and is upset Barry and Oliver got away. superman goes into the pipeline, where Kara's being held captive. Kara tries breaking out of the facility until Alex Danvers arrives and uses a sonic-based device to momentarily render her incapacitated.

Barry and Oliver decide they have to try and track down Cisco so that he can help them vibe to Earth-38 and find the real Superman. They arrive at Cisco's apartment and when they go in, they're seemingly transported to another reality where The Monitor is waiting to greet them. The two are prompted with an offer to help the Monitor face the greater threat he previously spoke about but they refuse. He teleports them back into the reality that Deegan has created.

The duo decides that since in this reality that good guys have turned bad, they believe Cisco is probably "bad" in this reality as well. Using Barry's expertise, the two descend on a local watering

hole where criminals typical hang out. There, they find Gary as a bartender and stumble across Cisco, who's apparently a drug kingpin in the reality. Cisco's primary henchman is James Olsen.

A quick fight breaks out between Barry and Oliver and Cisco's henchmen before the two reveal they know Cisco's brother. Knowing that something is up, Cisco pulls them into the back room. There, Barry tells him that they can teach Cisco how to use his powers to teleport them to other Earths.

Kara's still imprisoned while Alex and Caitlin have a conversation immediately outside her cell. Alex reveals that she's straight in this reality and Caitlin tells her that she'll take over her shift for the remainder of the night.

Cisco's able to use his powers to teleport the two to the Fortress of Solitude on Earth-38, where they inform him of the reality change on Earth-1.

Kara's still trying to get Alex's attention and reveals a childhood secret and Alex realizes that something's wrong with the entire situation. Alex releases Kara from her cell and on their way out, the pair runs into Deegan, Diggle, and Caitlin. He's about to use his laser vision to burn the sisters to a crisp when the heroes from Earth-38 vibe back in and stop him from doing so.

The two versions of Clark Kent fly off to fight each other and Alex tells Barry and Kara she'll lead them to Deegan's Book. Kara's unable to rewrite reality herself so she takes the Book to Clark. Together, Clark and Kara beat Deegan and Clark begins to rewrite reality using the book.

Everyone's powers revert and Barry speeds to where Kara and Clark are. Deegan flies back in and starts choking Barry out until Clark ends his reality rewrite. Deegan is able to fly away with the Book, leaving Barry uninjured.

Deegan begins rewriting reality and Barry mention that if he and Supergirl travel around the world opposite ways at Mach 7, they'll slow down time enough to get the book from Deegan. Superman tries to stop them by saying that he saw the pair die in the book, but they race off to continue anyway.

Oliver goes back to the apartment building where he met The Monitor. There, Oliver confronts The Monitor, asking him to help save Barry and Kara, namedropping the Crisis in the process. The Monitor asks Oliver how he would propose they keep the balance.

Superman finds Deegan and the latter is able to bring Amazo into this reality. Amazo blows Superman back and Lois vibes onto the scene with Brainiac-5 and Martian Manhunter.

Barry and Kara begin to race around the world while the fight between the Earth-38 heroes and Deegan continues. We see time begin to slow down as Kara and Barry's faces start lighting up as happened in Superman's vision of the future. Just as they're about to blow up, Oliver arrives on-scene and uses an arrow to shoot the Book out of Deegan's hands. Deegan's soon consumed by the energy of the book.

The group gathers at STAR Labs and sends the Earth-38 heroes back home. There, Clark and Lois tell Kara that they're having a baby. Because of the Kryptonian nature of the pregnancy, Clark tells his cousin that he and Lois will be moving to Argo on a more permanent basis.

Later that night, Clark proposes to Lois in the Fortress of Solitude.

Barry and Oliver go out for a drink back on Earth-1. The two share a heartfelt moment about the true meaning of heroism. As they say a toast, Oliver's phone starts going off. He answers and it's Batwoman. Kane informs Oliver that Deegan's made a friend in Arkham. There, it's revealed that Deegan and Psycho-Pirate are cell neighbors.

The end title sequence reveals that Crisis on Infinite Earths will be next year's crossover.

Suspicious Minds

Season 4

Episode Number: 75

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Sunday January 20, 2019
Writer: Maria Maggenti, Gabriel Llanas
Director: Rachel Talalay
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Russell Wong (General Tan), Donna Benedicto (DEO Agent), Jojo Ahenkorah (DEO Agent #1), Bethany Brown (Instructor), Mehdi Darvish (DEO Agent #2), Hamza Fouad (Agent Lawrence), Graeme Guthrie (Col. McAllister), Sue Ing (DEO Agent #4), Raphael Kepinski (Kasnian General), Sonny Litt (Agent Wolf), Toni Nielsen (DEO Agent #2), Sasha Piltsin (Kasnian Soldier)
Production Code: T13.21210
Summary: Colonel Haley is upset after Supergirl responds to a distress call from a Navy ship that turned out to be a deadly alien attack. Colonel Haley reclaims the site as DEO territory and demands that Supergirl step aside. After Supergirl refuses to be told what to do, Haley refocuses her energy on finding out Supergirl's true identity and begins to interrogate all DEO agents, including Alex. Meanwhile, Brainiac-5 tries to persuade Nia to embrace her superpowers but she misinterprets his motives.



The episode starts with Kara's doppelganger continuing her training in Kaznia.

In National City, Kara and is in a spin class with Lena and the two talk about the latter's fledgling relationship with James Olsen. Kara overhears a distress call and pretends to be hurt to get out of class and help out.

She arrives and finds a group of soldiers knocked unconscious on some sort of freightliner. After some investigation, she stumbles across a makeshift bomb, to which so throws in the air only for it to explode.

She's debriefing Colonel Haley, who accosts Kara for arriving on the scene to help out even though she's been fired from the DEO. Kara flies off, telling Haley that she's never going to stop being a hero.

It's revealed J'onn has started his own private investigation business and Brainy visits him to see how his business is going. Brainy says he needs to hire J'onn to use his services to help out Kara. J'onn refuses to take Brainy's money and offers to help out pro bono, should Kara ask.

At the DEO, Haley is venting her frustrations of Kara to Alex, who's talking to her sister through text message. Haley informs Alex that she's going to begin interrogating Agent Wolfe in an effort to take Supergirl's true identity.

Alex calls a secret meeting with all of the agents at the DEO who know Supergirl's secret identity. The group of agents agree to side with Alex and do anything in their power to not reveal who Supergirl is to Colonel Haley.

Alex finds out that the Navy SEAL taken to the DEO after the attack earlier in the day has suddenly disappeared from DEO facilities. Brainy reveals that there's no record of the patient whatsoever. The elder Danvers goes to speak with her sister and informs her that Haley is doing whatever she can do to uncover the secret identity of Supergirl.

Lena walks into James' office in an attempt to speak with him about their relationship. She informs him that she's now willing to listen and encourages to reveal whatever's on his mind. James reveals that he now understands what it means to make the hard choices that Lena has had to made. Lena's relieved to find that out and the two kiss.

Brainy calls Nia to ask her out on a date. In the middle of making plans, Colonel Haley butts in and requests Brainy's presence in a questioning session.

Kara goes to visit J'onn at his new office, where she debriefs him on the ship attack. Together, the two look over J'onn's old files and find out that the government is covering up the attack, for whatever reason. They do more digging and find out that Colonel Haley is somehow involved with the mission the ship was on.

Kara calls Alex to inform her and the two go with J'onn to question General Tan, one of those accused of covering it up. There, they find out the government stumbled across a new species of aliens called moirai. With the alien's cloaking ability, the government decided to try and train them as assassins.

As they're talking about it, the group is attacked by two moirai. J'onn and Tan lead one of them on a chase while the other is stopped by Kara and Alex. After Kara tells the alien they want to take them into the DEO for safekeeping, the moirai kills itself. Tan ends up being killed.

Alex returns to the DEO to confront Haley about her cover-up on Project Moirai. Alex is furious that the alien killed itself at the mention of Haley's name. Haley brushes Alex off and orders her to prepare the DEO for an assault from the remaining Moirai.

Brainy and Nia go out for dinner and as the two chat, Brainy asks her to help Kara out with her super powers. Nia mentions that she's not sure whether or not she's willing to be a part of a super team. After Brainy tells her a quick story, he gives Nia a binder full of costume ideas and code name possibilities.

Later that night, James and Lena are working on cooking dinner when Lena unveils her latest science project. She reveals that she was trying to find a cure for cancer but instead, found out a way to give people super powers. James tells her he supports her scientific efforts.

At the DEO, the group prepares for an impending assault by from the moirai. Against Alex's wishes, Colonel Haley orders the DEO agents to use lethal force when the aliens arrive.

Frustrated, Alex calls her sister and tells her that she plans on resigning from the DEO because she can't work alongside her new superior. When Alex goes to confront Haley, we find out that one of the agents caved and told her Supergirl's real identity. Just as Haley reveals the news, the DEO's alarms begin going off signaling the arrival of the moirai.

The power shuts off and Brainy's laser beam grid disappears. One of the morai is able to get in and start attacking the agents while the other is shot to death. The alive moirai begins dragging Haley away but Kara flies in to rescue her superior.

After Kara imprisons the moirai, Haley informs Kara that her public life is now dead. Haley is in the process of explaining how Kara is now an agent of the government and must do whatever she says when Alex steps up and knocks her boss out with a punch.

Kara and Alex imprison a knocked-out Haley in one of the cells. They call J'onn to the DEO and ask him to wipe her mind. Although hesitant at first, J'onn agrees to wipe Haley's mind of anything to do with Supergirl.

The next day, Brainy notices that the DEO is using truth-seeking aliens in their interrogation techniques. Realizing they can't stop Haley from ultimately finding out unless everyone's mind is wiped. Brainy reveals that unless Alex's mind is wiped too, there's 100% certainty Haley will eventually find out. Despite Kara's objections, Alex decides to go forward with the memory loss process.

Unable to watch, Kara storms out of J'onn's office and J'onn wipes the minds of all DEO agents that know of Supergirl's true identity.

Blood Memory

Season 4

Episode Number: 76

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Sunday January 27, 2019
Writer: Jessica Queller, Dana Horgan
Director: Shannon Kohli
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Kate Burton (Isabel Nal), Hannah James (Maevie Nal), Brennan Mejia (Jerry), Lukas Gage (Kevin Huggins), Garwin Sanford (Paul Nal), Brian Cyburt (Spencer), Raphael Kepinski (Kaznian General), Maya Macatumpag (Parthas Alien), Jaymee Mak (Mackenzie), Mike McLeod (COL Protestor), Tedra Rogers (Bobbi Miller), Madison Smith (Josh), John Specogna (Memorial Guest Order Member)
Production Code: T13.21211
Summary: Kara joins Nia on a trip to Nia's hometown to visit her family during the town's annual Harvest Festival. While home, Nia's mother encourages her daughter to embrace her destiny. Meanwhile, Alex deals with a street drug that is turning people violent and giving them temporary superpowers.



Kara flies through the air and grabs a missile for a Russian leader. She returns to the ground and realizes she is bleeding from her nose. She faints. They rush her to the medics.

A group of teen boys is hanging out. One of them takes a pill and turns into the Hulk. The other 2 runs back inside their trailer.

Kara, Brainy, J'onn, Alex and the others are playing games. Alex cannot remember Kara's favorite movie. Luckily, she gets a text from work ending the awkwardness. Alex runs to the scene of a teen boy fighting with a group of others. Su-

pergirl arrives to help. After, Alex asks her to call her Agent Danvers not Alex.

Kara talks to Jimmy. Alex's mind wipe is bothering her. One of Jimmy's reporters interrupts. She wants to pitch a sensitive story about Luthor Corp. After she tells him the company is hiding something, he gives her the green light.

Brainy tells Alex the contusions she has on her hand is from the truth seeker. They will go away soon. In the meantime, he has figured out the species they were dealing with the night before, frat boys.

Kara offers to go back to Nia's hometown with her. In the car on the way, they talk about Nia being trans and her family being so accepting. She asks Kara not to mention her dreaming powers.

Alex pulls the frat boys in to ask them where the pills came from. She can't seem to crack them. Meanwhile, the other frat boys who weren't brought in decide they need to see their pills after seeing the reaction to the video posted online.

In the car, Nia dreams of her mother combing her hair at vanity with a glass of wine. Suddenly she bursts into a crow and flies away.

Nia introduces Kara to her family. They sit for lunch. Nia's sister is growing impatient about not dreaming like her mother yet. Alex feels like she is missing something, some information that was important to her. She asks J'onn to scan her and make sure she is all right.

Nia tells Kara she feels so guilty she got the dreaming powers and not her sister. Meanwhile, J'onn pretends to scan Alex to give her piece of mind.

Alex has Brainy pose as a frat boy. He enters the cell of the guys who won't talk and pretends to also have been arrested to get information.

Nia sits to talk with her mother. Just as she gets ready to share that she has been dreaming, her mother faints. A spider crawls down her leg. Nia falls into a dream-like state and sees her mother there. She tells her she is dying and she is sorry she didn't know Nia was the dreamer. She tells her she is strong and says her goodbyes.

Later, Nia is dreaming of her sister. They are sitting for a meal with wine. Suddenly spiders are all over the table. Her sister wakes her. The town is having an impromptu memorial for their mother. Nia's sister shares that she should be a dreamer by now and she could have saved their mother.

Jimmy arrives to see Lena who is preparing a trivia game for them.

The frat boys make a stop to meet some customers they plan to sell their pills to. Before they can get their money, the deal goes sideways and they get jumped. One of the dealer's sisters is inside the van. She sees a purple pill on the ground and picks it up.

Nia tells Kara she dreamt about her mother on their ride there. She would have understood the dream if she studied like her sister. Kara consoles her.

Alex, Brainy, and J'onn arrive at the scene of the frat boys. They arrest them. The guys admit they were robbed and one of their sisters took the van. The customers mentioned going to an alien festival.

The dealer's sister takes the pill as she drives to the festival.

Nia's father pulls her aside to talk to her. He has a box for her. It is from her mother. At the memorial, all is dressed in white. Nia's sister talks at the podium about her mother. Nia sees the future. She runs to push her sister out of the way just as a madman with an ax breaks down the wall of the barn they are in. Several men with superhuman strength start attacking the crowd. Kara transforms into Supergirl. Alex and the guys arrive. They all try to take control of the situation. Supergirl interferes when Alex touches the dealer's sister. Alex gets angry and tells Supergirl to back off. They get into a dispute. Alex doesn't think Supergirl has ever felt vulnerable and weak. Supergirl shares that she has even if she is the girl of steel.

On the ride home, Kara shows Nia that she is Supergirl. She does it because she doesn't want her to feel alone.

Jimmy calls his reporter in and tells her to squash the Luthor Corp story. Everything is above board.

At home, Nia opens the box from her mother. It is a dress.

J'onn tells Kara that the mind wipe on Alex has affected her perspective on the alien race.

Supergirl lays on a stretcher unconscious. A Russian soldier calls into his base and tells them he needs to reach someone in America.

Menagerie

Season 4

Episode Number: 77

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Sunday February 17, 2019
Story: Robert Rovner
Teleplay: Daniel Beaty, Greg Baldwin
Director: Stefan Pleszczynski
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), Jessica Meraz (Pamela Ferrer / Menagerie), Sarah Smyth (Lydia Lockwood), Graham Verchere (George Lockwood), Donna Benedicto (DEO Agent), Roxy Wood (Nia's Roommate), Melice Bell (Ashley), Greta Carew-Johns (Becca), Zack Currie (Chuck Grossman), Brian Doe (Doug), Maxwell James (COL 1), Flossie McKnight (Guard), Françoise Robertson (Sarah Walker), Sonia Sunger (News Anchor), Lily Scott (CATCO Employee)
Production Code: T13.21212
Summary: With his P.I. shingle newly hung outside his office, J'onn welcomes new clients. Trying to take her mind off what happened at the DEO, Kara decides to team up with J'onn on his latest assignment, which unfortunately ends up tying directly into Alex's current investigation that involves the villain Menagerie. Meanwhile, Lena shares some news with James, but his reaction isn't what she expected. Nia invites Brainy to her Valentine's Day party.



A pair of con artists who have been robbing people are on a drive. They talk about going to a Valentine's Day Masquerade Party when their car goes off the road in the dark. The woman sees a very strange scene with snakes.

Kara and Alex go to visit Martian at his place. They sit and talk. Kara wants to go with Alex to a Valentine's Day party tonight. After Alex leaves to head to work, Kara tells Martian she misses being her partner in crime.

A woman comes to visit Martian at his office. She thinks her husband was kidnapped. Brainy visits Nia. He apologizes

for her mother's passing. He wants to get to work on her powers and training to help Super Girl. She tells him she needs more time to mourn. He heads to leave. Nia asks him if he wants to go to a Valentine's Day party. He accepts.

Alex arrives on the scene where a person's heart has been extracted from their chest. Back at the lab, Alex and Brainy look over the body. Haley shows up. There have been two more bodies discovered with the same injuries. Brainy thinks he knows what did it. He shows them a snake.

Martian meets up with Kara to ask her if she can help him with a new case. Meanwhile, Jimmy brings Lena a Valentine's Day gift. She thinks they should take off for a spontaneous romantic holiday.

Brainy tells Alex about his date with Nia. Alex thinks he needs to bring her a gift. They get back to the case. Brainy noticed that all of the jewelry at the home of all of the victims has been stolen. Meanwhile, Kara and Martian talk about his client. Kara thinks he is having an affair.

Martian and Kara arrive at the client's home. The door is open. They find the husband unconscious on the floor. Kara gets closer. His heart is missing. Alex and her team show up with guns drawn.

Kara and Martian offer to help Alex with her investigation. Kara secretly uses her x-ray vision to bring them to a safe in the house. Alex calls Brainy for help. He is at Nia's party and feeling uncomfortable. All three of them head there to see Brainy.

A teen named George visits a man named Ben in prison. He tells Ben about the Children of Liberty out searching. Ben tells him to be brave and strong.

Alex runs into an old love interest. Kara tells her to go and have a drink with her while she heads to talk to Nia who is upset about her mom. Kara gives her a pep talk. Later, at the party, Brainy tells the gang about a new victim who has yet to be reported. They all head to her house. When they arrive they don't find Pamela, but the woman con artist who attacks Alex and then Kara before taking off.

Jimmy and Lena head to the airport to go to Paris when he shares that he will never support her sharing her researching with the government. They end up in a dispute. Jimmy gets out of the car and leaves.

At the Valentine's Day Masquerade Ball, the con woman shows up ready to wreak havoc. She releases several snakes. Kara turns into Super Girl and sweeps her out the window and away from the party. Snakes attack Super Girl. Nia shows up to help, freeing Super Girl who tells her to fly off and help Alex. After she leaves, Super Girl fights the con woman for a second before the Children of Liberty rush in and kill the con woman. Haley arrives with the team.

Back at home, Alex arrives to see Kara and bring her candy. Alex talks about how she needs to trust others in the fact that they can protect themselves so she can focus more on herself. Kara is happy and promises not to show up at any more scenes. Meanwhile, Lena is up to something when she calls to tell someone she "is in."

Ben is released from prison. He talks about the Children of Liberty outside to TV cameras. Inside the jail, the con woman gets a letter from Manchester Black.

What's So Funny About Truth, Justice, and the American Way?

Season 4
Episode Number: 78
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Sunday March 03, 2019
Writer: Eric Carrasco, Aadrita Mukerji
Director: Alexis Ostrander
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), David Ajala (Manchester Black), Jessica Meraz (Pamela Ferrer / Menagerie), Louis Ozawa Changchien (Hat), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Michael Adamthwaite (Cooper), Elinet Louicius (Guard), Jaymee Mak (Mackenzie), Hugo Raymundo (Guard #1), Sonia Sunger (News Anchor), Mark Sussman (Kelex (voice)), Sheldon Trosko (Marine Guard #5), Natasha Inniss (Photographer), Lily Scott (CATCO Employee)
Production Code: T13.21213
Summary: Manchester Black breaks out of prison with the help of his new team, the Elite. Supergirl tries to apprehend Black and his team while dealing with a shocking new development involving Ben Lockwood.



Kara brings her latest article to Jimmy on Lockwood. Alex shows up to meet her for lunch but she tells her she has a meeting with the auditor that just came up. Kara heads out. Alex tells Jimmy she is sorry about Lena and him. One of the reporters comes in to talk to Jimmy about L-Corp.

Brainy and Kara bring Nia to the fortress for training. Telex comes in to say hi. Meanwhile, J'onn is at the prison when he is attacked by Manchester and a new friend. They make their way out of the prison only to run into Supergirl who is waiting. She is surprised to see Manchester with a friend in a red bowler hat and

Menargie.

Brainy and Nia practice sparring. Supergirl and J'onn arrive to tell them what is going on with Manchester, the prison outbreak and to check where the villains are now. They watch video footage of the three in Rio killing more humans.

Alex and Lena talk. Lena admits she has been giving people powers. Alex thinks she needs to get more security through the government. Lena tells her she wants to keep this all very quiet.

Sitting at the bar, one of Liberty's men come to see him. He tells him the boys on the ground aren't happy with his conduct as of late. He breaks the news that Manchester Black is free and on the lose. Meanwhile, Manchester talks through the news directly to Supergirl. He has taken more human lives and wants to meet face to face with Supergirl.

Supergirl talks to the others about what she should do. He wants to meet her in Manchester, England.

Liberty meets with the President and asks he deputize the children of liberty. The president laughs at him as they take photos together.

J'onn and Kara talk alone. He wants to honor his father but he is a manhunter and Manchester has him angry. He sees him as a test. Kara consoles him and tells him he will find clarity. Kara needs to go alone to meet Manchester.

Nia asks Kelex to tell her all about Naltor. Supergirl heads to Manchester.

Manchester informs Supergirl that the US government is doing a lot more harm that she knows. He tells her to ask about Claymore and shooting down alien ships. She rushes to the president who tells her he isn't going to change his mind about Claymore. She leaves. He moves up the launch.

Brainy catches Nia practicing things she has not to be trained in yet. He isn't angry but impressed.

Supergirl goes to Alex's and asks to talk. She is surprised to see her. She tells Alex about Claymore. Supergirl is torn about what to do. Meanwhile, the trio of villains learns of the president's decision to move up the launch.

When the three arrive at the launch, Supergirl is ready to fight with Brainy, J'onn, Nia and some soldiers by her side. They fight. Alex shows up. They continue to fight. Supergirl sees Manchester has moved up the launch. Alex throws Supergirl a suit. She rushes to the satellite to save the day. Manchester flies with the help of brainy's ring but doesn't get far when J'onn stops him in the sky. They fight on the ground. Manchester uses the ring to jump time. Supergirl blows up the satellite.

Brainy is upset over the ring. Supergirl meets with the president and tells him she had to blow up the Claymore. There was no other way.

Alex cuts into Haley for not telling her about Claymore. She tells Alex she didn't know.

The president asks Liberty to be his new Alien Director. Ben heads to meet with the guys who didn't invite him to a meeting. They are angry to hear about his new role. He is all talk and no action. He gets angry and beats one of them down to the ground. They are all quiet.

Stand and Deliver

Season 4

Episode Number: 79

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Sunday March 10, 2019
Writer: Rob Wright, Jess Kardos
Director: Andi Armaganian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), David Ajala (Manchester Black), Jessica Meraz (Pamela Ferrer / Menagerie), Louis Ozawa Changchien (Hat), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Jonathan Bennett (Quentin), Paul Almeida (Cracked Mask Child of Liberty), Adam Ballantyne (Child of Liberty #1), Stephanie Cho (Alien Mother), Arran Henn (TV Talking Head), Sean Hewlett (Franklin), Madeleine Kelders (Reporter #1), Ariaah Lee (Alien Girl), Jaymee Mak (Mackenzie), Shawn Stewart (Muscular Alien), Nicholas Dohy (Anti-Alien Protester)
Production Code: T13.21214
Summary: Between Ben Lockwood's new push to stir up the anti-alien movement and the Elite's desire to target Lockwood and his minions, Supergirl is concerned about the safety of the American people — both human and alien. When Lockwood organizes a rally, the aliens decide to peacefully protest. Brainiac and J'onn join the alien march while Supergirl and Dreamer patrol to keep everyone safe. Meanwhile, James picks up his camera again to cover the march for CatCo, and Hayley assigns Alex a job that clashes with her beliefs. When The Elite and Ben Lockwood stir up trouble at the rally, Supergirl is forced to take a stand.



The Elite have just finished dinner. They hit the street with trouble in mind. They separate for a bit after Menagerie sees a woman on the street who looks like a good snack. Menagerie is intercepted by J'onn, Supergirl, and Lia. They grab her and hunt down Manchester and the others, who get away after they try to assassinate Lockwood.

Jimmy calls Eve in to speak with her about the Black Budget at L-Corp. She tells him they are doing good and not evil. She will send him the budget after talking to Lena.

Haley meets with Lena. She needs her to rush the serum, they need it asap. Lena tells her she cannot take a chance and rush it. Eve shows up.

Supergirl shows up to see J'onn and Lia. She has circled the globe and has yet to find the Elite. Meanwhile, Alex, Brainy and the others talk about the latest antics of the Elite. Haley tells them they have been appointed to guard Lockwood. Alex isn't happy.

J'onn and Supergirl wait while Lia sits in a dream state trying to locate the Elite.

Lockwood takes the podium for a press conference. He tells them he plans to appeal the alien amnesty act. He plans to send all of the aliens back. Supergirl and J'onn watch on TV, upset about his plans. Lia comes to. She knows where they are. Across town, Haley tells Brainy they need to get ready for some possible trouble in the streets after Lockwood's announcement.

Manchester and Hat break into the Fortress of Solitude. They take a look around. Lia works to see them. She tells J'onn where she sees them. J'onn heads there. Supergirl and Lia follow. The three try to stop Manchester and Hat.

The Morae is taken into headquarters. Haley and Brainy talk about an alien protest and march. J'onn, Nia, and Supergirl talk about their failure to grab Manchester who slipped through a door at the Fortress. J'onn can no longer feel him anymore. He may have gone off to another dimension.

Jimmy offers Franklin the reporter some help at the alien march. Meanwhile, Brainy arrives to see J'onn, Nia and Supergirl. They tell him about Manchester. He tells them about the march. It would be nice if Supergirl made an appearance, brainy tells her. She tells him she is attending to protect the public. He tells her she is also a citizen and she shouldn't forget it.

At the rally, Lockwood bashes the alien race as Alex stands on stage there to protect. He gets his supporters fired up as Kara and the others march to meet up with them. Alex tells Lockwood to leave the stage before he is injured. Just then, Manchester and the Hat show up. Manchester appears to have multiplied as there are about a dozen of himself ready to fight the humans. Chaos breaks out as Brainy, J'onn, Supergirl and the team try to take them down.

Brainy faces off against Hat and wins. Manchester and J'onn come face to face. They fight. J'onn loses his temper, throwing him across the floor only to realize it is another man and not Manchester. It was a trick and he fell for it. He gets angry with himself. Meanwhile, Supergirl sees some good during the fight as a human helps an alien get up and off the floor.

The next day, Kara and the team talk with Jimmy whose photos of the march have moved people. It is announced that the President and Lockwood have decided to hold hearings about the aliens on earth.

Haley meets with Lena. A civil war is brewing. Meanwhile, J'onn searches for Manchester.

Alex and Kara sit and talk while they drink a beer. They talk about the march and Jimmy's photos. Alien or human, every action counts, Kara tells her sister.

On his way out of the office, Jimmy is hit by a bullet.

O Brother, Where Art Thou?

Season 4

Episode Number: 80

Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Sunday March 17, 2019
Writer: Derek Simon, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Tawnia McKiernan
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), David Ajala (Manchester Black), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), William MacDonald (Dr. Kaplan), Byron Brisco (Guard #2), Christina Lewall (Trauma Doctor), Lincoln McGowan (Guard), Amos Stern (Guard #3)
Production Code: T13.21215
Summary: Secretly furloughed from prison due to failing health, Lex Luthor visits his sister Lena to seek her help finding a cure. Savvy as ever, Lena is suspicious of Lex's motives, but when she's faced with a life and death situation, she must decide how she truly feels about her brother. Meanwhile, Supergirl and J'onn face off against Manchester Black. James' sister Kelly comes to town.



Lex shows Lena the view from their office of chaos living under a red sun. Lena pleads with him but he doesn't care. He wants the world to learn that Superman isn't a hero just a false god. The police rush in and take Lex away.

Later... Lex arrives via helicopter after having a stroke. He is set up by medics and police in the house. They are letting him come home because he cannot run. He is dying. He is weak and feels pathetic. Lena's assistant comes running in. It is James. They rush to the hospital. Lena

learns that James has been shot. He is in surgery. Alex, Brainy, Kara and the others are all there.

Alex tells Lena while they are alone that she should use her serum on James. Meanwhile, J'onn has found Manchester. He and Supergirl leave the hospital to track him down.

Supergirl and J'onn find Manchester who taunts J'onn about being a man of peace. Meanwhile, Lena asks Lex to team up with her to save Jimmy. Lex thinks this is all very funny given it is Superman's best friend.

Nia tells Brainy at the hospital that her dreams are failing her. Jimmy's sister shows up as they tell Alex and the others that Jimmy is in a coma.

Lex is having trouble breathing. A DOC worker drops the meds he needs on purpose as Lena and Lex work in the lab. Lena is angry. After stepping out to talk to her assistant in the hall, she returns to find Lex on the floor.

Jimmy begins to code. The doctors rush to intubate him. He is bleeding internally. They think he needs surgery. Alex pulls Jimmy's sister aside and tells her about an experimental drug Lena

is working on. She only needs a few hours. Jimmy's sister doesn't like the sound of any of this, putting his life in Lena's hands.

Lena and Lex work to perfect the meds for Jimmy. Later, Lena learns Jimmy is in surgery. His sister didn't want to wait for the drug. Lena is upset. Lex comforts her, telling her about her mother and how she always brought the light as does Lena. He tells her to go and see Jimmy who needs her.

J'onn has a nightmare of a dead Alex and Kara. They taunt him, telling him he didn't save them like he didn't save his daughters. He begins to scream when Kara brings him back to reality.

Kara shows up at the hospital. Alex has been mad she has been missing for no reason, unaware that she is Supergirl. Meanwhile, Brainy is upset over all that has been happening. He starts to ramble but stops when Nia kisses him. The lights flicker.

J'onn and Supergirl realize there is a surge with the power. It is Manchester. They rush to him as the lights and generators go down in the hospital affecting Jimmy's surgery. Alex tells Jimmy's sister that the serum is ready and Lena can save his life. Jimmy's sister agrees to it.

Terrorizing J'onn, Manchester shows him his children being killed. Angry, J'onn takes Manchester out and gets Brainy's ring back. Supergirl appears, asking where Manchester is. J'onn doesn't answer but suggest they go see Jimmy.

Lena injects Jimmy with the serum. Hours later, he is alive and well with everyone visiting. J'onn is upset with himself, telling Kara at the hospital how he doesn't feel like a man of peace.

Lena realizes that Lex was behind the power outage. She confronts him. He admits that he also had Jimmy shot. He needed to test the serum on Jimmy before he tested it on himself. She tells him she will never give him the cure, but it is too late. Lex stands on his chair. He already took the cure. Lena's assistant arrives. She had been helping Lex all this time. He has his men strap Lena to the chair.

The House of L

Season 4

Episode Number: 81

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Sunday March 24, 2019
Writer: Dana Horgan, Eric Carrasco
Director: Carl Seaton
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Gabriel Gurevich (Mikhail), Reese Alexander (Warden), Candus Churchill (Judge), Casey Dudley (Bailiff), Arran Henn (Newscaster), Raphael Kepinski (Kaznian General), Rady Panov (Class Clown), Sasha Piltsin (Kaznian Soldier), Alex Vishniakoff (Minister of Defense), V.G. Winter (Ansley Crew)
Production Code: T13.21216
Summary: In the wake of Lex Luthor's return, the show flashes back to what he's been doing for the last two years and how his secret machinations and plans have affected Supergirl and Lena.



In the air in a helicopter, Supergirl sees Lex as he tries to make his escape from Lena's. She knocks the copter out of the sky. Lex lands on a rooftop. He has powers.

Three Years Ago — Lena is in the stand in court discussing how Lex shut her out. Jimmy takes the stand, discussing how Lex kidnapped him. In his defense, Lex tells the jury Superman made him do it. He is protecting mankind from a supernatural event. The judge announces that he has been found guilty. She coughs as she reads the verdict. She passes out. The rest of the room also begins to cough,

dropping like flies. Lex is carried out of court, shackled.

In prison, Eve visits Lex. She is a fan. Lex asks her to help him by getting close to Jimmy and his circle.

Six Months Ago — The warden pays Lex a visit in his cell. He has a call from a Russian embassy. The caller tells him about Supergirl and her powers, telling Lex to come quick. Lex tells the warden he needs to leave for 72 hours. The warden laughs unless Lex threatens his mother. He knows where she lives.

Lex arrives in Kaznia where he goes to see a scared looking Supergirl in a small cabin. Just hours earlier, Supergirl was captured by Russian soldiers and placed in a chair. They look her over wondering if she is indeed Supergirl. She looks like her. They bring her out into the woods. She takes in the sun. One of the men tells her to listen. She uses her abilities. A gunshot rings in the distance. It spooks her. Her heat vision goes crazy. She burns several officers. Later, in her cell, she hears a Russian boy crying for help. She makes her way out and flies, listening for

his whereabouts. She ends up in the cabin in an attempt to save the boy where Lex is brought to see her. She doesn't know who he is.

The minister of defense tells Lex he would like to keep Supergirl. He can train her and make her a weapon for Kaznia. She calls him Alex.

Lex visits with Supergirl again. She speaks Russian as she asks him if he is mad at her. He brings her to a warehouse to show her what she is capable of. He tells her to speak in English.

Lex talks with Eve who informs him that Lena is working on the serum. They talk further about how Supergirl must have come in to contact with black kryptonite. Lex talks about how he can turn all of this in his favor with Russian and the US in dispute.

Supergirl reads books sent to her, finishing more than a dozen fast. Lex pays her a visit. They talk about what she has read, books all about great leaders and conquerors. They play chess. He gets angry when she admits *The Great Gatsby* in her favorite book because it is lush and beautiful. He wants her to appreciate that they were fools in the story and that someone always suffers especially when it comes to money and greed.

Outside, the sky is green. Supergirl is in pain as kryptonite dust falls from the sky. It is from the Americans Lex tells her. He brings her into a warehouse, safe from the outside and tells her the truth about her origin.

Lex tells her about Supergirl, her sister. She has taken her place. He decides to bring her to where her sister is.

Disguised, they arrive in the US and head to Metropolis. Lex tells her how Supergirl is soft and helps the Americans who take advantage of the Kaznia people. He brings her to Kara's apartment where she looks around. Alex shows up. She pretends to be Kara while Lex hides in the bedroom. She tells Alex she forgot her journal. Grabs it and runs to Smallville. Outside, Lex tells her to go back to Kaznia. Lex needs to go back to prison. She doesn't listen to him and instead goes through Kara's apartment. She warms to her as she reads her journal and learns about Lena Luthor. She heads to the newspaper where she talks to Lena, pretending to be Kara. Eve finds her and tells her she needs to go back to Kaznia. She doesn't want to. She had questions. Eve calls Lex and tells him. He isn't worried, he knows how to reel her back. The boy she saved.

Supergirl's Russian doppelgänger learns of an explosion. She arrives back to Kaznia where she arrives at the cabin to find a soccer ball and ash. Lex arrives as she kneels in the rubble. She finds evidence that the Americans have done this. She shoots angrily into the sky and heads there where she gets angry, ready to destroy. Lex is right behind her and talks her out of it. Meanwhile, the boy is safe with Otis, Lex's driver.

Lex meets with Eve who tells him that the girl is dying, it's Lena's serum. It isn't fool proof and safe from risk yet. Desperate, Lex decides he needs to give himself cancer. Lena will speed up her research and work on the serum to help him. He goes to Lena after affecting himself.

Kaznia Today — Lex is hooked up to his latest project. The girl lay in a hospital bed unconscious. She comes to after he saves her. He asks her to forgive him. She agrees to destroy Supergirl. Lex gives her a new suit. She heads to the US.

All About Eve

Season 4

Episode Number: 82

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Sunday March 31, 2019
Story: Gabriel Llanas
Teleplay: Katie Rose Rogers, Brooke Pohl
Director: Ben Bray
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Graham Verchere (George Lockwood), Jill Morrison (Bitsie Teschmacher), Donna Benedicto (DEO Agent), Françoise Robertson (Sarah Walker), Karin Konoval (Senator Granberry), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), Sunny Chen (Passerby), Jaymee Mak (Mackenzie)
Production Code: T13.21217
Summary: Supergirl must deal with the destructive aftermath of Lex's nefarious plans. Shocked at what Lex has created, Supergirl faces her biggest challenge yet.



Alex and her team arrive at Lena's office. They find her. She is alive and Lex has left a letter apologizing for stealing the research. Lena tries to come clean about something but Alex tells her not to talk.

In the sky, J'onn and Supergirl talk. She blames herself for Lex when J'onn decides to cast a psychic net. He passes out and falls to the ground. Supergirl rushes to him. The next day, J'onn thinks he has lost his powers because he is no longer a peaceful man. He thinks he should summon his father's spirit for a council. Supergirl tells him to rest.

Jimmy talks to his sister. He is back to work and feeling fine he tells her until he has a spilled-second flashback.

Back at headquarters, Alex and the team are alerted to a perimeter breach. It's Supergirl. She has brought donuts and the hope that they want to team up to find Lex. Haley thinks it over and tells Alex she and Supergirl can team up. Supergirl gives Brainy his ring back. He is thrilled.

J'onn is trying to meditate when his father knocks at the door surprising him. He cannot believe he is actually here. He hugs his dad and tells him how lost he has been. His father is only here to take back the Scared Symbols now that he has admitted he isn't a peaceful man. J'onn tells him he cannot take them, they are in his mind. His father reaches out and grabs them off the table. J'onn falls to the ground.

Lean pays a visit to her mother in prison. Her mother reveals in Lena's possible exposure to her friends when they find out she had been helping Lex.

Lockwood meets with a senator who tells him she isn't going to vote to take alien rights away. He is angry and cannot believe this. Meanwhile, J'onn has come to. He and his father talk. J'onn

doesn't know who he is anymore. He needs help. His father tells him he can figure it out. J'onn reminds him that there is more on the line — the Martian religion and history. He father suggests a cup of tea.

Alex, Lena, and Supergirl pay a visit to Eve's cousin. She is sweet and welcoming until they witness her take a cake out of the oven with her bare hands. Eve must have given her some of the serum. They knew she had cancer.

Jimmy's sister tries to talk to him about his symptoms that are very similar to PTSD. He doesn't want to talk about it.

J'onn and his father go back and forth over what J'onn has done. J'onn admits he has tried to be like his father but he cannot. He becomes angry, he isn't a man of peace but he is doing what he knows is right. If he has to give up the symbols then so be it, he yells. His father rises from his chair, proud. He is a Martian Manhunter!

While digging through an office to learn more about Lex's whereabouts when they find a gun, an alien comes in shooting. Alex, Lena, and Supergirl dig for cover when they see he has kryptonite. Lena comes to the rescue and throws the potion at him. They take his kryptonite heart back to the FBI. They talk with Brainy. They think Lockwood may have a connection to Lex and Eve. Supergirl wants to go talk with him.

J'onn and his father talk. His father is proud that he knows who he is now. J'onn thinks he knows a place he can bring the symbols and keep them safe. One day another worthy one will find them. They say goodbye with his father reminding him that this was all in J'onn's mind — from his memories. All of the answers came within him.

Kara pays Jimmy a visit. The gun they found belongs to Eve and the bullets are the same from the one that almost killed Jimmy. It was Eve that shot him. The news comes on. Kara sees Eve on TV in disguise. She is in Washington.

Lena visits with her mother again. She has a blueprint of the prison that Lex had and he has marked her name with a red x. Lena tells her mother that Lex was looking for her to kill her not rescue her from prison. She must know something.

Jimmy arrives in Washington to see Lockwood. He confronts Lockwood, telling him he knows he has a connection to Lex. Meanwhile, Supergirl confronts Eve outside. She is attacked and trapped against a wall. Her doppelgänger wreaks havoc on the meeting with everyone thinking it is her.

The president holds a press conference where he declares Supergirl public enemy number one after the attack. Meanwhile, Jimmy goes to see his sister. He admits he was wrong and he needs help.

Crime and Punishment

Season 4

Episode Number: 83

Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Sunday April 21, 2019
Story: Rob Wright
Teleplay: Lindsay Sturman, Aadrita Mukerji
Director: Antonio Negret
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Françoise Robertson (Sarah Walker), Parveen Dosanjh (Dr. Park), Willie Garson (Steve Lomeli), Reese Alexander (Warden), William Belleau (Angry Inmate), Jason Bempong (Moe), Michael Brian (Dan), Chris Cochrane (Lou), Norah Debra Dobbyn (Young Lena), Koby Holvik (Young Lex), Sean Kuling (DEO Guard), Mia Fiona Kut (Anne), Jaymee Mak (Mackenzie), Donald Sales (Platoon Captain), Jesse Stretch (Bold Inmate)
Production Code: T13.21218
Summary: Kara and Lena head to Stryker's Island to find clues that may help defeat Lex; Kelly encourages James to confide in someone about his PTSD; Alex faces off against Ben Lockwood when he takes powerful weapons from the DEO to hunt Supergirl.



The president takes to national TV to warn Supergirl that they are after her for her supposed attack on the White House. As Supergirl watches she hears cries for help. She rushes to the scene, pulling a man from a vehicle. People passing by see Supergirl and try to shoot at her. She stops the bullets, telling them she didn't attack the White House. After saving the man he questions why she attacked the White House. His daughter thought she was a hero.

Lena and Supergirl team up and head to the prison to see Lex's cell. Prisoners taint Supergirl on her walk through the

block. In the cell, Lena finds a note in one of the chess pieces. She also finds his diaries on the chess board.

Lockwood arrives at headquarters to summon Supergirl. Haley and Alex tell him he needs official orders from the president. Knowing he will get them soon, Alex gives her watch to Haley to alert Supergirl but tells Haley that alerting her twice will call her when in fact it will tell Supergirl to stand clear. It's a trap. Brainy likes Alex's thinking. They need to hide the client registry next as Lockwood is sure to want to see it.

Brainy is torn on whether or not he should delete the alien registry. Meanwhile, Jimmy is talking in therapy. He feels guilty about being alive. His therapist gives him a way to get back to

his safe place with breathing techniques. He tries and relives the day he was shot. The veins in the back of his dark run a dark liquid.

Supergirl comes face to face with an activist who exposed data from the DOD to the public. He tells Supergirl that he is the real hero, exposing the government which has cost him his freedom. She has prevented broken the law but somehow lives above it.

Brainy asks Nia to show him the future. She tells him that he doesn't destroy the registry and laughs when he gets mad about this in turn showing him what he needs to do.

Inside the prison Otis makes an announcement to the prisoners, offering them a reward if they get her. He opens all of their cells, letting them free. Supergirl holds her own, fighting dozens lined up to try and take her out. She makes her way to the Warden only to find that he has been murdered. meanwhile, Lena looks at the landscape artwork Lex created in his cell, remembering when they were younger and how he promised to protect her and build a house in the mountains one day.

Supergirl tracks down Otis. The two fight, throwing one another through walls. After things get too much Supergirl morphs into Kara in order to save herself from Otis' kryptonite weapon. She saves herself by telling him she is a reporter. When the SWAT team arrives she morphs back into Supergirl and heads to find Lena as they look for her. She finds her. Lena shows Supergirl that Lex is up to no good. They watch the cameras knowing something awful is going to take place. Hey, rush out as Otis blows up.

Nia wakes from a dream and calls Brainy. He accent erase the registry. He tells her he did but uploaded it to his brain. He is now a target. Lockwood comes back with the president's orders to summon Supergirl and kill her if she doesn't come nicely. They try and tell him it appears she went dark. Haley admits to Alex she helped Supergirl but only for her daughter and the greater good.

Supergirl tells Lena and Alex she did more harm than good today. She is going to lay low. Meanwhile, Jimmy tells his therapist that he could hear things humans shouldn't. They need to talk to Lena.

Lockwood gets the go-to deputize the Children of Liberty. Lex's prison friend Steve gives Kara a hard drive that was Lex's.

American Dreamer

Season 4

Episode Number: 84

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired:	Sunday April 28, 2019
Story:	Dana Horgan
Teleplay:	Daniel Beaty, Jess Kardos
Director:	David Harewood
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars:	Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Graham Verchere (George Lockwood), Sarah Smyth (Lydia Lockwood), Emily Tennant (Edna), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Adam Ballantyne (Second Looter), Steel Bey (Charlie), Christine Bortolin (Alien Woman), Marci Chimich (Funeral Parlor Employee), Keith Dallas (Al), Ryan Hesp (DEO Agent), Sean Hewlett (Franklin), Solomon Irama (Bully #2), Marlon Kazadi (Young James), Ava Kelders (Girl Alien), Dylan Poyser (Bully #1), Alex Stines (First Looter), Julie Webster (Woman), Ryan Williams (Marcus), V.G. Winter (Ansley Crew)
Production Code:	T13.21219
Summary:	Dreamer becomes National City's protector while Kara works to clear Supergirl's name and gets into a showdown with Ben Lockwood; James takes extreme measures to get over his PTSD.



Kara is working in her apartment when a couple of robbers try to steal with a trucker. With Supergirl taking a break, Nia steps up and takes them out. Back at base Brainy is upset. She almost got caught. They need to stay under the radar especially given the nations state and their stance against aliens.

Alex, Brainy and Lena work on Jimmy with the help of his sister. Meanwhile, Kara works her way through some files. She picks up on a phone call nearby. Franklin's sister works at Ameriteck. Kara wants to talk to her, she is writing an article on Lex. Nia shows up. Kara shares that once she finishes her article

and clears Supergirl's name she can help fight again.

Brainy tells Jimmy that he may be able to fix the symptoms but he cannot get rid of his superpowers. Across the city, Lockwood is teaching George how to pick up illegal aliens and take them in.

Out to meet Franklin's sister, Kara elbows a thief trying to run off with a woman's purse. Franklin's sister shows up. They talk about Ameriteck. It has gotten bad there. Kara hopes to expose the company. They head there while Kara takes a look around in the dark. She finds military paperwork with the name Sebastian Melmoth but before she can get more Franklin's sister gets cold feet and runs off.

Brainy uses his mind palace to look back at some of Jimmy's memories. They trigger lots of hurt between his sister and him. They each vent to Alex and Brainy separately. Meanwhile, Kara

works to figure out the connection with Sebastian. She heads to see Lena. She tells her how she plans to expose Lex and take him down. She asks if L-Corp has done business with Ameriteck. Lena is too busy working with Jimmy.

Lena is hurt that Kara hasn't been around. On the other side of the city Nia patrols the night. She finds several aliens staying together with children. Suddenly Lockwood's men come in to take them away. Nia fights them off but it isn't over, just for tonight. She heads home to tell Kara. The people feel hopeless and Nia doesn't know what to do. Kara feels hopeless as to how she could help. Kara comes up with an idea — she will introduce the world to Dreamer in an article.

Brainy works through his Jimmy's dream with him. He recalls his father's funeral and being bullied for money. Brainy begs him to work through the sad memory. He asks Jimmy's sister to weather to her brother and help him through. She agrees. She enters his memory. He begs to get out. She consoles him while his dream plays out. He was trapped in the funeral home basement, he was never trapped at the diner. He misses the funeral because of that not because he left her behind. He told the diner story so many times he believed it himself. He cries and apologizes. She tells him it's okay and encourages him to fight back. He does.

Kara has her story on Nia ready to interview her as the dreamer. Meanwhile, Brainy reports back to Lena that Jimmy is good now. She is happy. They hear Kara on the TV in the background, catching her interview. Dreamer tells the world she is both human and alien. She is also a trans woman. She talks about her family and her love of Harry Potter. Lena gets upset. Brainy talks with her about her frustrations and sorrows.

Lockwood deploys his men to get Dreamer. They show up at the interview, ready to take her away. Brainy pulls a fast one on them, hiding Dreamer as she flies through the room. She takes out several men. Kara helps when the lights go out. Kara pretends that Franklin saved her with some of his karate moves. His confidence is bolstered. Jimmy comes out of nowhere and takes on Lockwood, telling him to get out. They leave angry, threatening to find Dreamer.

The next day Franklin's sister comes to see Kara. She has acquisition papers from the military base Kara was interested in. Dreamer inspired her to come forward. She would love to help. Kara looks over the files. She sees Lena. They talk about their friendship and what matters. They apologize to one another. Lena confesses she has been keeping secrets. She was working with Lex too. He had cancer. It's her brother so she believed him. Kara consoles her with a hug and support. They talk about what Kara has learned from Franklin's sister. Lena knows who Sebastian is. It's Lex! Meanwhile, Lockwood comes home to find an alien in his house who leaves after harming his wife.

Will the Real Miss Tessmacher Please Stand Up?

Season 4
Episode Number: 85
Season Episode: 20

Originally aired: Sunday May 05, 2019
Story: Derek Simon
Teleplay: Katie Rose Rogers, Natalie Abrams
Director: Shannon Kohli
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: David Harewood (Martian Manhunter), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Tessmacher), Graham Verchere (George Lockwood), Michael Adamthwaite (Cooper), Donna Benedicto (DEO Agent), Christine Bortolin (Alien Woman)
Production Code: T13.21220
Summary: Kara and Lena head to Kaznia to hunt down Lex. However, Eve Tessmacher sets a trap for the duo that could ultimately reveal that Kara is Supergirl. Meanwhile, Alex gets a long-awaited phone call, James practices using his powers, and Ben Lockwood takes a dangerous stand inside the DEO.



Alex and Kelly are out running with Jimmy's sister when she gets the call from an adoption agency. She is going to be a mother! Meanwhile, Lockwood listens to his son to talk at his wife's funeral. Angry and grieving, he heads to the DEO and demands they find who killed his wife. He wants them to start with Jimmy.

Nia and Brainy work with Jimmy. They have discovered he is fireproof. Brainy gets the word about Lockwood. He needs to get there since Haley and Alex are out of the office. Meanwhile, Lena and Kara are on her jet. They run into what

they think is a storm. Lena heads to the cockpit. Kara turns Supergirl and helps Lena get them safely to the ground without her knowing.

Alex tells Kelly she doesn't know if she can do this. Alex talks her down. All Alex wants to do is talk to her sister. When she thinks about what Kara would say to her about having a baby she calms down.

At the DEO Brainy uses his powers to stop Lockwood and one of his men from snooping around. When they demand access to an office, Brainy tells them he cannot allow them in there. Lockwood becomes angry.

Lena and Kara arrive at a lab where they find Eve. She confesses she will always be on Lex's side. Lena threatens her. She is going to tell them what they need to know or there is always a prison.

Alex waits to hear about the mother giving birth to her potential baby. She tells Kelly she is scared.

Eve is acting strange while being questioned. Kara looks at what she keeps her eyes on — claw marks across the floor leading to a vent. George finds his dad at the DEO. He is upset that Lockwood would leave his mom's funeral to work. Lockwood needs to find his wife's killer.

Lena and Kara find a room down the hall from the claw marks. Inside plans to attack America. Eve tells them he has a tank. She keeps repeating the word "tank." Lex has done something to her. They discover Kara's doppelganger.

Alex gets sad news — the mother has changed her mind and she is going to keep the baby.

Kara tells Lena that Supergirl's doppelganger has to have some decency if she comes from Supergirl. Meanwhile, Brainy tries to talk sense to Lockwood who receives word his wife's killer has been found.

Eve's doppelganger comes out of nowhere. Alarms in the building set off. Lena and Kara run for it. Kara finds some disturbing surveillance done on her and Lena. She sets the wall of photos on fire.

Lockwood and his men arrive at a building where he believes he will find his wife's killer. Inside they find several aliens hiding out. Lockwood wants them all taken in. Brainy tries to reason with him, he got his man and that is all he needs. Lockwood isn't having it.

Kara and Lena find a file. Lex has a mole inside the government, Tess Walker. Eve continues to replicate. Lena fights one while Kara turns into Supergirl, fighting several Eve's in an adjacent room.

Brainy tries to get all of Lockwood's men to realize they are breaking their oaths to the constitution as they stand in the street rounding up the aliens. Jimmy and Mia arrive. Lockwood goes crazy and morphs into a superhuman. He throws a car at Nia, Jimmy, and Brainy. Manhunter arrives and stops Lockwood. Meanwhile, Supergirl has trouble battling Eve's but manages to conquer them all while Lena comes face to face with Tess. She runs to find Kara who has just finished her fight. When they head back to see Tess she is gone, fading into the ether.

Brainy and the gang round up the aliens to get them to safety while Lockwood is down and unconscious.

Just when Kara thinks she might expose who she really is on their plane ride home, Lena tells her how upset she was to discover Eve had been lying to her this whole time. Kara changes her mind.

Alex and Kelly sit and talk about their past relationships and what has changed them. Kelly shares she was once engaged. Alex shares how she left her fiancé who didn't want kids.

George tells his dad he saw what he did today and he won't forgive him. He is the reason his mother is dead. Kara sits and talks with Jimmy about how she almost told Lena. She will one day but not yet.

Kara meets with the president to tell them all about what Lex has been up to and his plans to attack. He has his men take Kara away.

Red Dawn

Season 4

Episode Number: 86

Season Episode: 21

Originally aired: Sunday May 12, 2019
Story: Lindsay Sturman
Teleplay: Gabriel Llanas, Eric Carrasco
Director: Alexis Ostrander
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz), Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Izabela Vidovic (Young Kara), Olivia Nikkanen (Young Alex), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Mark Krysko (Head Guard), Al McFoster (Secret Service Agent), J.C. Roy (Guard 1), Sterling Schneider (Greta), Colby Wilson (Guard 2)
Production Code: T13.21221
Summary: Kara comes face to face with Red Daughter and the two engage in an epic battle.



Alex tells Kelly about feeling like something is off with Kara. Meanwhile, Kara is being taken hostage at the White House by her doppelgänger. Back at the DOE, Lena tells Alex and Brainy what Lex has been up to and all about Red Daughter who looks just like Supergirl. They come up with a plan that includes Brainy telling Dreamer he is in love with her.

The Red Daughter has Supergirl tied up. They talk about Lex, Supergirl tells her that Lex is tricking her, but the Red Daughter doesn't see that. Supergirl gets

up enough strength and breaks out of her chains with Kryptonite, telling Red Daughter she has been fighting kryptonite for years while the Red Daughter has only been dealing with it for months. After freeing herself, Supergirl escapes by breaking through a glass window.

Supergirl visits Martian for help. He takes the bullet out of her arm. She vents about all of the plotting Lex has been up to. She needs to tell Alex. Martian warns that telling Alex could make her go insane after he washed all of her memories. Brainy arrives to tell them Alex is going after Red daughter.

Lena tricks her mother into helping rid Lockwood of his powers while she heads out to find Lex. Meanwhile, Supergirl visits Alex to tell her how POTUS is working with Lex. Supergirl also wants to help her on her dangerous mission.

Lena pays Lockwood a visit to tell him about POTUS and Lex in cahoots. He cannot believe it. He itches his head and loses some hair. It looks like the serum he took is starting to make him deteriorate.

Brainy comes face to face with Dreamer. He can't seem to tell her what he feels. He focuses on figuring out the back story on a keychain Martian has found. Dreamer has a vision of the key

chain. They head to an industrial yard where aliens are being taken into custody. Dreamer sees the girl from her vision. Brainy transforms himself into a Lockwood look-alike to get them in. It doesn't work as one of the guards exposes him. They are taken into custody. Martian watches from a distance.

Alex and Supergirl tell Haley all about POTUS and Lex. Meanwhile, Brainy tries to protect Dreamer. When it looks as though he can't, he becomes angry and reverts back to the ways of his emotionless ancestors. After he takes out several guards, he tells an approaching Martian that he is now free.

Supergirl heads out alone on a mission after telling Alex to stay behind. Seconds later, Supergirl looks around Red daughter's bedroom. She has been stocking Supergirl this entire time.

Martian asks Brainy if he is all right now that he has switched into a less emotional person. Meanwhile, Lena and Jimmy come upon Lockwood and Lex's right-hand man talking before they get into a physical struggle.

Brainy leaves Dreamer and Martian behind to work on a mission. Meanwhile, Alex finds Supergirl who talks about Kara and trying to protect her sister from the danger. Alex's mom calls to say that Kyra has arrived safe — it is Red Daughter. Supergirl rushes there.

Supergirl and Red Daughter go toe to toe. Alex arrives. Watching the battle, she has flashbacks of her and Kara. Supergirl is taken down and injured. Red daughter escapes. Alex throws herself on Supergirl begging her not to leave. Seconds later as Alex and their mom watch, Supergirl comes back to life.

Lena rushes Jimmy back to the lab after he is injured. Lena's mother helps save Jimmy's life to Lena's surprise.

Back at home, Alex and Supergirl watch the news as POTUS announces Lex Luthor has saved the world from harm by killing Supergirl. They watch a picture of Lex flash across the screen as he holds Red Daughter.

The Quest for Peace

Season 4
Episode Number: 87
Season Episode: 22

Originally aired: Sunday May 19, 2019
Story: Robert Rovner, Jessica Queller
Teleplay: Rob Wright, Derek Simon
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (Hank Henshaw), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Sam Witwer (Agent Liberty), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal)
Guest Stars: April Parker Jones (Colonel Lauren Haley), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Bruce Boxleitner (President Baker), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Graham Verchere (George Lockwood), LaMonica Garrett (The Monitor), Françoise Robertson (Sarah Walker), Patti Allan (Woman), Phil LaMarr (Malefic J'onzz), Fraser Aitcheson (Lead Guard), Steel Bey (Charlie), George Boutros (Alien), Keith Dallas (Al), Darcy Hinds (Control Room Guard), Raphael Kepinski (Kaznian General), Kapila Rego (Lena's Assistant)
Production Code: T13.21222
Summary: Lex Luthor descends upon Washington, D.C. and summons Lena and Lillian to the White House; When Supergirl realizes she has the one last chance to stop Lex, she turns to the power of the press to help.



The Red Daughter arrives to see Lex. She failed to kill Supergirl, she tells him. She is upset. He tells her to return and finish the job.

Lex arrives at Ameratek Headquarters to join Eve. They are excited, the country is almost theirs. Lex heads to meet POTUS. Lex is going to make him a war hero and kill Supergirl.

Across the world, Kaznia goes on the attack. Jets fly, fire and bombs erupt while Supergirl tries to save the earth. Lex gets in his suit and wreaks havoc in the sky, fighting against Kaznia to look the hero. The Red Daughter cannot be-

lieve she has been betrayed by him. He is fighting against her country. He lied to her.

Dreamer and Martian have been taken. Brainy must tell Lena, Alex, and Kara when they all meet. Lena gets an invite to the White House from Lex. They don't want her to go but she has to protect everyone.

Lena meets Lex in the Oval. Her mother is there. Lena wants to know where POTUS is. Lex makes jokes. He brought them all there because they are going to revolutionize energy worldwide. He and Eve step out of the room. Lena's mom jokes that she poisoned his tea but he won't stop talking long enough to take a sip.

The hostages Dreamer and Martian have been taken with break out into a fight. They escape to another room. Her powers are coming back.

Brainy tells Kara and Alex that he now has the ability to extract the Harun-El from Lockwood. Dreamer projects herself into their room. She tells them she is in Shelly Island.

Lex returns to the Oval. Back to his plan. He wants to toast. Lena warns him this is genocide. Meanwhile, Brainy, Jimmy, Supergirl, and Alex arrived on the island. Lockwood spots them immediately.

Supergirl and Lockwood fight. Brainy meets up with Martian and Dreamer. Martian wants to use his powers to stop the satellite core from firing.

In the Oval, Eve tells Lex the satellite won't fire. He becomes mad. He takes off. Lena takes out Eve while her mom takes out two guards with mace.

Lex arrives on the island in his suit. He crashes through the roof of a building to find Supergirl. He is angry she is still alive but he came prepared. He has kryptonite arms. Supergirl also has a new weapon thanks to Lena.

Dreamer and Martian fight to destroy the core. Suddenly, Brainy returns to his normal self. He cheers them on. They blow it up. Meanwhile, Supergirl gives Lex a run for his money while Alex and Lockwood fight. Jimmy helps. They manage to take him down and get the Harun-El.

In a moment of weakness, Supergirl is down. Lex plans to deliver one last fatal blow. Seconds later, the Red daughter rushes in to save Supergirl. Supergirl gets up and destroys Lex's suit with her vision. Onlookers see her from the sky and clap.

Lex runs to his hideout. Lena is there waiting. She shoots him twice. He is in shock. As he bleeds out, he taunts her. She has no-one now. He shows her videos of all of her friends, Kara as Supergirl, Brainy, and Jimmy with their powers. He dies while she cries at the videos.

The next day, the world is back to normal. The government thanks Supergirl. The Alien Amnesty Act is reinstated.

Kelly and Alex meet. With Jimmy now all right, Kelly doesn't want to lose her. She hasn't felt like this in a long time. Alex kisses her. Later, the gang meets to play cards. Brainy keeps beating them. He has been counting cards. Lena arrives. She brought wine. Kara wants to tell her, but Alex thinks another night is better.

Lockwood sits in prison while watching TV. His son George in on the news talking about being more accepting.

Eve sits on a park bench with a wig on. An older woman stops to sit. She tells her she can try to run but it won't work. Eve just wants out, but the woman tells her there is no way. Leviathan are everywhere and more are coming.

A leviathan stops to pay Lex, who is still dead on his hideout, a visit. Lena crushes a picture of Alex and Kara with her glass.

Season Five

Event Horizon

Season 5

Episode Number: 88

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Sunday October 06, 2019
Writer: Derek Simon, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jennifer Cheon Garcia (Midnight), Kate Micucci (Tour Guide), Ellexis Wejr (Mallory), Phil LaMarr (Malefic J'onzz), Adam Gouti (Child), Nitin Prasad (Attendant), Kari Wahlgren (Hope (voice)), Nicholas Dohy (Baseball Dad)
Production Code: T13.21801
Summary: Kara is surprised to find CatCo has a new owner who has brought in a star reporter; new couples emerge and explore their budding relationships; J'onn J'onzz receives an unexpected visitor.



The episode opens with an out of control school bus, but Supergirl saves the day. Lena shows up and confronts her, calling her by her name and punches her into the school bus causing it to explode. However, it's a virtual reality simulation. The AI running it tells her that it can help her actually kill Supergirl – Lena built it but tells the AI she's not a villain and she doesn't actually want to kill Supergirl, just make her hurt.

Noonan's is now sponsored by Obsidian North tech and everyone is engaged in their own augmented reality thanks to tech in contacts made by Obsidian North. Kelly now works there and is dating Alex. Brainy and Nia are also dating now. Kara is frustrated by all the tech and it's revealed that she has won a Pulitzer Prize for her coverage of Lex Luthor. She's also avoiding telling Lena the truth. At CatCo, Andrea Rojas shows up and Kara greets her and turns out that Lena sold CatCo to her and she's taking over as Editor in Chief.

At the National City museum a group of kids are visiting an exhibit about Krypton and Superman when one of the kids' eyes starts glowing and brings a dinosaur statue to life. Lena and Kara meet with Lena revealing that she sold CatCo. Kara is about to tell Lena the truth when she gets the call about the dinosaur situation. At the museum, Supergirl and J'onn try to fight the dinosaur but struggle and the dinosaur shrinks down then flies off in Superman's pod. At the DEO they figure out the alien is could be using the pod to create a severely powerful bomb and discover Supergirl's cape is also shredded.

Lena confronts Andrea about the CatCo situation and it's clear they have a deeper relationship with Lena planning to deliver Andrea a major story. Elsewhere, the little girl from the museum uses something from the pod to open a portal and out walks Midnight. At CatCo, Andrea reveals that there's a new staff member coming and they're going to be all about clickbait now and

they're also suddenly on new three-year contracts and if they leave, they won't be able to work elsewhere.

DEO finds the pod and it turns out they've created a Phantom Zone projector. It's all a trap. Midnight emerges and it turns out she's after J'onn. They all fight, but Midnight gets away. Midnight once sided with the White Martians but J'onn stopped her, though he can't remember how.

James visits his sister and Kelly gives him advice to consider what he really wants. Andrea introduces Kara to the new guy, William Day, and Andrea has given him Kara's story to rewrite. Kara stands up to Andrea. At the Pulitzer party, Brainy brings Kara a microscopic device that contains her new suit and attaches it to her glasses. Kara spots Lena and goes to talk to her, confessing her secret identity. Lena introduces Kara for her award and tells her that she will always be her best friend. Then Midnight shows up and Kara suits up in front of Lena for the first time. She has pants.

Midnight starts to create a black hole and J'onn gets kicked into it by Midnight before Alex dispatches her. Supergirl goes after J'onn in the event horizon and uses her powers to destroy the black hole while the shapeshifter kid watches. At CatCo, Andrea is freaking out about not having the file Lena promised when James walks in and quits.

Brainy is still scared of being a bad guy after having hurt Nia last season. She reassures him and they kiss. At J'onn's office, the shapeshifter reveals himself to be J'onn's brother but J'onn doesn't seem to know him. Supergirl goes to visit Lena and gives her one of the signal watches, but privately Lena hasn't forgiven her. She wants to use Supergirl. Elsewhere, Eve walks out of a diner where she works and is kidnapped by an unseen assailant.

Stranger Beside Me

Season 5
Episode Number: 89
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Sunday October 13, 2019
Writer: Dana Horgan, Katie Rose Rogers
Director: David McWhirter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harwood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Phil LaMarr (Malefic J'onzz), Ellexis Wejr (Mallory), Anthony Bolognese (Kid #1), Keira Harron (Kid #2), Sean Hewlett (Frankling), Montserrat Powell (Obsidian Engineer), Kari Wahlgren (Hope (voice)), Amanda Gray (DEO Confidant), Julia Harnett (Sales Woman), Patricia Isaac (Agent Igle)
Production Code: T13.21802
Summary: Supergirl, Alex and Brainiac thwart an alien attack while William investigates Kara; J'onn J'onzz and Kelly use Obsidian tech to solve a problem.



The episode opens with a woman absorbed in her cell phone to the point she is oblivious to what's around her. When a woman walks into the street and oncoming traffic Supergirl has to stop an accident and save lives. On a screen on a building, an ad plays for the Obsidian Tech contact lenses.

Kara complains to James about things. James tells her he's got an offer to work at the Smithsonian as well as people who want him to run for Senate. The pair go to visit J'onn and find him lying semi-conscious on the floor. After being checked out by Alex, J'onn explains how

he knows his attacker is truly his brother, though he never knew about him. Brainy reveals that in the future they have a cure for the type of pain J'onn is feeling. Kara gets a call from Nia telling her she needs to get to work right away.

Elsewhere, J'onn's brother reports back to a White Martian. In Lena's lab, she has plans to use something in the Obsidian tech contact lenses to change the world, specifically using the lenses to essentially reprogram people so that they can do no harm. It's also revealed that the person who snatched Eve at the end of the premiere was none other than Lena – Eve wakes up in Lena's lab.

At the CatCo meeting, everyone is given a special Obsidian tech tablet. Andrea reassigns Kara to the fashion beat. She suggests a story about James' candidacy instead and Andrea decides she wants both, by lunch. Kelly starts to work with J'onn while in the lab, Eve begs Lena to let her go. Eve tries to tell Lena about Leviathan, but Lena isn't having it.

Kelly's attempts to help J'onn only make things worse and Kelly discovers that there are issues with J'onn's memories which could be caused by head trauma or his absorption of his

father's memories. Kelly goes into his consciousness to help. They discover that J'onn is missing memories because someone wiped his mind. At the DEO, they locate his brother. Kara gets the call at work and leaves, but William calls in a favor at the NSA to have her tracked.

Kelly suggests they rebuild his memory and J'onn gets support from James, so he decides to do it. Meanwhile, Alex, Supergirl, and Brainy go looking for J'onn's brother in a sewer. William follows and arrives just as Supergirl takes on a White Martian. She tells William to get away. J'onn discovers that his brother betrayed their own people and remembers sending him to the Phantom Zone. The realization ends the pain for both J'onn and his brother and his brother manages to escape Supergirl.

At CatCo, Andrea is angry that Kara was missing. William ended up writing her article and Andrea reassigns her to copy editing. Kara confronts William and ditches the work on him. Andrea gets into Lena's lab and reveals that she has trackers in the lenses, accuses her of trying to steal the tech, and takes away the lenses. Eve continues to try to get Lena's good side, but Lena has already done something to her.

Alex's J'onn's brother gets in and impersonates Kelly, but Alex figures it out and pages Supergirl for help. J'onn's brother then impersonates Alex and fights Supergirl. After the fight goes to the sky, the Martian ends up on the roof impersonating Kelly right next to Kelly but Alex figures it out and shoots the Martian. Supergirl saves the real Kelly.

Alex and Kelly smooth things over with their relationship. Brainy tries too hard with Nia but she finds it charming to a point. At her lab, Lena lets Eve in on her plans. She's been mapping Eve's brain to install her AI, Hope, into her transforming Eve into a living AI.

Blurred Lines

Season 5

Episode Number: 90

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Sunday October 20, 2019
Writer: Lindsay Sturman, J. Holtham
Director: Eric Dean Seaton
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Sean Astin (Pete Andrews), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Brea St. James (Caroline O'Conner), Marcus Aurelio Jr. (Martian Boy #3), Cassandra Cavalli (Counter Lady), Hunter Dong (Coffe Cart Barista), Ava Frica (Martian Child #4), Marcello Guedes (Young Malefic), Eric Gustafsson (Receptionist), Babak Haleky (Janitor), Sean Hewlett (Franklin), Balinder Johal (Old Lady), Larry MacDonald (Strange Man), Marc-Anthony Massiah (Dr. Andrew Stern), Malcolm Masters (Dr. Niles Jarrod), Ethan Matute (Martian Child #2), Antonio Ndala (Young J'onn), Dominique Robinson (Young Adult Malefic), Sasha Rojen (Martian Child #1)
Production Code: T13.21803
Summary: Kara tries to mend her relationship with Lena; J'onn J'onzz takes a deep dive into his memories; Kelly tries to help an old friend.



At a club, William confronts a man named Jarrid, but Jarrid shuts him down and goes to hook up with a tattooed woman. While they are making out in the restroom, a spider comes to life from her tattoo, crawls into his chest, and presumably kills him. The next day, Kara, Alex, Kelly, and James are still processing the events involving Malefic while Kara is nervous about having lunch with Lena.

In her lab, Lena is trying to figure out how to get Q waves to not just read brain waves but rewrite them. Eve (now the living AI Hope) reveals that Lex Luthor had been working with Q waves himself and

he has details in his journals which are in a secure vault at a military facility, impossible to retrieve – unless you're Supergirl. At CatCo, Andrea is looking for her clickbait stories for the week and someone suggests the sudden death of Dr. Jarrid but she's shot down by both Andrea and William and Kara suspects William knows more than he's telling. James offers to help her investigate.

Nia goes to visit J'onn as he thinks that Nia's dream powers might be able to help him restore his lost memories, through dreams, more safely than if he uses the technology with Kelly. In Kelly's lab, Malefic turns into the form of Pete Andrews, a friend of hers from previous and he claims that he needs help. She asks him to come back after her last appointment of the day.

Elsewhere, Kara quickly travels the globe to get Lena her favorite things for their lunch. Kara confides that work is terrible and Lena tells her that she has been struggling since Lex and says that what she needs are his journals. Kara offers to go get them for her, then James calls her to come down to the medical examiner's office to investigate and Kara discovers the spider tattoo in Dr. Jarrid's heart.

Nia works with J'onn and they get into a childhood memory of his where they discover that his brother couldn't connect to the hive mind and had a different set of skills and was always cut off from the rest of the Green Martians as a result. J'onn and their father take Malefic somewhere and leave him there, to protect him. Later, J'onn comes to see him as an adult and the White Martians have already gotten to him and corrupted him. The emotional pain is so much for M'rynn that it resulted in his and J'onn's minds being wiped of his memory, an act equivalent to murder in Martian culture.

Kara and Alex hang out and Kara is reluctant to tell Alex that she's agreed to steal the Lex Luthor's journals for Lena. Alex is very against this, but Kara tries to rationalize and justify her breaking of the law and discovers that William spoke to Dr. Jarrid right before the doctor went off with the tattooed woman. Alex recognizes the ink. At Obsidian, Kelly agrees to help "Pete" after a bit of manipulation on his part. At home, Nia has a nightmare, troubled by her session with J'onn.

At the DEO, Alex explains that the tattoos aren't tattoos – they are an alien life form that uses people as hosts. The new host is a woman named Caroline O'Connor, a former sniper who was hired to kill the doctor. Supergirl goes to investigate and is attacked by Caroline, but James shows up with a dampener. She gets away after attacking James with a spider. Alex is able to save him while Brainy works on the flash drive that Supergirl found. At J'onn's Nia shows him the rest of his dream and reveals it was J'onn, not his father, who did the mind wipe. He did it to ease his pain and perhaps even save his life. It's devastating news for J'onn and swears Nia to secrecy.

Supergirl goes to Fort Summit and retrieves the journals as well as a watch from Lex's things. Alex alerts her to Caroline's next target and Supergirl shows up at just the right time. At Obsidian, Kelly realizes that "Pete" is Malefic and attacks Kelly with his inception power. Alex is able to extract the spiders from Caroline, but she's murdered by a shadowy force before she can reveal who she works for. At Obsidian, J'onn shows up to save Kelly. After a confrontation, Kelly can mysteriously see Malefic due to a link created with the Obsidian treatment, but he got away. James agrees to go with Kelly so she's out of the picture and out of danger.

Nia tells brainy he's too much and it appears that they break up. On a park bench, William meets with a mysterious man who tells him to keep going and slides him a bunch of money hidden in a newspaper. Supergirl brings Lena Lex's journals. Alex and Kara say goodbye to James and Kelly, with Kara giving James the watch she took from Lex's things. At Lena's lab, Hope deciphers Lex's journal and gives Lena the information she needs.

In Plain Sight

Season 5

Episode Number: 91

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Sunday October 27, 2019
Writer: Jay Faerber, Jess Kardos
Director: David McWhirter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jalen Thomas Brooks (Simon Kirby), Patricia Isaac (Agent Igle), Michel Issa Rubio (Doorman), Nicholas Dohy (Pool Player)
Production Code: T13.21804
Summary: Kara's investigation into William Dey's "criminal" activities results in the shocking revelation he is not who she thinks. Meanwhile, the conflict between Malefic and J'onn J'onzz reaches a boiling point.



Kelly is walking down the street, looking around as though worried when Malefic arrives. Turns out, Kelly is J'onn. He confronts Malefic and Supergirl shows up along with Alex and Brainy to try and stop him, but Malefic incepts another agent, creates a distraction and J'onn is unable to send Malefic back to the Phantom Zone.

In a car on the way to Calvintown, Kelly gets flashes of what Malefic is doing. Calvintown is special to Kelly and James as it's where they lived after their father's death, but they return to find the town largely in economic ruin and a giant

prison has been built in town. At the DEO, Alex wants a specific blaster brought up from the armory, one that can kill Green Martians. Supergirl talks her down. Nia calls and has info on William. His marriage is a lie and he's headed to Mexico City. Supergirl dashes off to protect the woman she believes is William's target, Elena Torres.

Alex calls Lena and asks for her assistance. Hope tells Lena that they need to find the correct Q wave frequency and Lena has the idea to use Malefic to essentially get a shortcut in the research. In Calvintown, James and Kelly get to their aunt's property and find a group of kids fleeing. It looks like they have been camping out there, doing homework. In Mexico City, Supergirl is too late to help Elena as it appears, she has died in a car crash. Kara sees William leaving the scene. Turns out Elena is the lead accountant for Obsidian Worldwide and the guy William left with is Intergang.

Kelly and James encounter one of the kids from the house at the store and James invites him to come eat with them as it's clear there's something going on in the kid's life. Turns out, that he's on his own. His mom was put in prison for 10 years for stealing an inexpensive space heater and he reveals that there's corruption in the town in which the system colludes to put people in prison for lengthy sentences as the prison is a for-profit establishment. In Mexico, Supergirl

goes to Elena's apartment trying to find out why William wanted her dead. She finds a string of numbers before being interrupted by someone who comes and attacks her believing her to be Elena Torres. Supergirl then arrives to confront her. At the DEO, Alex decides to ready the weapon anyway and Malefic incepts another agent and then Alex.

Brainy struggles to work on the Phantom Zone projector and Lena eventually steps in and convinces him to ask for her help. When he steps away, she messes with the device herself. James goes to the Calvintown paper to chat with his mentor – who is now publisher – but Nelson is unwilling to use the power of the press to deal with the prison situation because it would put the paper out of business and leave the people he employs out of work. At the DEO, the Malefic-controlled Alex gets J'onn to admit his secret about wiping his and his father's minds. Distraught, J'onn confesses to Supergirl as well and figures out that Malefic incepted Alex. J'onn locates her psychically while Kelly tells James she's having visions from Malefic. They return to National City.

Showdown at the planetarium. Malefic attacks J'onn with the weapon through Alex but J'onn talks about his regrets and admits he was wrong. It briefly stops Malefic, long enough for J'onn to save Alex. Malefic then attacks, but Supergirl shows up and despite Malefic incepting the whole audience, with the help of James, and Kelly, they are able to stop him, with J'onn sending Malefic back to the Phantom Zone.

Wrapping things up, Nia and Brainy work things out. James reveals that he's moving to Calvintown to buy the paper there and make change. Kara discovers that William is actually investigating Andrea and is a good guy. And then, in the last moments, it turns out that Malefic isn't in the Phantom Zone. Lena has had him sent to her lab instead.

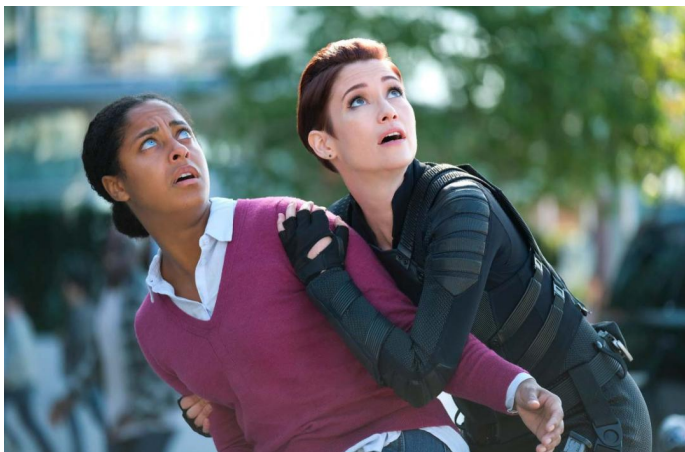
Dangerous Liaisons

Season 5

Episode Number: 92

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Sunday November 03, 2019
Writer: Rob Wright, Daniel Beaty
Director: Alysse Leite-Rogers
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Phil LaMarr (Malefic J'onzz), Nick Sagar (Rip Roar), Patti Allan (Leviathan Agent), Luisa d'Oliveira (Breathtaker), Paralee Cook (Waterfront Citizen #1), Joshua Mazerolle (Army Guard), Matthew Ip Shaw (Waterfront Citizen #2)
Production Code: T13.21805
Summary: On the eve of the worldwide launch of Andrea Rojas's VR contact lenses, Kara and William team up on an investigation that exposes a terrorist plot. Kelly and Alex celebrate an anniversary, but Alex's safety is in jeopardy.



Kara was trying to keep William's secret. She really was and therefore it wasn't her fault that an opportunity fell into her lap. Kara found out her sister recently arrested an assassin. It was believed this assassin connected to William's case against the Rojas and so Kara had a way to tie her two worlds together, but to do that she had to convince William to let her in on his investigation. She talked to him and did her best to explain what had happened. She didn't want much in return so all William had to do was agree.

He had to agree to her becoming involved in the story. Kara didn't want to

be a part of it because she didn't necessarily see it as a story and so she wanted to become involved because she wanted to help. Kara eventually got William to agree to her demands. He let her in on the case and he signed an NDA with Alex. With that out of the way, Kara took William to Alex. Alex hadn't questioned her assassin yet and so she let both Kara and William sit it on it. There were just there as observers. They weren't supposed to question the suspect themselves.

Which fine at first. Kara and William listened as the assassin otherwise known as Breathtaker. She described being paid with cryptocurrency and that she didn't know much besides her own assignments. This got to William because he swore she knew more. He tried questioning her himself and he grew so out of control that Alex had to order him out of the room. Kara followed him because she wanted to know what happened there. She believed there was more to his story than what he told her and so she pushed until she got the truth.

William told her about Rip Roar. Rip Roar was another assassin for the Rojas and William said the man killed his best friend. He believes that if they find this Rip Roar that they could

finally get the evidence against Andrea Rojas. His other source Elena Torres had alluded to it. William just needed to prove it definitively and so Kara agreed to help. She secretly used her other persona as Supergirl to get answers and with Brandy's help, she heard firsthand how the assassin doesn't care who gets hurt. And so Kara wanted to stop Rip Roar as well as Andrea at any cost.

Especially as Rip Roar stole tech from Lex Luthor. He managed to get his hands on a weapon called Marathon Laser and this weapon could allow him to kill a bunch of people crowded together. This Meta Assassin could also be working with Andrea again and so Kara thinks that they might be planning something for the VR launch. Kara later told her sister that the way she feels reminded her of how she felt when Lex Luthor came close to ruining the world. She knew in her bones that something bad was coming.

Kara believes Andrea to be dangerous. Its why she started taking bigger risks and why she broke into Andrea's inner sanctuary. She broke in around the same time that William did. Luckily, it was just the two of them there. They search the office and they found foreign currency plus a picture of Andrea with William's friend. It turns out there was more to the story. William said his friend Russell Rogers had been dating Andrea and that Russell was nervous about introducing her to anyone because he felt he had to prove himself.

Russell told William that Andrea's family had secrets. William had joked back then if it involved bodies and Russell had been very grim. He wouldn't exactly say what the Rojas was doing. He just inferred that he needed to make them happy and that was the last time the two friends spoke. The next time William went over to Russell's place he ran into Rip Roar. Rip Roar wouldn't tell William what happened to his friend or if the Rojas were involved and so William had attacked the assassin. They got into a fight and Rip Roar won.

Only he didn't kill William when he had the chance. He let William live and William has been searching for him ever since. William said he tried to get justice for his friend. He went to the police and they couldn't do anything because there was no evidence of a relationship between Russell and Andrea and there was nobody. It was hard to prove a murder if there wasn't a body. The police came to believe that Russell simply left and so it just been William that's been left looking. Kara had promised him that would keep digging and she did.

She soon found Rip Roar. Kara confronted him and they got into a nasty battle that he ended up winning again. Kara was left weak. She had needed J'onn to come to her aid and while he was at it he also took a look at the supposedly late Russell's apartment. J'onn said the only thing he psychically found was evidence of the fight between Rip Roar and William. He didn't see Russell's death and that leads him to believe Russell might still be alive. The two of them would have liked to have followed up on it though they were left with little choice when they found out Rip Roar's plan.

Rip Roar had taken the weapon to Lake Vostok. It was a base in Antarctica base and if the assassin used the Marathon Laser there, he could unleash a flood large enough to rival that of the biblical age. Kara and J'onn flew to the base and unfortunately, there were too late to stop Rip Roar. He released a crack into the glacier that could put the entire planet at risk. Kara and J'onn stopped the cracking from becoming something bigger and their allies back in the states stopped the tidal wave from hitting pedestrians.

Kara and J'onn also brought in Rip Roar. They couldn't break him like everyone else because his armor acted as a mental shield and most importantly they learned he wasn't working for the Rojas. The Rojas's manufacturing plant would have been affected by the tidal wave. They could have lost millions if Rip Roar's plan succeeded and so he was working for someone else. Someone even more sinister. And if that wasn't bad enough, Rip Roar was revealed to be Russell.

But there was some good news.

Alex never told Kelly that her boss could be evil and so they got to celebrate their anniversary in peace. So, they didn't know Andrea met with this sinister force. There was also what Lena has been doing. Lena used J'onn's brother to understand mind control and now she has the power to control him. With that last part being both a good and bad thing.

Confidence Women

Season 5

Episode Number: 93

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Sunday November 10, 2019
Writer: Dana Horgan, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Shannon Kohli
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Rahul Kohli (Jack Spheer), Nick Sagar (Russell Rogers / Rip Roar), Steven Bauer (Bernardo Rojas), Alexa Najera (Young Lena Luthor), Lucy Loken (Young Andrea Rojas), Patti Allan (Leviathan Agent), Duncan Fraser (Messenger), Shawn Ahmed (Aide), Jan Bos (Governor Tom Harper), Miguel Castillo (Guide), Lynn Colliar (Newscaster), Amanda Gray (DEO Agent #2), Samantha Davis (4 Year Old Lena), Arran Henn (News Anchor #2), Kelvin Lum (DEO Agent #1), Ryan Mah (Officer), Sonia Sunger (News Anchor), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor)
Production Code: T13.21806
Summary: While a new villain is under arrest at the DEO, Supergirl uses him to try and understand who is responsible for the recent attacks. Meanwhile, Andrea and Lena think back on their tumultuous past.



William tries to help reach rip roar and find out who's he's working for. There's an attack on the DEO from Andrea dressed in her gear she's trying to save rip roar because the people they work for want to kill him, she goes to Lena for help but she refuses.

They flashback to Lena and Andrea in school and how their friendship develops over time. They go to a bar and have drinks tell each other things about themselves as their favorite movie "titanic " Lena tells her about the Medallion of Acrats which can bend the shadows to your will. Luther Lex shows his plan to

seed the atmosphere with kryptonite to kill Superman and Lena refuses to help.

In the flashback, Lena discovers where the medallion is and sets out on an excursion to go retrieve it with Andrea. As they are on a path Andrea steps on a booby trap and falls down into a ditch. She encounters a mysterious messenger who tells her he wants her to serve him and her father will live well he offers her the medallion but she is hesitant since Lena is the one who's been after it and searching for it he tells her to hide this from Lena and never tell anyone she holds the medallion.

As Lena comes down to the ditch she learns the medallion is missing and Andrea doesn't tell her the truth she makes it seem as if the medallion was taken before they got there. This ultimately is what destroyed Lena and Andreas' friendship.

In a flashback Lena decides to leave the metropolis and go to the National City to help and do good after her brother Lex Luther is attested. Andrea and Russel Rogers meet each other for the first time at the bar before he's turned to rip roar.

Andrea and Russel begin dating and 6 months in Andrea is called to service by Leviathan and hold to her promise she made in the ditch, she's told to find a man and kill him if she doesn't her father will die from suicide. She follows orders and activates the medallion turning into the shadow and kills Governor Harper. Kara and Lena start to build a friendship even though Lena just wants it to remain business.

Noticing a change Russell asks Andrea if everything is ok, he's then attacked by the keepers of the medallion and as they are about to kill him, Andrea, pleads to save his life and offer him up as a subject and he's turned into rip roar.

Lena and Andrea are seen discussing the current state of their friendship, Andrea shows Lena the medallion and what it can do and how she has the ability to move through shadows. She asks for her help to save rip roar and Lena finally agrees. The woman comes up with a plan to rescue rip roar. Back at the DEO supergirl tries to get information from Rip roar and who he's working for he gives then the name Levithan.

J'onn feels a physic disturbance and warns Alex. The Shadow releases rip roar and they escape the DEO. Upon return, Lena asks for the Medallion and incepts rip roar to hold a scalpel to his throat Andrea eventually hands it to her and she and Rip roar leave.

The messenger from the medallion shoots rip roar in the chest and he tells Andrea the medallion never had powered the darkness was inside her all along Back at her lab, Lena begins to translate the medallion and retrieve Eves's memory to get access to what she knows of Levithan.

Tremors

Season 5

Episode Number: 94

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Sunday November 17, 2019
Writer: J. Holtham, Katie Rose Rogers
Director: Andi Armaganian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Cara Buono (Gamemnae), Carl Lumbly (M'yrnn J'onzz), Phil LaMarr (Malefic J'onzz), Patti Allan (Margot), Mitch Pileggi (Rama Khan)
Production Code: T13.21807
Summary: Supergirl finally learns the truth about Lena while tangling with Leviathan; J'onn J'onzz makes a discovery about his brother's whereabouts.



Supergirl was preparing for Leviathan. No one has any clue what Leviathan is or who it is and all the same, Kara is concerned. She thought this time felt different. She has this pit in her stomach whenever she thinks about it and she knew this feeling was there to warn her. She just does not know what from. Kara was working out with J'onn in preparation for what might happen and everything was going normally until he nearly collapsed right in front of her. Kara tried to find out what's going on. She asked him what happened and unfortunately, he didn't really know himself.

J'onn said he felt his brother Malefic. He said he still could feel his brother's presence. Their connection should have been severed when Malefic was sent into the phantom zone. Yet, J'onn still feels him. He thought it could be because he felt guilty. He's sent his brother to one prison or another more than once and to do that must say a lot about him. J'onn was thinking about it. He was advised that maybe he should talk to someone and he told then that it wasn't his thing. He was going to handle it the Martian way.

J'onn went off to do just that. He was meditating in order to get into a clear enough mind-frame to speak to his father and in doing so he was missing out on all the action. It turns out Leviathan revealed himself. He attacked an L-Corp event because he wanted to scare Lena and get his medallion back. Not that she was scared in the slightest because she knew she had Supergirl. Lena has cultivated that relationship knowing that Supergirl would save her if push ever came to shove and that's exactly what Kara.

Kara saved Lena. She also battled Leviathan and got to see herself what kind of firepower he was working with. Leviathan was shown to be an earth-bender. He could bend the elements of the earth to his will and he's been doing it for a very long time. The bible mentions him several times. There was even a link between him and Noah's flood as well as many other supposedly

human disasters. Like Pompeii for one. Leviathan has been around for thousands of years and that makes one of his powers longevity.

The team was later happy to welcome Lena back because they needed as many hands to battle Leviathan as they could get. They didn't know Lena knowingly provoked him or that she's been dealing with his surrogates. Lena was visited earlier by Margot who tried to steal the medallion and Lena was saved thanks to her own security measures. Lena could probably have battled Leviathan as well and yet she wanted Kara to save her. Kara didn't know she was being used. She simply went along with Lena's agenda and she did exactly as Lena wanted.

Lena wanted to gain Kara's trust because she wanted to visit the Fortress. She was told by her brother that Superman had collected every weapon used against him and had stored in an offsite called the Fortress. Lena wanted a specific weapon so she manipulated Kara into taking her. Lena got to go and she was almost killed by the building. The Fortress demanded that she lower her weapons. Lena then claimed to Kara she was unarmed and so Kara turned off the Fortress's security system. And the worst possible moment too.

Leviathan was looking for Lena and Supergirl. He couldn't find them anywhere on Earth and so a friend made him realize that they must be in a structure not made of earth. Someplace like the Fortress. Lena was there and she was severely guilt-tripping Kara. She talked about all the times that she tried to save Kara's life in the past because she thought Kara was defenseless. She also made Kara feel bad about keeping Supergirl a secret and used every comment of hers to drive home to Kara that out of the two of them it was Kara that was proven to be a liar.

Lena tore Kara down because she wanted to gain access to the Fortress's system. She was able to do so later on and she also received information on Leviathan. Both Kara and Lena heard how Leviathan came from a twin planet to Krypton that fell into extinction because of civil war. They also heard how Leviathan wasn't alone. He came with a group of people that fled their planet and so Kara showed Lena the armory because she thought they were going to have to load up on weapons to battle Leviathan.

Back in the city, Alex and Brainy fell into a trap. They were lured in by the idea of Rip Roar to location and put themselves in harm's way when the trap turned out to be attached to a bomb. It was a miracle they weren't seriously hurt. They were some repercussions, however. Alex fell unconscious and Brainy received a cut on his head that lowered his inhibitions. Alex soon recovered. She was back on her feet and her girlfriend considered a breakup because she felt Alex's job might be too dangerous for her to deal with.

Alex was hoping to talk her around. Only she was needed by Brainy because his lowered inhibitions helped to receive visions and he saw Leviathan's headquarters. In was in National City. Brainy and Alex went there and they entered the building without thinking it through. They didn't call for Kara until later. By then, Leviathan had found her and she was battling it out with him. Kara had a home advantage. She used the fact the Fortress was Krypton to cut him off from the Earth and no sooner did she and Lena fight him off that Kara caught Lena grabbing Myriad.

Lena was caught red-handed. She could have lied. She could have played it off or claim she wanted to use it on the Leviathan and surprisingly she didn't. She confessed to everything. She told Kara that she was using her just like Kara had once used her and, so even when she was in the wrong, Lena was still trying to justify her actions. Lena said everything changed when she killed her own brother. She told Kara how it happened and that Lex used his dying breath to tell her Kara was Supergirl.

It was that betrayal that convinced Lena to turn against Kara. Kara was her friend and she knew the one thing that Lena hated most was a betrayal. Lena even killed her own brother because she thought she was doing it for her best friend. Then to find out that friend had been lying to her the whole time had been too much for Lena and so that's why Lena was betraying her now. Lena reprogrammed the Fortress to lock down Kara and she then escaped with the Myriad ready to carry out her mission.

A mission that no longer included Malefic. J'onn had found out where his brother had been taken and he traveled there not to imprison his brother. He actually wanted to make amends. J'onn begged his brother for forgiveness and he submitted himself to the bond because he wanted Malefic to see his truth. It's what his father has suggested in his vision of him and it worked out because Malefic finally understood that his brother did love him. It may not be how he originally wanted it to go. And yet it was for the best.

The brothers were now healing.

Alex and Kelly were thankfully still together.
Leviathan and his people escaped.
And Kara was still trapped at the Fortress.

The Wrath of Rama Khan

Season 5

Episode Number: 95

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Sunday December 01, 2019
Writer: Lindsay Sturman, Jess Kardos
Director: Marcus Stokes
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: LaMonica Garrett (Mar Novu / The Monitor), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Cara Buono (Gamemnae), Phil LaMarr (Malefic J'onzz), Mitch Pileggi (Rama Khan), Jay Clift (Lead FBI Agent), Tom Cavanagh (Nash Wells), Nick Sagar (Russell Rogers)
Production Code: T13.21808
Summary: Supergirl's struggle against Leviathan reaches a boiling point as she faces off against Rama Khan. Meanwhile, as Lena and Hope work to launch Project Non Nocere, Hope proves to be an invaluable asset to Lena.



Alex and Brainy arrive at the Fortress to rescue Kara from the Fortress' defenses and Kara tells them about Lena. They then track Lena to one of Lex's old hide-outs where Lena and Hope are hurrying to put Myriad online and launch No Nocere. Supergirl arrives, but the bunker begins countermeasures against her, and Lena tells Hope to deploy them. However, the cannons plan to reload with Kryptonite and Lena tries to shut them down, something she manages to do just in time. Kara says she's not going to give up on Lena.

At Leviathan's base of operations, Rama Khan and Gamemnae talk about their present situation with Gamemnae saying that they need to destroy the humans as well as notes that the planets are all coming into alignment for the first time in a very long time. She wants to unleash a volcano and they only need the power of Acrata to do it. At the DEO, Kara elaborates on how Lena found out Supergirl's identity as well as the fact that she now has Myriad. Supergirl thinks she can still fix things. J'onn arrives with his brother to explain why Lena needs Myriad.

Malefic tells them that Lena held him prisoner, including that he was never sent to the Phantom Zone. Brainy figures out that Lena is planning to use Q-waves to impose her will on the world, albeit in a way that will keep them from hurting others. Alex is still not sure that Supergirl can save her. Elsewhere, Rama Khan comes for Andrea. She resists, but he offers to release her from his service after one last job.

Brainy projects a hologram of Supergirl into Lena's bunker. Supergirl pleads with her, but Lena doesn't really hear her. The hologram ends. Kara isn't handling things well and talks with

Alex about things, explaining how she understands why Lena is hurting. Alex is the voice of reason here and also points out the times Lena lied, too. Alex has to treat her like a villain and reveals they put a virus in the bunker's mainframe – and she's prepared to take Lena out if necessary.

Hope and Lena go to activate Myriad, but it doesn't work. They discover the virus. Lena blames Supergirl for this. Hope decides to go try to manually activate things even if it kills her. Lena stops her and they start to work on overriding things. Supergirl goes to ask J'onn for help but he isn't sure he can'. Malefic, however, may be the key to stopping Lena. They want to use Malefic's Q-waves to counteract Lena, but even though it could kill him, Malefic wants to help. He wants to make amends.

At the Central City museum Rama Khan wants to set off a super volcano and create an extinction-level event. Andrea says Supergirl could stop him and he declares that she's not a god, but he is. He slams his staff and the ground rumbles. Acrata tries to warn Supergirl before she's yanked back by Rama Khan.

Brainy figures out what the staff is and figures out roughly what his plan is – the super volcano that is even worse than Pompeii. Supergirl shares the Malefic idea with Alex, but she doesn't trust any of it. Alex vents to J'onn about both Lena and Malefic. J'onn encourages her to let people "do better." At the bunker, Lena and Hope continue their work and the ground shakes them.

At the museum, Supergirl and J'onn face off against Rama Khan but aren't having much luck. He starts to set things off when Supergirl locates Acrata and the staff. J'onn goes after her. As things get worse with the shaking and Alex plans to attempt the Malefic solution to spare Lena's life. J'onn tries to free Acrata. At the bunker, Hope goes to manually set things up. They figure out that the access code is from Milton and she continues to manually position the dishes. They are ready to launch. Alex deploys Malefic who intercepts the Q-waves only briefly. They have to turn off their psychic inhibitors.

Alex turns off the inhibitors. Malefic stops Myriad. Rama Khan pins Supergirl and villain monologues. J'onn is able to remove the staff and disable Rama Khan. She throws him into the tar pit and then freezes it, but he reclaims Acrata and disappears. Lena is crushed that her plans didn't work.

Back at Leviathan HQ, the blonde woman takes the staff and usurps Rama Khan. Back in her lab, Lena takes out her gun and asks Hope to take the fall for her by pretending to hold Lena hostage and claim it was all her idea. "Eve" is taken away. Alex tells Supergirl what "Eve" did, but they both know it's Lena. They decide that maybe Lena can be saved after all.. Malefic doesn't feel like he's made up for what he's done. J'onn sends him home to Mars to help with the resistance. He could be the key to peace on Mars.

As Malefic leaves, The Monitor shows up and tells J'onn that he has passed the test. The Monitor brought Malefic there. Saving Malefic was his test. Now he is ready to face the coming Crisis. At The Monitor's base, Lex Luthor is playing chess. Lex, too, is needed to aid in Crisis as well.

Crisis on Infinite Earths: Part 1

Season 5

Episode Number: 96

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Sunday December 08, 2019
Story:	Robert Rovner, Marc Guggenheim
Teleplay:	Derek Simon, Jay Faerber
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars:	LaMonica Garrett (Mar Novu / The Monitor), Stephen Amell (Oliver Queen / Green Arrow), Caity Lotz (Sara Lance / White Canary), Brandon Routh (Ray Palmer / The Atom), Tom Cavanagh (Harrison 'Nash' Wells / Pariah), Katherine McNamara (Mia Smoak / Green Arrow), Tyler Hoechlin (Clark Kent / Superman), Elizabeth Tulloch (Lois Lane), Ruby Rose (Kate Kane / Batwoman), Grant Gustin (Barry Allen / The Flash), Erica Durance (Alura Zor-El), Audrey Marie Anderson (Lyla Michaels / Harbinger), Burt Ward (Dick Grayson), Robert Wuhl (Alexander Knox), Griffin Newman (Trivia Night Host), Wil Wheaton (Doomsday Protestor), Nickolas Baric (Rabbit #1), Chris Gill (S.W.A.T. Member), Alan Ritchson (Hank Hall / Hawk), Russell Tovey (Ray Terrill / The Ray), Curran Walters (Jason Todd / Robin)
Production Code:	T13.21809
Summary:	The Monitor sends Harbinger to gather the worlds' greatest heroes — Supergirl, The Flash, Green Arrow, Batwoman, White Canary, The Atom and Superman — in preparation for the impending Crisis. With their worlds in imminent danger, the superheroes suit up for battle while J'onn and Alex recruit Lena to help them find a way to save the people of Earth-38.



The multiverse wasn't that complicated. It was basically several possibilities played out over several different universes and in each one there was a hero. Someone with unique capabilities if not powers that were willing to step up to protect the planet. Supergirl was one such hero. She was doing her part for the planet when she felt the first of many earthquakes and had to deal with the results. She had to help the pets in the area because they were all going crazy. It seems they were sensing something she wasn't and so she flew back to base the first moment she could to find out what

was happening.

Thankfully, Brainiac-5 had answers for her. He said a shockwave has been set out over the universes and that it could even destroy planets. The first planet in its way was Argo City. Kara

called the planet and she warned Superman that it was coming. He didn't have time to evacuate with Lois Lane and so they did the next best thing. They sent their baby son Jonathan in air pod bound for earth. The parents had wanted their son to survive even if they didn't and so it was by chance that the Harbinger arrived to save them. The Harbinger was sent by the Monitor to gather the greatest heroes and she saved Superman and Lois before they were killed.

The two can now help with the wave of dark matter that's attacking the planets. All that they asked is for someone to track down their son and Brainy said he was on that, but the Harbinger also brought other heroes as well. Lyla or the Harbinger as she's now known has brought together the Flash, the Legends, Batwoman, the Green Arrow, and his daughter Mia to help. There also something called the Quantum Towers. The Monitor set up the tower ages ago and that's what these waves are going to be attacking. And so everyone needed to focus on protecting the tower even if it meant they couldn't personally go find their son.

Oliver talked to Clark. He was a father himself and he knew what Superman was feeling. He also said that the whole planet was in danger. It would be safer for the baby if the planet were first saved and it's not like Lois couldn't look for him. She was going to try finding Jonathan with Brainy's help. She has to search for her son over the multiverse and she promised Clark that she would find him. Not that it helped him much. Clark told Kara that he wonders if everything that was happening was somehow because he dared to have a normal life. They even lost Kara's mother because they thought they could start over at Argos and so he blames himself for taking his eye off the ball.

Clark wasn't the only one having a crisis. The Flash told his good buddy the Green Arrow that he talked to the Monitor and that the man confirmed that he was supposed to die this year. Only this came as a shock to Oliver because he has his own deal with the Monitor. He demanded that the Monitor see him right then and there and then he confronted the man once they were face to face. He made a deal with the Monitor that was supposed to protect his friends and so he was demanding to know what happened to that deal. Why the Monitor suddenly saying something else now? The Monitor as it turns out had saved Barry and Kara last year and that was the deal.

What's happening now is something new. Barry is going to die as the Flash and there's nothing Oliver can do to stop it. Anyways, that has no bearing on what's happening with the multiverse. Oliver had to go back and he did. He went to go support his friends. He took Mia with him and he finally gave her her own arrow. Oliver then took the others into the tower. They had to protect the building from an impending alien army and speaking of aliens — J'onn had an idea. He suggested that they turn to the many aliens on the planet and ask them for help in evacuating the whole planet.

He also realized they needed Lena Luthor's help. Alex went to go ask for it and, despite her fears, Lena didn't turn her down. Lena was willing to help because she's not the monster everyone thinks she is. She does have a heart and she knows better than to trust in a fake friendship. Lena was now working with Alex to evacuate the planet and the planet was running out of time. The tower was losing its power. The red sky had come back and the alien army was stronger than ever. The heroes banded together to stop the shadow demons that were attacking and in the meantime, the planet was being evacuated.

The heroes planned on fighting to the last minute, but then Monitor showed up. He said the battle is lost and they had to save their resources. He started collecting the heroes and the only one he didn't get was Oliver. Oliver shot the Monitor just to make sure he wouldn't be taken. He wanted to fight until everyone was evacuated and that's what he did. He fought to the last. He didn't die there though. He was still grabbed by the Monitor and was taken to Eath-1. He saved millions with what he did and thanks to him at least three out of seven billion made it off that dying planet. And so Oliver died being the hero that is.

The Monitor just made sure that he was surrounded by friends and family when it happened. He did that because he didn't foresee this ending for Oliver. He saw something else and the release of the Anti-Monitor has changed everything and everyone's fate.

And so it's only fair that the man that released the monster now has to watch how it unfolds.

The episode will continue in *Batwoman S01E09* titled *Crisis on Infinite Earths: Part 2*.

The Bottle Episode

Season 5
Episode Number: 97
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Sunday January 19, 2020
Story: Derek Simon
Teleplay: Nicki Holcomb, Jen Troy
Director: Tawnia McKiernan
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harwood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Cara Buono (Gemma Cooper), Meaghan Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Anjali Jay (Selena), Rosemary Hochschild (Vita), Winsome Brown (Dark Kryptonian), Keith Dallas (AI / AI #2)
Production Code: T13.21810
Summary: The subsequent complications from the Crisis leave Supergirl to face a chaotic threat.



There were some repercussions in solving the crisis in the multi-verse. The worlds collided and a new world order came to be. In this new world, Lex and his sister were philanthropic billionaires who wanted to save the world. Lex even gave his little sister back her memories. She now knows what happened with the crisis. She even remembers killing him and so the only reason Lex gave her memories back was that he wanted something. He wanted her to work with him in taking over the Earth. She tried to tell him that it wasn't going to work. She even reminded him that the last time he had been used

as a pawn by Leviathan and so he asked who or what was Leviathan.

It turns out Lex didn't remember everything. He didn't remember the alien species that's been around since the biblical ages and so Lena passed on teaming up with him. She also later informed Kara that she did remember everything. Kara had gone to her because she wanted Lena to remember and so she was a little too late in saving the day. Lex beat her to it. Lena now has all the data she needs to pick a side and she wanted to choose herself again. Lena has her own plans she wants to pursue. Her brother, on the other hand, has the means of using the DEO to find Leviathan and that's exactly what he did.

Lex called Kara and Alex into his office because he wanted to ask them about Leviathan. They ended up telling him how they didn't have any new leads and they walked away in disgust rather than be around him. This new world was confusing. They had to work with Lex Luthor now and its not like they can warn people about him. If they told too many people, their current reality might collapse from underneath him. The women had to keep what happened with Lex to themselves and while they were at it they also had a new mystery with Brainy. Brainy and every version from him that was in the Mult-verse had come to this one Earth.

It seems all the Brainiac- 5(s) had been in Al's bar when their respective world collapsed. So, they were safe along with whoever was in the bar at the time and that Kryptonian Witches were even there. These witches were harmless. They kept trying to give palm-readings and so there was nothing like the other witches that tried to turn Earth into Krypton. Then there was Kara and Alex's Brainy. He was the only one wearing inhibitors. It was stopping him from understanding as fast as the other Brainy(s) and so one of them confronted Brainy. They told him they didn't need inhibitors to be their best self and that they had rich and fulfilling lives without holding themselves back.

It gave Brainy something to think about. The Brainy(s) were all in trouble because one of them had been targeted and so Nia thought she was helping by introducing herself to the other Brainy(s). Only the one she met had attacked her. That Brainy had bottled his world to save everyone and he was killing anyone that stood in his way of getting his world back. He tried to attack Nia. Nia fought back and Brainy ran off with his bottled world. It seems actually quite difficult to unbottle the world. It could lead to a situation that destroys both worlds as a side-effect and so the real Brainy thought again about his inhibitors.

He thinks that without them he would have known what the other Brainy was planning, but his inhibitors came with a story. He first received them when he was a young boy. He had taken a vacation with his family and he had loved seeing the snow so much that his mother bottled the planet for it. Brainy had loved having a planet. It was his father that released those people and his father put the inhibitors on him because he had been afraid of Brainy. Afraid of what he might do if he was left to his own devices. Brainy, in the current atmosphere, has never forgotten that moment and that's why he's scared about living his life without his inhibitors.

Brainy thought himself to be dangerous. He was scared of what life might be like if he trusted himself again and yet he had to go without those three dots if he was going to stop the other Brainy. The other Brainy had turned to the witches to help unbottle his Earth. He was too focused on what he lost to accept the Earth as it is now and so the real Brainy took off his inhibitors. He knew his logic needed to be flawless and it was only by knowing everything that he was able to convince this other version of himself to not unbottle his earth. Brainy instead bottled his other self and the witches. And he was going to release them the moment they figured out the best way to protect everyone.

The other Brainy(s) eventually decided to give up their human forms. They were going to live in the Big Brain and so now there really is one Brainy left. Brainy also received one last message from the female version of himself. She warned him that Lex was looking for Leviathan and that Leviathan is still around. She then suggested that he work with Lex to remove the bigger threat and that nothing was more important than that. And so Brainy broke up with Nia because he thought that was the right thing to do and he approached Lex as a potential business partner.

The same Lex that just moments before had been smooth-talking his own sister into an alliance. He agreed to help her with Non-Nocere and she agreed to help him with his own plans.

Meanwhile, William told Kara that he suspected the Luthors were into something nefarious, but she tried to tell him that it was just Lex that was the problem and boy was she wrong!

Back from the Future — Part One

Season 5

Episode Number: 98

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Sunday January 26, 2020
Writer: Dana Horgan, Katie Rose Rogers
Director: David Harewood
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Jeremy Jordan (Winn Schott / Toyman), Sarwan Badesha (Onlooker), Brian Dudley (Chester Dunholtz), Kelten Jensen (Guard One)
Production Code: T13.21811
Summary: Winn Schott returns from the future just as Supergirl is pursuing a Toyman copycat.



A bus carrying a bunch of prisoners crashes. Lex offers one prisoner away to safety if he wants to live. Meanwhile, Kara and the girls are sharing drinks and gossiping over Brainy and Jimmy.

Lex sits and talks with the Toyman. They talk about his dad. Lex thinks it would be fun to get revenge on those who laughed at his dad. Lex heads to see Lena. Brainy is with him. Lex wants Lena to talk to Andrea to see what she knows about Leviathan. Lena wants to know what Brainy is doing with Lex.

Brainy explains that this Lex is on the right side of the law.

At a toy convention the next day. Kara shows with a news reporter. They tell Lex they plan to run a piece on him. Lex pulls Kara aside to tell her it's a bad idea. He shouldn't be punished for the bad Lex. Suddenly, there is trouble. It's the Toyman, Kara changes into Supergirl and helps fight alongside Alex. The Toyman gets away. Winn, who came back to this time to catch Toyman, is upset. Alex, Supergirl, and Brainy console him. He shares that he has a family now.

Lena meets with Andrea to talk to her about the Leviathan. She knows nothing. Lena reports back to Lex. Meanwhile, Kara, Alex, and Winn have arrived to see J'onn in a new location, coined The Tower. J'onn gets Winn up to speed on evil Lex owing the DEO, how Lena killed him... and so on. Winn starts to hyperventilate.

From The Tower, they watch as Toyman broadcasts his evil plan to retaliate. He rallies his troops and puts a hit on Winn's head.

Back at the paper, Andrea demands Kara and the new reporter William to get her an exclusive on all the action.

Kara brings Nia to meet Winn at The Tower. Winn wants to talk all about Nia's ancestors but Kara redirects them. Stories later, bad guys now. Nia works her magic to see what is going on. She sees a tiger and then gets upset. She heads outside. Winn follows. She is sorry she couldn't help. She shares that she really saw her ex-boyfriend turn into a tiger and then attack her. Winn

can't tell her exactly what happens for her in the future but she is very powerful and should never question her worth. Kara watches on, telling Winn after that he must be a great dad. He shares a few stories before Kara shares her dilemma. Lex has threatened to hurt William if he does share his story in an expose. The others come to tell them that after connecting some dots from Toyman's world, Andrea is in trouble.

The gang heads to a conference where Andrea is giving a speech. Supergirl takes down a toy tiger while Winn finds the Toyman in the back and tries to stop him. Winn tells him he can change but the Toyman isn't listening. He drops a device that throws a wave of flames. The team runs for it, helping those left behind to safety.

Kara heads to the paper and tells William that she wants to partner with him on the Lex piece. It's her way of protecting him and he doesn't know it, He agrees. They share a moment. Kara quickly jumps back and giggles nervously before telling him he should come to game night. Meanwhile, Winn asks Brainy to play trivial pursuit. He needs his partner. Brainy is too busy. Winn wants to know what is up with him.

Brainy is horrified to admit it but he is truthful, sharing he has been helping Lex, who brought Winn back. Winn is angry. His family and everything he could have lost. Brainy continues on, the shame, the lying, lying to Nia. Brainy cries. Winn makes it all sound a little less terrible. He is okay after all and they are always friends.

Lex shows Lena Q-Waves. She is mesmerized. They do exist. He thanks her for dealing with Andrea. The gang gets together for some games and laughs.

Back from the Future — Part Two

Season 5

Episode Number: 99

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Sunday February 16, 2020
Writer: Rob Wright, J. Holtham
Director: Alexis Ostrander
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Cara Buono (Gemma Cooper), Jeremy Jordan (Winn Schott / Computer Lad / Toyman), Henry Czerny (Winslow Schott), Patti Allan (Margot), Thomas Lennon (Mxyzptlk), Lia Lam (DEO Agent)
Production Code: T13.21812
Summary: Supergirl helps Winn overcome his greatest fear; Brainy must choose whether to help Alex find evidence against Lex or continue secretly working for him.



The episode opens with Kara, Alex, J'onn, and Winn hanging out at the bar while Winn waits to head back to the future, revealing that his Legion name is Computer Lad. William joins them for karaoke with William and Kara singing Africa by Toto. While they sing, Alex and J'onn talk about trying to find out what Lex is really up to. She thinks Brainy has her back.

Meanwhile, Lex wants Brainy to deal with "the Alex problem" and ominously asks about technical difficulties. Brainy is then attacked by drones. Alex, Winn, and J'onn depart to help while William asks Kara on a date. Winn lets Kara know

that there's an issue and nearly outs Kara to William in the process. Supergirl makes fairly quick work of the drones but music starts playing over the comms. Winn recognizes it as being connected to Toyman.

Brainy says it's something that's in the whole system, an artificial intelligence. It's something that Winn's dad had been working on before his death. Brainy reveals that the fake Toyman had the fancy Obsidian lenses. They soon learn that this new Toyman is now virtual and making demands before attacking the DEO.

Brainy tries to keep the AI contained, but it's threatening to escape into the internet. Lex calls on an old landline. He reveals that all of the weapons have Kryptonite safeguards and there's no anti-Kryptonite measures to save Supergirl. Brainy then calls Lex and it turns out that Lex wants Toyman's code as he wants to use it for immortality against Leviathan.

Elsewhere, Andrea is eating lobster and has a sudden horrible allergic reaction. Turns out it's an issue with the Obsidian lenses. Lena stops by and wants a sneak peek at the lenses. Andrea reveals an issue with the biolink and Lena offers her own tech to help. Andrea refuses for

the sake of their friendship. At the DEO, Winn comes up with a way to locate the AI so he and Supergirl head off to try to do it but first, Winn confronts Brainy and asks if it is part of Lex's plan. Winn tells Brainy that he trusts him.

Lena accepts Lex's help with her project while Supergirl and Winn look for the AI. He reveals that the code was actually his, but his dad hijacked it. Alex has her teams start to disable things, but Toyman activates some devices while Supergirl and Winn are hot on the trail of the AI and encounter a virtual version of Winn's dad.

Winn's AI dad tells them that he's trying to help. Turns out he's stored in a backup drive and that the other Winn has some truly horrifying things planned. To stop him, the real Toyman wants to be released. Meanwhile the fake one has sent three flying monkeys after them. At a restaurant, Lex approaches Gamemnae (as Gemma Cooper) and offers LexCorps help with Obsidian's technology. While dealing with the technology, Alex discovers that Brainy has been in her account and confronts him. Brainy tells Alex he was trying to protect her. Gemma comes to speak with Andrea and demands that she team up with the Luthors. At the server, Winn and Supergirl discover that they can't enter the kill code. They have to go into the server digitally to enter the code. Winn says he has to go inside, even if it means he may run into his dad or the new Toyman. As that happens, the Toyman AI takes over Lexosuits.

Winn enters the digital space and is confronted by his father who says he can't do it alone. He's also attacked by the new Toyman. Winn fights his alternate self. Outside, Brainy makes himself a target for the Lexosuits. Winn's dad convinces him to let him free, which allows Winn's dad to take down Toyman while Winn enters the kill code. The kill code stops Toyman, but also kills Winn's dad.

Back in reality, Winn accepts that his father was truly trying to help him. Lex calls Lena and says he's proud of her for sabotaging Andrea in the first place while Gemma meets with the strange old Leviathan lady to celebrate that they have the Luthors right where they want them. Alex tells Kara and J'onn and Winn that she's quitting the DEO and will be working with J'onn. Brainy opts to stay at the DEO to be their eyes and ears.

Winn reveals he has a new codename, taking the name Toyman instead. As he prepares to leave, Winn gives Kara advice to take things one step at a time with William and to give Lena time. When she goes to speak with William, he kindly gives her a puzzle for her "grandmother" and decides to shoot down his attempt to date her. Brainy gives Lex the immortality code and Lex promotes him to DEO director.

As Kara talks to Alex about things, Mxyzptlk shows up at the door.

It's a Super Life

Season 5
Episode Number: 100
Season Episode: 13

Originally aired: Sunday February 23, 2020
Story: Robert Rovner, Jessica Queller
Teleplay: Derek Simon, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Chris Wood (Mon-El), Odette Annable (Samantha Arias / Reign), Sam Witwer (Ben Lockwood / Agent Liberty), Jeremy Jordan (Winn Schott), Betty Buckley (Patricia Arias), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Chad Lowe (Thomas Coville), Thomas Lennon (Mxyzptlk), Jeffrey Chivers (Reporter), Toni Nielsen (News Anchor #2), Andre Paul (Security Guard), Angelo Renai (Defense Attorney), Tawny West (News Anchor), Peter Gadiot (Mr. Mxyzptlk)
Production Code: T13.21813
Summary: Mxyzptlk returns with a proposition for Kara; Kara must decide if she wants to change history to become friends with Lena again.



Supergirl is having a conversation with Alex and J'onn about using Mxyzptlk to try and find a way to reason with Lena. They tell her is she thinks it will work she should try it. Kara says ok then questions how she does it and all of a sudden her refrigerator lights up and out pops Mxyzptlk. He sends Alex and J'onn to a quote-unquote happy place.

Kara asks him how it works. Mxyzptlk tells her he will show her important moments in her life when she reaches the moment she wants he will snap his fingers and pause it. She will be able to confront Lena. The if she is happy with the

domino effect he will make it a reality.

Dude has a movie screen set up. Kara sits down on the couch and snaps she has a tub of popcorn. He asks her where it all went wrong. While she babbles on and on he puts the movie reels up to his face and looks at them. They watch a clip of her and Lena on a plane then they show Mercy attacking. Kara asks him to stop it right before that happens. He obliges and tells her not to mess it up. Just like that Kara is in that time and place with Lena. Lena so her what is wrong. Kara tells her that she is cynical because she has been betrayed by her mother and her brother and now Kara. Kara tells her she is Supergirl and that she never meant to deceive her.

Before they can really discuss it Mercy attacks and Kara takes off. She tells Lena to, wait and she will be back. When she comes back Lena is gone. Kara ask Mxyzptlk where Lena went. He explains that events are unfolding differently now. He moves the time forward a little bit. Lena

goes to see Sam and unloads all her feelings about how she thinks maybe Kara has always seen her as a villain. Sam tells Lena that she was the hero, not the villain, they hug and Lena thanks her. Kara says even if Lena still hates if the same prevents her from going dark side it's worth it and she can live with it. Mxyzptlk tells her she literally can't. He again fiddles with time and Kara realizes they are now watching when Liberty used kryptonite on her.

He shows her that Lena tries to save her but couldn't make it on time and that she died.

Kara makes Mxyzptlk stop the film. They both cry and use some tissues. Kara tells him she needs to go back further to when Lena was housing Brain. He looks it up on the web. It shows her and Lena fighting. Kara tells him that is the moment she is trying to avoid it. They keep going back and when they reach where she asks Lena if she has any more kryptonite she tells him to beam her up. Before he sends her back he asks you don't have a catchphrase. He tells her they will work on it. Haha ... in this memory Supergirl tells Lena she is Kara.

Lena actually looks surprised even though Supergirl and Kara look exactly the same. Lena asks her how she could do that and then make her face a dangerous situation alone. Kara tells her she wants them to move past this and work together. Lena is not all about forgiveness and teamwork. Kara becomes lightheaded and Mxyzptlk snaps her back and tells her they aren't going to rely on her memories for the really big things anymore. He starts moving the memories. Kara is confident Lena will help with the world killers. He tells her nope. Then she complains because he is rushing through things. Mxyzptlk tells her there is way too much exposition.

They get to memory with Mon-El. Kara asks him to zap her there so she can get his perspective. Once there she tells him she told Lena. Mon-El asks how Lena took it. Kara tells him not well she asks him what she should do. He seems to think that once Lena realizes Kara was only doing it to protect her she will forgive her. Mon-El and Kara get their fight on in the backyard with Sam. Sam's mom comes rushing out and tries to help the situation. Lena shows up and zaps Sam. She thinks she fixes her but she doesn't and Sam kills Lena then Mon-El and then Sam dies. Kara tells Mxyzptlk to get her out of there.

Kara tells Mxyzptlk to zap her back to the very beginning. Just at that moment his laptop starts buffering. He whips out the Betamax. Kara finds the right VHS tape and pops it in. Kara has him zap her back to when Lena said they were friends. Kara tells Lena she wants to show her something. She flies in and out the window. Lena is surprised. It tells Kara she is incredible. She then asks her why she is trusting her with such a big secret. Kara tells her she needs her to know she can trust her and that they can work together.

They shake. Cue a bunch of Daily Planet front-page headlines. Then it cuts to a trial where Lena is. Winn questioned about who Supergirl really is. Lena pleads the fifth. Kara finally thinks she got it right and then Ben Lockwood shows up. Ben tells her that his father, his mother, his wife, and his son jumped to their deaths because they thought Supergirl would save them. Obviously she didn't. Ben wants to know who Supergirl really is. When Lena refuses to tell him he kidnaps her.

Ben is clearly batshit crazy. He has Lena and Coville strapped in some chairs and tells Supergirl via video message either she gives up identity or they both die. The memory continues to play and everyone is sure Lex is helping Ben. Kara gets upset and storms out. Winn follows her. She tells him that this is her greatest fear that someone she cares about will die because of her. Winn tells her not to worry and to focus on helping Lena that he and everyone else will be fine. Cut to Kara showing up at city hall and telling everyone she is Supergirl. She saves Lena and Coville. Kara thinks this is the timeline they should stay with. Mxyzptlk skips to the end of the timeline and shows her that everyone she cares about dies. Kara begins to think no matter when she tells her bad things will happen. Kara decides her and Lena should never have been friends. Mxyzptlk shows her what that would look like. He obliges. Her loft has been completely destroyed and he can't zap them back to the other timeline.

Maggie saves her and Mxyzptlk. She takes them back to the base. Mon-El gets upset when he sees Mxyzptlk because of the whole trying to trick Kara into marrying his thing. Lena says Supergirl is a terrorist and is being helped by a fifth-dimensional being. She warns everyone to do as they are told and she is only trying to keep everyone in the city safe. Winn and the company tell her that Lena went crazy, killed her brother, destroyed half on National City and rules the other half with an iron fist. Kara insists they can fix it. Mxyzptlk says he needs his powers.

They tell him that Lena is using all the fifth-dimensional power. Winn brings up a guy with a hat. Mxyzptlk tells him to get the hat and he can make all of it go bye-bye. The lights start

blinking then go off completely. Sam crashes the party and Brain is with her. It's all-out chaos. Kara goes looking for Lena. Kara calls out to Lena and uses her real name. Lena asks her who she is. She tries to talk reason but Lena whips out the kryptonite. J'onn is about to get killed by Sam but he gets the upper hand and makes her disappear. Lena is still using the kryptonite. Winn finds the hat and Mxyzptlk zaps him and Kara back to her apartment.

Mxyzptlk ones to try to fix it one more time. Kara tells him no. That no matter what she does it will always have a consequence and she has to learn to live with that. Kara thanks him for helping relieve her of her guilt. She tells him to go and be free and do whatever it is he does. Mxyzptlk thanks her for letting him help her and finally giving him the chance to be liked for who he is. He tells she was right when she said magic can't be forced it has to be found. Then he tells her he is off to Mardi Gras in the '80s... . the 1780s. Kara finds a VHS that says "The One Where Lena Decided to, Work With Lex.

Lex". Lena is in the kitchen putting a kettle on the stove. Kara flies In her window. Kara tells Lena that she is done feeling guilty and it is Lena's decision that she decides to do. If she forgives her than she is there for her. If she chooses to go through with whatever she and Lex have planned than she will treat her like any other villain.

Kara is at home with J'onn and Alex and a table full of food that Mxyzptlk left them. Kara tells them that seeing all the other timelines made her realize if she makes a mistake she has to live with it. She tells him how much them being with her since the beginning means to her. They tell her they feel the same way.

Mxyzptlk is watching from outside and then floats away.

The Bodyguard

Season 5

Episode Number: 101

Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Sunday March 08, 2020
Story: Lindsay Sturman
Teleplay: Emilio Ortega Aldrich, Chandler Smidt
Director: Gregory Smith
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Cara Buono (Gamemnae), Willie Garson (Steve Lomeli), Camille Sullivan (Amy), Donna Benedicto (Agent Reiff), Leslee Achorn (Older Woman), Jason Beaudoin (Dmitri), Sean Hewlett (Franklin), Scott McNeil (Toby), Edwin Perez (Harry), Julia Rekaikyna (Amazonian Warrior), Mélanie Solano (Natalia Guzman), Millan Tesfazgi (Scared Employee), Andrew Wheeler (Warden), Brent Zulyniak (Todd Sapphire), Nicholas Dohy (Catco Guard)
Production Code: T13.21814
Summary: Lex tasks Supergirl with protecting Andrea from an anti-tech extremist; Lena moves forward with Non Nocere, with Lex's help.



The episode opens with an Obsidian user experiencing a Game of Thrones-style virtual reality experience while Nia, Kara, and Alex marvel at how realistic it all is and Alex struggles to adapt to her post-DEO life. William shows up with coffee for Nia and Kara. Inside the Obsidian offices, Andrea gets into an elevator and it quickly goes into freefall. Supergirl shows up and saves her. Someone tried to kill Andrea and left an anti-Obsidian manifesto demanding that they cancel the Platinum launch. Andrea refuses.

In her lab, Lena continues testing Non Nocere. Lena wants everything to be perfect so that she will win over, or at least not be criticized, by Supergirl. Lex reveals that he has set up a human trial at a prison that the Luthor's own. Elsewhere, Brainy works up a way to use Toyman's mortality code against Leviathan, but they don't have a way to deliver it due to Leviathan's physiology. As news about Andrea reaches Lex, he sees an opportunity to get closer to Leviathan and he orders Supergirl to be a bodyguard.

Supergirl reports to J'onn and Alex about her new role and tells them about the pink energy she noticed. Lex convinces Gemma to let Supergirl guard Andrea. At the prison, Lena gets to work on her trials and things appear to work as planned. Supergirl discovers that William will be following Andrea around all day. J'onn and Alex get a lead about the extremist after Andrea and they ask Brainy for help, but he lies about what he finds.

While Supergirl and William chat, the extremist attacks, but Andrea is unwilling to call off the Platinum launch, but at the prison, the human trials start to go wrong. Steve, a mild-mannered

inmate, has a bad reaction to Non Nocere and a grand mal seizure. He tells Lena he suddenly felt like he wanted to be the bully, a hunger for revenge and violence. Lena "fixed the monsters" but broke him, much to her horror. At a farm outside of National City, J'onn and Alex encounter one of the extremists and, in distress, Alex signals for Supergirl. She ditches Andrea at the DEO and goes to assist.

It turns out that Todd Sapphire, a former Obsidian employee who was obsessed with the technology and was subsequently fired killed himself and now his wife, Amy, is the extremist going after Andrea. She attacks at CatCo and Supergirl shows up to fight her. However, Amy is able to use her own tech to steal Supergirl's powers so Dreamer temporarily slows Amy down but she still heads for the core to stop the launch.

Andrea develops her shadow powers (the ones she had pre-"Crisis" but had not exhibited since) while in a DEO holding cell. Brainy tries to access the core failsafe but can't and Andrea shows up to deal with the failsafe to the failsafe. With one second to spare, Supergirl talks Amy out of her plan. The launch goes live. At the Tower, J'onn gives Alex a cool Martian weapon that can be literally anything she envisions it to be. Andrea goes full Acrata after picking up the medallion. At the prison, Lena updates Steve's Non Nocere and it works. Kara decides to go on a date with William after realizing she's been avoiding reality herself. Brainy starts to become more disillusioned with Lex, while Lex gets closer to Leviathan.

Reality Bytes

Season 5
Episode Number: 102
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Sunday March 15, 2020
Writer: Dana Horgan, Jay Faerber
Director: Armen V. Kevorkian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harwood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Roxy Wood (Yvette), Pierson Fode (Angus / Gregory Bauer), Patti Allan (Margot), Donna Benedicto (Agent Reiff), Jesse Moss (Richard Bates), Anna Van Hooft (Jennifer Bates), Corbin Bleu (Trevor Crane), Doron Bell (Detective Rivers), Pietra Castro (Kid #1), Keith Dallas (Al Crane), Arran Henn (News Reporter), Tarun Keram (Henry / Man in Tank), Teresa Lavery (Choking Man's Wife), John Michael (Kid #2), Olivia Morandin (Child), Rico Simonini (Frank), Owen Walstrom (Choking Man), Gerardo Barcala (Casino Goer)
Production Code: T13.21815
Summary: Nia's roommate is attacked by a man targeting Dreamer; Dreamer refuses to give into men's threats and puts herself in the line of fire to stop him; Alex, J'onn and Kelly attempt to rescue a man stuck inside a virtual reality game.



Nia heads to the club with her friend Yvette to meet a man named Angus she has been talking to for a long time. Nia heads to the bathroom and her friend goes outside to meet Angus. Nia sees something and runs outside to see her friend injured. Angus was out to target Nia and her superhero powers as well as Yvette for being trans.

Kara shoots pool with a friend. In the morning, Nia and her friend talk to the police. Kara arrives. Nia is angry and plans to take care of it. Kara pleads to let her and the police take care of it. Nia will give it a few hours and then she is taking

control.

Martian is helping Alex train. She is on a mission to take down Lex, especially now that she doesn't work for the DOE. A friend who needs help interrupts them. A man named Trevor is missing. He was last seen in virtual Las Vegas.

Kara calls Brainy about Dreamer. She needs to track down the man who targeted his friend.

Alex visits virtual Las Vegas. She walks for a while through parties and more until she comes to a room with people in water tanks. She begins to panic. She breaks the tanks and releases the two men. They tell her that Trevor was last seen going out the door. They show her.

After seeing what her friend Yvette has been dreaming about, Nia urges Angus to come and get her.

Martian visits a woman who knows Trevor and likes to use virtual escape rooms. It seems she has been having an affair with him. Kelly reports this back to Alex who continues to look for him. She enters a room and loses Kelly.

Kara is at the paper when she has to make an excuse she has to leave to help the team as Supergirl. Nia continues to urge Angus to come for her while Brainy tries to help the situation with Yvette and the trans community.

Alex tracks down Trevor. He can't move, stuck in place. Richard shows up. They fight. Martian shows up soon after to help fight.

Dreamer arrives to find Angus in an alley. He thinks she is a poor role model. She doesn't care. They begin to fight when Supergirl arrives to stop Dreamer. They need to turn him in, do the right thing. Dreamer stops and agrees.

Kara comes to see Nia. She is crying. She is not okay, she is overwhelmed. She had a dream flash before Yvette was attacked and she couldn't interpret it. Kara consoles her.

Kelly and Alex sit and talk about the virtual world and how people are abusing it. Meanwhile, Yvette is taking her profile offline. Nia tells her not to give up and not to let the bullies win.

Brainy turns over some helpful information to the police. The officer is shocked for the help. Alex's mom calls. She rushes to Kara. They found their dad. He is dead.

Alex in Wonderland

Season 5

Episode Number: 103

Season Episode: 16

Originally aired:	Sunday March 22, 2020
Story:	Rob Wright
Teleplay:	Jess Kardos, Mariko Tamaki
Director:	Tawnia McKiernan
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars:	Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Olivia Nikkanen (Young Alex), Patti Allan (Margot), Rosemary Hochschild (Vita), Anne Hollister (Tilly / Bonnie), John Murphy (Derek), Steph Song (VR Supergirl), Jina Anika (NPC-Police Officer), Neetu Garcha (NPC-Reporter), Marc Gaudet (NPC-Mac), Peter Hall (NPC-Abe Lincoln), Arran Henn (Reporter (On Monitor))
Production Code:	T13.21816
Summary:	Alex uses a pair of Obsidian contact lenses to visit a virtual National City where she takes on a whole new persona. Meanwhile, Kelly helps William investigate Lex. Kara deals with difficult news.



The episode opens up with Kara preparing for Jeremiah's funeral, but Alex is refusing to go to said funeral. Alex says that she doesn't need to go to a funeral for a man who has been dead to her for years. She's also angry that Jeremiah treated Kara differently than he did her. Left alone, Alex decides to try out the Obsidian Platinum lenses and disappear into a world where she's Supergirl.

In reality, William goes to meet with Kelly for her help in investigating Lex as he's been placing a lot of satellites into space. Kelly has her suspicions about Lex herself, though she's not sure he's mess-

ing with Obsidian. In the VR, Alex encounters another real person dealing with real life issues and saves a musician who doesn't seem to be aware he's really in a VR simulation and it's revealed to the viewer that he's one of the people the Leviathan lady has stored.

While investigating, Kelly discovers the failsafe glitch hasn't been fixed and tells Andrea, though Andrea largely dismisses her concerns. In VR, Alex confides in the other real person she met, Tilly, about Jeremiah's death and decides to head back to the real world. Tilly suddenly no longer seems to be aware there is a real world while the bartender seems to be in on it. In the real world, the old Leviathan lady shows up and collects Tilly, whose real name is Bonnie. She's stuck in the VR world.

Super Alex reports to the DEO where "Hank Henshaw" has kidnapped Kara and is threatening to kill Kara if she doesn't do what he wants. What he wants is revenge against Jeremiah Danvers. He's going to kill everyone Alex loves. She defeats him. In reality, Kelly realizes that Lex is on the

board of Obsidian which means he could be involved in the failsafe issue. Kelly gets a list of everyone who might be trapped in the VR. And Alex is about to be one of them.

In the VR, Alex encounters another Supergirl who makes her realize that things aren't real. It snaps her out... except she's actually still stuck in the VR. Getting out of the "fantasy" didn't take her out of the fake world. J'onn calls on her and she zips off as Supergirl. In reality, Kelly finds Alex trapped in the Obsidian Platinum world, unresponsive on the couch. She hits her with adrenaline but nothing happens so Kelly goes in to get her, to no avail. Kelly decides to shock Alex with Alex herself, programming an NPC younger version of herself into the simulation. Alex ends up having to confront the reality that Jeremiah is dead. Alex ends the simulation.

Alex tells Kelly that several people were lost in the VR, specifically Bonnie and Derek. William gets information that all of the unreachable VR people are at one suspect address. Kelly reports the issue to Andrea, who asks someone to do a full workup on the code – the person she asks being Eve. William goes to the address he's given but finds nothing. Leviathan has cloaked their operation. It's literally right in front of him, but as he's leaving he finds a major clue. Alex goes to her father's funeral.

Deus Lex Machina

Season 5

Episode Number: 104

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Sunday May 03, 2020
Story: Lindsay Sturman
Teleplay: Katie Rose Rogers, Brooke Pohl
Director: Melissa Benoist
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehcad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Cara Buono (Gamemnae), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Patti Allan (Margot), Anne Hollister (Tilly / Bonnie), Jesse Moss (Richard Bates), John Murphy (Derek), Malcolm Masters (Dr. Niles Jarrrod), Ryan Mutama (Cop), Simon Webb (Butler), Tyler Hoechlin (Earth-38 Superman (archive footage)), Jason Mewes (Mississippi Farmer), Brandon Routh (Superman (Earth-96) (archive footage))
Production Code: T13.21817
Summary: Lex proceeds to lay an intricate plan to bring Lena closer to him, defeat Leviathan's latest attack, and pit Supergirl against Leviathan; how Lex came into power after Crisis is revealed.



An acolyte of Amy Sapphire has been found dead. It appears she had been kidnapping and killing people for weeks. Lex looks to have saved them and Supergirl doesn't believe it.

Lex wakes from a dream where he is fighting Clark. He wakes to his butler. He finds out he did in fact save the world. He finds Lena sleeping at his home and injects her with an elixir to keep her sleeping. He heads to see his mother. He knows Supergirl will remote truth soon and he will have trouble. His mother thinks he has an obsession with Supergirl and the others. He needs to make

Lena his ally.

Lex tries to talk Lena into being his ally. She calls him a narcissist and tells him about the Leviathan. That is who he needs to worry about. Lex goes in search of them and tracks down Eve first. She agrees to work with Lex. She won't have to do any more dirty work. He will do it for her and protect her.

30 Days Post Crisis — Lex shows Eve how he is protecting her family. Eve shares that she has joined the Platinum Project. He tells her she is brilliant. Later, Lex tells Eve about his plan to get close to the Leviathan. He shows her a project he has been working on with mice. He blows one up in front of her and she freaks out. Lex is proud it worked using Q waves.

Lex tells Eve he has tracked down the man who killed her father. She needs to continue staying close to the Leviathan while he embarks on his world tour.

Alex tells Kara they found their dad, he is dead. Alex continues to play a superhero, taking out bad guys while Lex tours to promote Obsidian. Meanwhile, Lena comes to see Kara offer her sympathies. She offers Kara a book to help with her difficulties.

88 Days Post Crisis — Lex tells his mother that he is angry Lena apologized to Kara for her father. He is slipping. He wants to change his mission from the Leviathan to using a sun eater to turn Lena against Kara. His mother gets angry. He needs to focus.

A friend of Kara and Alex's visits. He has been digging into Lex and Obsidian. Eve and Lex watch Kara and the others from a nearby rooftop. Lex goes right to the top obsidian to inform them of what Kara is up to. He tells her that she needs to create fear because she is running out of time to execute her plan.

Supergirl checks the warehouse of where she believes she will find VR users but it is empty. Meanwhile, Lex gives Brainy some information that runs to Supergirl. Lex heads to see Lena who discovers that Supergirl is using her technology. Lena is upset and Lex is thrilled.

Lena tracks down Supergirl and tells her to stop using myriad. Supergirl tells her it isn't going to happen. Supergirl opens a door and a sun eater comes out. Brainy and the others realize what is happening. M'gann arrives to help with her ship. J'onn goes with her to stop the sun eater. They manage a victory. Lex heads to find Eve.

Present Day — Kara and the team arrive to find Lex at the warehouse. He pretends to be on her side. He told her about the leviathan. He leaves and meets with the top head of Obsidian. He tells her he had to pin the deaths on someone else. He tells her to gather everyone into VR but first, they need to kill Supergirl. She will do it. Lex is pleased.

Lex heads home to find Eve cooking. Eve professes her love. Lex tells her he could never love her back. In another world he loved her but that won't happen again. He tells her she also killed Supergirl's father and he will tell her if she doesn't continue to help him.

The Missing Link

Season 5
Episode Number: 105
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Sunday May 10, 2020
Writer: Dana Horgan, J. Holtham
Director: Avi Youabian
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Sean Astin (Pete Andrews), Cara Buono (Gamemnae / Gemma Cooper), Willie Garson (Steve Lomeli), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Donna Benedicto (Agent Reiff), Mitch Pileggi (Rama Khan), Dustin Brooks (Stunt Prisoner #1), Demord Dann (Prison Guard), Dave Ferguson (Bearded Prisoner), Michael Jonsson (Klaus)
Production Code: T13.21818
Summary: Supergirl and the team go head-to-head against Rama Khan and Leviathan; Lena and Lex must join forces when Project Non Nocere fails, leaving the two siblings in serious danger.



Lex Luther thinks he has to make certain people think he is on their side to get them. He doesn't want people to die, but some time for the greater good, he has no choice.

Andrea is pitching Obsidian Worldwide Unity Festival, Kelly is there and tells her they are not in a position to launch this event. Kelly says they have everything they need to launch this event, and would appreciate it if she did not waste her time.

Alex meets with Pete, Kara is there as well. They tell him they are looking for a description of a symbol. Pete says he

thinks he knows where to start.

Gemma goes to see Rama and tells him that she is giving him a second chance to kill the supers, and this time, don't fail. This weapon was stolen from Lex at the Fortress.

Kara thinks that Mina a Lex is working on something. William calls her and tells her that he found something on Margo.

In the prison, the inmate who attacked also freaks out and turns violent and attacks another inmate. All the inmates are fighting with each other, the place is going crazy.

Dreamer is having a dream, and it leads her to Rama Khan.

Supergirl is alerted where Rama Khan is trying to cause a major earthquake. Brainy and Supergirl go up against Rama Khan. In the prison, all heck is breaking loose, when prisons run after Lex, but he manages to get into a room and lock them out. Supergirl warns Brainy that she thinks Lex is working with Leviathan.

Brainy is restrained and in a room with Rama Khan, Supergirl is watching. Dreamer thinks this whole thing is a trap. Rama Khan breaks free of his restraints.

Despite Supergirl's efforts, Rama Khan gets all the kryptonite at the DEO and escapes. Supergirl, Brainy, and Dreamer are safe. Dreamer wants to know what the heck Brainy was doing with Rama Khan, and what does it all have to do with Lex Luther. He says he can't. She tells him that he can't play from both sides anymore.

Lena is able to reset Non-Nocere, although it sets people back to normal. She tells him that is dead, and she was delusional to think she could fix it. Lex agrees, he says humanity needs to be controlled. Lena is starting to realize that she has been manipulated by Lex, this has always been about him. She calls him a monster and she tells him that that doesn't mean that she has to be one too.

Alex returns home to Kelly and tells her that she put Pete in danger. Kelly tells Alex that if she is going to be a vigilante she should start wearing a mask.

Lex has the prison burned down with the prisoners inside to cover his tracks, he gets an invitation to the Leviathan ship.

William gets himself kidnapped.

Lena goes to see Kara and apologizes for making a terrible mistake. She was hurt and she thought she could make the world a better place and she was wrong. She tells her that she is wright, she became a villain, she is hoping that she will believe her that Lex is working with Leviathan and are going to do something terrible.

Kara invites her to sit down.

Immortal Kombat

Season 5

Episode Number: 106

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired:	Sunday May 17, 2020
Story:	Derek Simon
Teleplay:	Emilio Ortego Aldrich, Nicki Holcomb
Director:	David Harewood
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Mehdad Brooks (James Olsen / The Guardian), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Day)
Guest Stars:	Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Cara Buono (Gamemnae / Gemma Cooper), Meaghan Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Lynda Boyd (Eve Teschmacher's Mother), Mitch Pileggi (Rama Khan), Everett Andres (Young Boy), Michelle Christa Smith (Sela), Guy Christie (Passerby), Adam Gouti (Child On Bus)
Production Code:	T13.21819
Summary:	Supergirl realizes that in order to stop Lex and Leviathan she must work with the one person she never thought she'd trust again: Lena. Nia keeps dreaming about Brainy but struggles with what the dreams are trying to tell her. Meanwhile, Brainy realizes there is only one way to stop Lex.



Lex arrives at Leviathan. Once he enters he is in pain until they give him a pin to where that will combat the shields. He is ready to get right down to business with a plan to take out Supergirl.

Lena has come to visit Cara. Alex and the team arrive with guns ready. Cara has to tell them to back down. Lena is here to tell them about Lex and the Leviathan. They talk about a plan to get Kara to Lena's lab so that she can create an anti-kryptonite suit. J'onn poses as Supergirl while the others act as decoys to get Kara to the lab. Before they go Alex shows off her new suit, sending Kara into screams

of excitement.

Lex leaves Leviathan and meets with Brainy. Granny wants to know where their ship is but Lex is sharing the information just yet. Meanwhile, the team runs into some trouble while Lena gets Kara to the lab safely.

Alex arrives to tell Kara and Lena that Rama Khan was out there with two other benders. J'onn was hurt. Kara feels awful. Alex tells her to stay focused on the suit and she will take care of the rest with Kelly.

One of the Leviathans powerful, Gemma meets with Alex so we can talk about how they plan to in the world. Meanwhile, Brainy is thinking about entering the ship and shrinking the guards and then placing them in stasis. He could die doing it but he's prepared for that.

Lex sends out a broadcast to have residents join obsidian where they can be the truest of themselves. Meanwhile, Alex tells Kelly that she's nervous about fighting the gods. She has never felt so human.

Lena and Kara talk about why Kara kept her identity a secret and how Lena also hurt her. Lena can't stop apologizing. Kara says that she cannot give her absolution. She's leaving the lab now and she doesn't care if her suit is ready.

Supergirl saves William in a warehouse after Eve holds him at gunpoint. She shoots him in the chest. Supergirl shows up. Lena arrives to help. Rama Khan and his gang show up to fight Supergirl. She fights them but is quickly given help when the team shows up. The enemy suddenly disappears and they're not sure why but they need to get out of the warehouse and fast.

Brainy makes his way into a leviathan. Rama Khan and his team arrive but they do not see Brainy. Meanwhile, Supergirl and the team are trying to come up with a new game plan. Eve is on their side and feeds them intel. Lex and the leviathan plan to take down the world at a unity fest where all the residents will be turned into obsidian. Supergirl and the team make plans to get a message out to the public and persuade them not to attend the fest.

Supergirl enters the virtual world obsidian while Brainy tries to follow through on his mission. Alex in the team meet up with the enemy in a parking lot while Gemma and Lex find out that Supergirl has entered the virtual world. Desperate, they go to Andrea to use her as a weapon against Supergirl. They tell her she needs to kill Supergirl or her company will collapse.

Kara tries to reason with users in obsidian but they don't want to leave. Alex and the others continue to fight. Andrea shows up at the lab to kill Supergirl who is still in Obsidian. Lena is protecting her body and tries to talk Andrea down well Supergirl talks to obsidian users.

Andrea crumbles and is unable to hurt Lena to get to Supergirl. Supergirl is successful in getting the users to log off while Brainy struggles to finish his mission fighting the pain but he ultimately is successful. After he falls to the ground. Lex comes in to find Gemma dying in front of him and knows he is losing the battle.

Supergirl and the team celebrate after. Leviathan has disappeared. Lex tracks down Brainy who is weak. He steals the canister holding the gods and tells Brainy he is going to kill Supergirl himself. Dreamer sees all of this.

Supergirl and Lena finally make-up. They agree to take out Lex.

Lex brings his mother the canister containing the gods.

Season Six

Rebirth

Season 6

Episode Number: 107

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Tuesday March 30, 2021
Story:	Robert Rovner, Jessica Queller
Teleplay:	Jay Faerber, Jess Kardos
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars:	Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Cara Buono (Gemma Cooper), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Lynda Boyd (Eve Teschmacher's Mother), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Valeria Ascolese (Argentine Woman), Arran Henn (New Anchor), Jaymee Mak (Mackenzie), Neemish Parok (Hari), Isidro Rodriguez (Argentine Man)
Production Code:	T13.22601
Summary:	Lex attempts to take control of half the population of Earth, as the first step in his plan to "fix" the universe.



Brainiac is close to death after a trip to stop Lex, Supergirl and the team try to save him but first, they have an epic battle with Gamenmae. Supergirl beats Leviathan. We then see Lex, he is feeling good and shows off some of his skills with Kryptonian. Leviathan is gone, next Lex wants to get rid of all the non-believers, once he fixes this planet he will do what the anti-monitor failed to do, fix every other planet in the universe. Lex uses the Obsidian platform to brainwash half the world into little things he likes to call, "I love Lexi."

He knew that fixing this planet would require big moves and these people love him and follow him at all costs, no matter all the horrible things he does. Lillian is with Lex and she tells him that he doesn't have to brainwash her, she already loves him. Then she tells him not to kill his sister, and if he does, she will turn on him and he will be all alone, all the brainwashing in the world won't help him. Then she asks him to think about his father's demise, he wouldn't want to end up like that. She slaps him in the face, lightly, and tells him to save his sister.

Elsewhere, Lena tells Supergirl that the program she was developing was supposed to expand the human mind, do no harm and it was on the Obsidian platform. She thinks Lex re-worked it. Rewiring the human mind so they loved Lex, that's half the world's population. Dreamer has a quick dream, she saw Lex as the anti-monitor he was destroying every planet in existence. Lena knows how dangerous her brother is and enlists the entire team; Alex, J'onn, Dreamer, Kelly, and Brainiac to help. Supergirl says that she will buy them some time by offering herself up, even though it is dangerous and risky — she says she is willing to take the risk to save half the population and to stop Lex.

Lillian tells Lex that his sister is still MIA and he should be looking for her. Supergirl calls Lex and she tells him they want him to disable the satellites, in return, he gets her. Lex is tempted, he asks if there are any strings attached. She tells him to name the place, she will be there in an hour, he says the fortress. Afterward, his mother tells him that it is a trap. He says he is taking advantage of an opportunity, he will destroy Supergirl.

Lillian reminds him that while he is doing that her friends will be busy undoing all his hard work. Without Supergirl, her friends are nothing according to Lex, he says he is a God and doesn't care about the satellites. He pours himself a glass of champagne and tells her that it is time to celebrate.

Andrea is crying, her father blames her for everything. Leviathan hijacking their technology and destroying their company. He said she destroyed his legacy. She sacrificed everything for him, she sold her soul to make Obsidian a success. She will be bankrupt and lose everything.

Martian Manhunter is tense, redirecting those satellites will not be easy. He is worried that his apprehensions will derail them

Brainiac tells Dreamer that he is sorry, she says that he abandoned them, hurt the people who love him.

Lena wants to try to slowdown Lex, she knows she can't kill him because he is immortal but at least she can do that. She turns to Supergirl and tells Lex is going to try and kill her and she won't let her turn this into a suicide mission. Supergirl says there is no other choice, she has come to terms with it, she just wants them to stop the satellites. She tells her to take the higher path with Lex, he is going to try and inflict as much pain as possible. Lena thanks Supergirl for trusting her again given everything.

Andrea logs into her father's computer, we see her screen where she can buy shares to Obsidian North, she says she is sorry father.

It is time for Supergirl to meet Lex, Lena leaves and wishes her good luck.

Brainiac tells Lena that he didn't know what Lex was up to, he thought he was saving the world. Lena tells him that they need to learn from their mistakes in the past and be grateful that they still have friends who believe in them. Then she says let's go save the world.

Lex has already knocked over Supergirl, he blasts her with kryptonite. Meanwhile, the satellites are sending waves around the world, but they are not giving up. We see the satellites explode.

Dreamer battles Lex's mother and her henchman for the only thing that is going to stop Lex, she has the vial and she is on her way to save Supergirl.

Luther satellites terminated, population no longer at risk.

Lex is thrilled, he believes Supergirl is dead, he dances around to "We Are The Champions." Then, Martian Manhunter appears with the rest of the team, including Supergirl. Lex tells her that he is invincible. He blasts them all and they go flying, the whole team tries to fight Lex. They all fall to the ground, but not Lex, he says this day is just getting better.

Lex is shot with a laser, he holds up a projector and it bounces back at Supergirl, she vanishes and he says he won. Supergirl can be anywhere in the phantom zone. Dreamer found a recording device, Supergirl made her last will and testament, so Lex says. Lex tells the team that if they put her in a cell, he will reveal her identity and she has enemies out there. Lex is arrested and people can't believe he is a bad guy.

Andrea is thrilled, her company is still in business, her father bought all her shares before the company crashed. She tells everyone to get back to work, they have a paper to put out.

Lillian goes to see Lex, Lena appears in the room.

Brainiac is upset, he says he should have protected Supergirl, Lex Luther lives and it's his fault. Dreamer tells him that he was put in a no-win situation. She says when they thought he was dying, he said he loved her and if that is still true, he needs to start engaging with her, even if he thinks he is protecting her. He tells her she is a woman that stops tidal waves, she says she loves him too and no more secrets.

Together the team will keep the city safe and they will get Supergirl back. Len returns myriad but says she used it one more time on her mother and Lex.

We see Supergirl, she is laying down and not moving, there are phantoms all around her.

A Few Good Women

Season 6

Episode Number: 108

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Tuesday April 06, 2021
Writer: Derek Simon, Elle Lipson
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Andrea Brooks (Eve Teschmacher), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Claude Knowlton (Silas), Jason Behr (Zor-El), Dustin Brooks (Rent-A-Cop), Wonita Joy (Judge), Lucy McNulty (Prosecutor), Roman Podhora (Jury Foreman)
Production Code: T13.22602
Summary: While Lex faces trial for his crimes, J'onn and Alex try to access the Phantom Zone to rescue Supergirl.



At the Luthor Foundation Bloodbank, a security guard encounters what appears to be a vampire who demands his keys. Brainy and the rest of the Superfriends show up to stop him, but he transforms into a bat. J'onn catches him. The guy is actually an alien from Transylvane. His name is Silas and this is the person that they think can help them break into the PHantom Zone. Meanwhile, in the PHantom Zone, Supergirl wakes up.

Silas explains that his husband was sentenced to prison in the Phantom Zone and he managed to break in – the only person who ever has. Silas tells them that the creatures there are the real threat there, making people trapped there go insane. It takes a little convincing, but he agrees to help. Brainy tells Nia that she will need to train in order to help locate Supergirl in the Phantom Zone. When Silas starts working on things, Alex gets overly excited and things that they'll have Supergirl back that day. Silas says it needs more time than that. Kelly tries to work things out. J'onn also is struggling with Kara's absence.

At CatCo, Andrea wants to bury Lex with their coverage of his upcoming trial. She assigns William and Nia to cover the courthouse and tasks them to do whatever it takes to get in. In jail, Lillian and Otis meet with Lex. Lex refuses to take a plea deal. Lex says he has a plan. At court, Lex's trial begins with Lex representing himself, asserting that Eve Tessmacher won't prove anything. Eve testifies against Lex, but he tries to discredit her, manipulating things to make it look like she's just a jilted lover bent on revenge.

In the Phantom Zone, someone finds Kara and she wakes up in what appears to be a cave. The man who finds her is from the House of El. The man who finds her is her father. He's stunned to find that Argo survived, as did Kara and his wife. Turns out, he sent himself to the Phantom Zone in a last ditch attempt to save his life. He's horrified to learn that Kara had been there

trapped before. Kara is determined to escape, but her father insists that she needs to accept her fate and not even try lest she go mad.

Kara is determined to find a way out of the Phantom Zone for both herself and her father. She heads back out is soon overwhelmed, and her father has to come save her, again. Zor-El has completely given up. Kara doubles down on escaping and he decides to help her.

Andrea and Lena chat and Andrea tries to get Lena to give her an interview about her brother. CatCo is in bad shape. She wants Lena to go on the record to try to save the company. Lena leaves, disgusted.

Lillian pays Lena a visit and offers to sell her her shares of the company to keep LuthorCorp out of Lex's hands. She also doesn't Lena to testify against her brother for the good of the business, reminding her that she will have to take credit for what she did while working with Lex. Lena still plans to go forward.

Lena shows up at the courthouse to testify, talking about Non Nocere. The questioning turns into Lena essentially playing Lex and getting him to reveal his true colors and admit his own guilt in front of the jury – and on television. He also reveals himself to be a misogynist.

Nia struggles with her powers, not understanding them. Brainy gives her a pep talk as she trains to ready herself to find Kara.

Silas gets his device going and they access the Phantom Zone and Brainy realizes that Crisis damaged the Phantom Zone. It's now many dimensions and could take years to search them all. As the team debates, Phantoms escape into reality, knocking the portal offline in the process. J'onn and Dreamer join powers and, after Silas gets the portal online, sends the Phantoms back.

Otis disguises himself as a balif with a plan to take out the jury and the judge, but the jury finds him not guilty. William is disillusioned, but Nia gives him a pep talk and encourages him to not give up. Lex calls for the district attorney to press charges against Lena.

At home, Alex is confronted with the possibility that Kara may never come home. At Lena's home, Andrea shows up to encourage Lena to use Lex's strategies against him and keep going – even if it means going outside the legal system.

At Silas' house, it becomes evident that one of the Phantoms managed to remain behind. In the Zone, Phantoms open a portal, Kara and Zor-El observe.

Phantom Menaces

Season 6

Episode Number: 109

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Tuesday April 13, 2021
Writer: Dana Horgan, Emilio Ortega Aldrich
Director: Sudz Sutherland
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Peta Sergeant (Myxlgspntnz), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Claude Knowlton (Silas), Jason Behr (Zor-El), Tricia Collins (Reporter #2), Sandy Robson (Scar), Nina Ann Solberg (Reporter #1), Simon Webb (Philippe)
Production Code: T13.22603
Summary: Supergirl makes a new ally. Lena and Lex battle for control of Luthor Corp.



J'onn and M'gann find Silas and realize one of the Phantoms got out. He's in bad shape, but they take him to the Tower to get help. J'onn calls Alex to let her know about the Phantoms. Alex is deeply depressed at home, watching Kara's legacy record and crying. She blames herself for not being able to save Kara. Alex is avoiding J'onn's calls, but Kelly gives her a pep talk. At the Tower, Brainy explains how the Phantoms work – they essentially steal the souls of their victims and turn them into Phantoms as well, which

is Silas' fate. Alex freezes while J'onn and Brainy subdue him. The Super Friends realize they need to find the escaped Phantom before he can turn others.

In the Phantom Zone, Kara and Zor-El hitch a ride on a Phantom and end up in another area of the Zone, but a group takes Zor-El and comes to take a now-wounded Kara, too but a mysterious woman manages to rescue her and drive the others off.

In the Phantom Zone, Kara is told that the plan is sacrifice her father, but they do have a little bit of time to save him. Kara tells the woman her story and then reveals to the woman that she knows Mxy. The woman knows him, too. She helps Kara with her leg and works to devise a plan and also reveals her own story, revealing she's Princess Nyxlygsptlnz – her father sent her there after killing her older brother. The pair bond. Encouraged by Kara, Nyxly gets her powers back.

Nyxly and Kara rescue Zor-El and Kara decides that they need to continue going forward to try to find a way out – and that Nyxly's magic just might be the way home.

Lex goes on his victory tour of the media and then pays Lena a visit upon discovering that he's been locked out of all the accounts. Lex is now manipulating the District Attorney to go after Lena. Lena then has Brainy hack things and send large sums of money out of his (illegal) projects to charitable causes as her counter play. Lex is very displaced and sets fire to the children's wing of the hospital – and blames it on Lena. Brainy is enraged and wants to kill Lex, but Lena tells him no. She tells him to let his rage out and then let it go.

M'gann disagrees with J'onn's approach to dealing with the Phantoms and goes off on her own, which leads to her being infected, much to J'onn's horror. They manage to slow down her transformation, but they know it is inevitable. J'onn breaks down. Alex gives him a pep talk and tells him that he has to fight and in doing so, realizes there might be a chance to use the merge J'onn and M'gann did previously to save her. The Super Friends attempt a "soul transfusion", but as they get started the Phantoms show up complicating things. Lena has a plan to reroute them to a secure location while Alex uses herself as bait. While that goes on, J'onn and Kelly work to save M'gann's soul. After a few tense moments, it all works. M'gann is saved and the Phantom progeny are secured, though the main Phantom does get away.

Nyxly tells Kara that she has flashes of memories as though from another life. It only began after the fracturing of the Phantom Zone.

Lena decides to walk away from Luthor Corp. She made a deal with the DA and then walks away, no longer feeding Lex's obsession. She hates him, but loves herself more. M'gann and J'onn patch things up and have a tender moment.

Back at home, Alex and Kelly also have a tender moment with Alex asking Kelly to move in with her.

Lex heads off for his next move, simply stating that he wants "more".

Lost Souls

Season 6

Episode Number: 110

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Tuesday April 20, 2021
Writer: Karen E. Maser, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Alysse Leite-Rogers
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onnnz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Peta Sergeant (Nyxlygspitz), Sharon Leal (M'gann M'orzz), Claude Knowlton (Silas), Jason Behr (Zor-El)
Production Code: T13.22604
Summary: Supergirl finds an opportunity to escape from the Phantom Zone but it comes with some dangerous strings attached; Lena joins the Super Friends on a mission but finds she disagrees with their plan of action.



Nyxly uses her powers to jump herself, Kara, and Zor-El through different areas of the Phantom Zone and while the jumps are getting to Kara, they've found what they are looking for: the anchor that Kara believes is the way home.

They get into what is essentially the base and find what is supposed to be the exit – something like a mirror that shows the righteous their home – and find it to be apparently broken as it only shows them their own reflection. Kara asks Nyxly to use her magic to fix it, but

to no avail. Zor-El is ready to give up, but Kara encourages him to think like Astra and he realizes she would have built a second mirror. After splitting up to search, Zor-El finds it but is attacked by a prisoner, though Nyxly chases them off. She is unable to use magic to fix his broken ankle. Because he's injured, they have to leave him behind so they can use the mirror to escape.

In the tower, M'gann is suffering after effects from nearly being turned to a Phantom in the form of nightmares. Brainy works on more new containment units for the Phantom progeny while Lena gets welcomed to the Tower and the team. M'gann realizes she's connected to Prime Phantom and had a vision of his lair but there's a plus side. She can sense life forms which means she can locate Supergirl in the Phantom Zone and free the Phantom Progeny as well. Lena has also come up with a way to trap the Phantom – literally a "Proto Trap" that looks like something out of Ghostbusters.

Things don't quite go to plan, though. Prime shows up and takes the new progeny with them while M'gann is unable to keep up with the life force. Brainy realizes that the rest of M'gann's soul is still trapped with the Prime Phantom and once he reaches maturity, the souls trapped will be lost forever. However, if they don't stop Prime, they won't be able to use M'gann's sensing power to find Kara. After a brief discussion, they decide to try to do both. Lena decides to try to use Q waves to duplicate M'gann's sensing powers, but she needs Kara's DNA. It turns out that the core of the crystal with Kara's legacy record contains essentially Kara's DNA. Alex gives it to Lena to use.

Teaming up with M'gann, Dreamer astral projects to Prime's lair. She finds the chrysalis and discovers it's starting to solidify and that they are running out of time. Brainy says they have only an hour left. Lena finishes her device, but with time running out Alex makes the decision to use the device to find the chrysalis. Lena breaks down, blaming herself for Kara being gone. Alex gives her a pep talk and encourages her to forgive herself, then takes the device.

Kara and Nyxly activate the mirror and Kara goes to get her father, but Nyxly stops her, trying to convince her that Zor-El is beyond saving and then Nyxly reveals her true colors. She attacked Zor-El. She wanted Kara to activate the portal to get her to Earth so she can unleash her power there. Nyxly and Kara fight but accidentally trigger the self destruct so Kara destroys the portal home and, when Nyxly won't escape with her, runs as the space self destructs. Kara escapes, but watches in horror as the base explodes, presumably with her father and Nyxly still trapped inside.

The Super Friends track Prime's lair to the sewers and are soon attacked by Phantoms. J'onn is injured and infected by one, telling the team to run. Brainy is next. Alex and Dreamer make their way to the chrysalis but find it guarded by numerous Phantoms. Dreamer makes a safe barrier for Alex, though she is herself attacked and turned leaving Alex alone to destroy the Chrysalis. She manages to just as Prime arrives to attack her and saves everyone who had been turned. Dreamer is able to subdue Prime and Brainy captures him in the Proto Trap.

Lena and Alex talk after everything is done with the chrysalis. Lena tells Alex that she doesn't think she belongs in the tower. She says she's not like them, but Alex tells her that the entire time all she wanted was to go save her sister, explaining that the decision isn't to server the greater good isn't always black and white for her either. Alex explains that they're all different and that's what makes the team work. Lena belongs there and always has.

All episode long, Nia has been having dream visions of young Kara and Alex back at Midvale high but she doesn't know why. After dealing with Prime, Lena realizes that they can use the Phantom to track Kara by instinct but they need her DNA and that's when they realize what Nia's dreams are about. They have to go back in time to high school in Midvale to collect more of Kara's DNA.

Prom Night!

Season 6
Episode Number: 111
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired: Tuesday April 27, 2021
Writer: Rob Wright, Jess Kardos
Director: Alexandra La Roche
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Izabela Vidovic (Young Kara), Olivia Nikkanen (Young Alex), Peter Adrian Sudarso (Kenny Li), Eliza Helm (CJ Grant), Chris William Martin (Naxim Tork), Matt Baram (Mitch), Kate Burton (Isabel Nal (voice)), Winnie Hung (Mrs. Li), Isaiah Sawatzky (Young Boy With Drone), Nik Vasilyev (Bartender), Anita Wittenberg (Glee Club Teacher), Nicholas Wong (Diner Counter Boy), Nicholas Dohy (Passerby)
Production Code: T13.22605
Summary: Brainiac-5 and Nia time-travel to 1990 Midvale to get a sample of Kara's DNA.



The episode opens with Brainy and Nia figuring out the specific location of Kara's DNA in 2009, DNA that they need to save Kara from the Phantom Zone. A newspaper clipping also notes that Midvale is the "luckiest" town and it's revealed that in this timeline, Kara's boyfriend Kenny was never killed and J'onn suggests he should go back with Nia and Brainy due to unexpected differences, but Brainy says no as it is too risky. Nia realizes going back to 2009 puts her in a time when her mother was still alive while Brainy is a bit ner-

vous about getting the time travel right.

In 2009, Alex and Kara catch up and Kara is stalling on telling Kenny that she's planning to go to National City for college instead of the school she planned to go to with Kenny. She overhears Brainy's ship crash at the baseball field and Alex drives them all there. As they leave, they pass Cat Grant who is there to do a story on Midvale.

Nia and Brainy have arrived in Midvale a day early and are found by Kara, Kenny and Alex. They quickly claim that they are psychic aliens from the planet Psycon and do a bad job of covering for themselves. They were supposed to avoid making contact with Alex and Kara. Kara wants to help the "aliens" but Alex thinks it is a problem. Kara ends up introducing herself to Brainy (calling himself Brandon) and Nia (calling herself Brenda) and offering to help. With the authorities coming, Kara starts to hide the ship, but Nia and Brainy quickly take over, concealing it under the baseball field. Kenny takes Brainy home with him, Nia goes home with the Danvers girls.

At Kenny's, Brainy freaks out a bit when he realizes that doesn't have access to a 3D printer but Kenny has a solid solution that requires them to go to the school. At Kara's, Nia and Kara bond a bit, but Nia struggles with missing her mother who she knows is alive in 2009. Later, Nia

has a dream involving a caged purple wild cat who escapes that is somehow also connected to Midvale High.

At school, Kenny and Brainy chat while he works on the 3D printer. Kenny says he's built a base for himself and Kara. Kenny goes to class and tells Brainy not to leave the lab, but it takes a long time to print and he runs out of snacks so he sneaks out to the snack machine where he's spotted by the Glee club instructor and taken off to class. Kenny later finds him on the baseball diamond as Brainy has been recruited by pretty much everyone.

Cat goes around Midvale, convinced that there is a "super" being behind things in Midvale so she goes looking for her story. She encounters Alex with her mother's badge to interview, identifying herself as CJ Grant. Alex tells her that nothing in Midvale is worth finding. Nia and Kara find the mineral that they need. On the way home, the girls are almost taken out by a gas truck with no driver.

Earlier in the episode, it's revealed that a pair of aliens decide to head to Earth to capture a Kryptonian — meaning Kara. It turns out that the aliens are behind the runaway truck, trying to lure out a Kryptonian. Kara and Nia get into the truck and manage to get it to stop, causing the aliens to miss their shot. The aliens are now aware that there is a Naltorian and a Coluan as well but they depart without taking anyone. Cat, however, is nearby and sees that something weird has happened, though she doesn't actually catch them in the act.

Nia struggles to make sense of her dream. Alone on the ship, Nia calls her mother, but gets her voicemail. Brainy figures out who the aliens are who are after them are, which help Nia interpret her dream but they're horrified to discover that their actions have now changed the timeline and the alien, Naxim, is on the loose.

At the Danvers home, Alex and Kara argue over telling their mother and Alex reveals that the family has sacrificed for Kara – including Alex's trip to Europe. Kara then goes off to finally tell Kenny that she's planning to go to National City, but he shows her the hero base he's made her.

Brainy is freaking out about the timeline change, and finding out that Nia called her mom and can't cope. He gets Nia to share her coping mechanism, which is singing Dolly Parton's "9-5". The computer locates Naxim and they find the ship, but Naxim is waiting for them and he catches them.

Prom Again!

Season 6
Episode Number: 112
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Tuesday May 04, 2021
Writer: Rob Wright, Jess Kardos
Director: Chyler Leigh
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Izabela Vidovic (Young Kara), Olivia Nikkanen (Young Alex), Peter Adrian Sudarso (Kenny Li), Eliza Helm (CJ Grant), Chris William Martin (Naxim Tork), Matt Baram (Mitch), Nik Vasilyev (Bartender), Anita Wittenberg (Glee Club Teacher)
Production Code: T13.22606
Summary: Young Kara experiences kryptonite for the first time, Nia and Brainy are trapped by invading aliens, and a young Cat Grant may be the reason Supergirl never gets out of the Phantom Zone.



A young Kara yells to Kenny and Alex. She tells them it isn't safe as they all fight their enemies in blue out in the woods. A young Brainy manages to get one of the space villains on his own and takes a remote he is using for bad. None of them see a reporter secretly observing. After, they all hang out, saying goodbye to their friends, happy to have conquered the enemy. A young Kara had a lot of fun and didn't feel so alone and alien with Nia around.

After Kara and the others leave, Brainy and Nia talk about aligning space and time using the ship from the bad

guys they just fought. Nia has a vision. Meanwhile, Alex brings Kara to her prom. They have a heart to heart about their futures.

Brainy and Nia get ready to go to prom. Unaware, the reporter for the Daily Planet, who was saying earlier, somehow releases the space villains from their ship.

Kara meets up with Kenny at the prom and tells him she loves him. They both see something evil in the sky. Kara rushes to defend the planet when she is hit by a meteorite. She falls to the earth. Brainy and Nia run to her aid. She is confused. An enemy ship above wants the enemy Kryptonian. Kenny gives himself up, saving Kara.

After arriving on the ship, the space enemies learn that Kenny is not from Krypton. They make a public announcement they want the real Kryptonian. Kara wants to give herself up, but Brainy and Nia stop her. After she comes to. Alex helps pick meteorite particles out of her hand. Kara feels terrible. All she wants is to be normal. Alex decides to help her.

Nia and Brainy are out in the woods when she pulls a cougar from her dream and sends it after their enemy. They chase after them and find them with the reporter. Nia recognizes her as a young Cat Grant. Brainy and Nia realize they have changed things too much and ruined the space-time continuum as Kara is taken in by the authorities who arrive.

Alex tries to save Kara while Brainy and Nia try to decide what to do. She reminds him they have a time machine. Later, Kara gets free and tracks them down. She wants to help them. Brainy thinks this is all a very bad idea.

Alex and Kenny find Brainy in the woods. He tries to cover for himself but he is still wearing a tux. Nia runs into Cat. She makes fast friends with her, pretending to be a fan. After, Nia runs to see Brainy and Kara. She tells them Cat bought it all. Kara wonders if the future is really fixed.

Brainy ensures them they are back in time and should be all set. Kara thanks them for all of their help. Meanwhile, Cat tells Perry she is done writing for him. Brainy and Nia make several visits around town to make sure their work is done. Time returns to the beginning once again with Kara revealing to Kenny she needs to leave. But she does love him. Kenny loves her too and eves has given him. He has his own goals. She saved him and now he needs to save himself.

Fear Knot

Season 6

Episode Number: 113

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Tuesday May 11, 2021
Writer: J. Holtham, Elle Lipson
Director: David Harewood
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers), Jesse Rath (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Peta Sergeant (Nxylysptinz), Jason Behr (Zor-El)
Production Code: T13.22607
Summary: As the Super Friends brave the Phantom Zone to bring Supergirl home, each member of the team is confronted by visions of their worst fear.



The episode picks up with Kara assisting her father away from the anchor as the region of the Phantom Zone they are in destabilizes. Kara is attacked by Phantoms and infected with their despair.

Two hours earlier. Brainy and Nia return with Kara's blood from Midvale. The team got ready in their absence. J'onn reveals that the Tower is also a ship so they are ready to go. J'onn explains how the Phantoms work differently in the Phantom Zone. Kelly offers some techniques to deal with the fear that they'll encounter.

Lena has a device to recharge Supergirl. They get set up with their briefing and go.

They encounter a lot of turbulence, and quickly end up with a problem when the Phantom they have on board escapes his cell and injures Alex. Faced with having to go into quarantine until they can get home, Alex decides to lock J'onn up instead so she can save her sister.

Brainy realizes that Alex's been infected when Phantoms start attacking the ship. Kelly says they have to turn back, but Alex decides to forge ahead alone. She sacrifices herself so the team can save Supergirl.

10 minutes earlier. Nia and Lena chat, with Nia admitting that without her mom she has more questions than answers. They bond over their shared loss of mothers. As previous, the turbulence and power surges start again. Lena discovers a coolant leak and heads off to check, and she discovers an alien creature of some sort in the engine room. When she calls for help, no one replies, and she returns to the main deck to find everyone dead, drowning except for Nia. The two run from the creature and Lena says it reminds her of something from a book of folklores her mother read to her as a child. Lena is horrified because it reminds her of her mother's drowning. The creature then kills Nia in front of her.

Lena then realizes that she's in a fear vision and tries to use Kelly's tips against it.

10 minutes earlier. Brainy talks with Kelly and tells her he's glad she's on the mission. Kelly admits she feels a little out of her depth. The power surge happens and this time, we're dealing with Kelly's fear. Kelly discovers something weird with the q-wave interface and Kelly, with Alex, goes to check with Lena. Kelly finds Lena and Nia possessed by the Phantom and, soon after,

Alex. The possessed trio taunt Kelly for not being a superhero, saying she stands no chance. Kelly confronts the possessed Alex and snaps her out of it but Alex tells Kelly she has to use the escape pod which only has room for one. The Phantom escapes, re-possesses Alex.

10 minutes earlier. Power surge again. This time, it's Nia's fear. She finds the Phantom is out of its containment cell. It's a dream and she tells her self to try to decipher it. Brainy wakes her up, telling her the Phantom is contained and everything is back on track, but Nia insists something is wrong. She and Brainy go to check, but he's not so sure about her being right, pointing out her lack of training. Suddenly, there is an integrity breach. The thimble she saw in her dream was her clue. She decides to sew the breach shut, but she fails. Nia not being able to interpret her dream cost them too much time.

10 minutes previously again. J'onn's turn. We're back at the power surge but he discovers the last ten minutes are unaccounted for and that the temperature is dropping. He discovers that the team is stuck in their fears. He and Brainy are the only two not impacted, though Brainy is seeing balloons. Turns out the power surge was just enough to let the Phantom's power to leach out and more Phantoms are coming. J'onn goes to get the Phantom back into containment while Brainy handles the ship. The Phantom attacks J'onn, and he is able to see all of their fears, including Kara's. He fights back, resisting the Phantom until it is back into containment. One by one, everyone faces their fear and wakes up.

They get a lock on Supergirl's location. With time and their shield running out, the team makes a final shot at getting Kara. In the Phantom Zone, Kara is declining, but Zor-El tries to get her to find hope. He tells her that she fixed him and he will not give up again, no matter what. It snaps her out of it. More phantoms show up then and the island they are on starts to come apart. They move to fight and just as they do, the Super Friends' sun bomb detonates. The ship arrives and Kara, along with Zor-El fly to safety. They depart back to Earth in the nick of time but Nxyly also survived and hitches a ride back on the ship as well.

Welcome Back, Kara

Season 6

Episode Number: 114

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Tuesday August 24, 2021
Writer:	Dana Horgan, Jay Faerber
Director:	Armen V. Kevorkian
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspintz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onnnz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars:	Jason Behr (Zor-El), Arran Henn (News Reporter), Jaymee Mak (MacKenzie), Mark Sussman (Kelex / Oscar (voice)), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor)
Production Code:	T13.22608
Summary:	As Supergirl and Zor-El make their return to National City, they are determined to keep the Phantom Zone behind them and enjoy being superheroes together. Unfortunately, their overzealous efforts backfire, creating a whole new threat to National City.



The episode opens with Brainy on a mission, carrying a package to the tower, spy-style. The package turns out to be a cake for Kara to celebrate her return, though she's still resting under sun lamps. Unfortunately, it's not restful and she wakes up from a nightmare about the Phantom Zone, though she tells Alex she doesn't want to talk about it. Kara never wants to hear the word Phantom again. Kara greets her friends who are happy to see her. Kara tells Lena it's only because of her being on the team now that she's

home. Kelly is absent as she is at orientation for her job, but Zor-El is awake and meeting the friends as well. He's impressed with the Tower. He tells them he plans to stay in National City for a little bit to see what Kara has been up to.

His cover is Uncle Archie visiting from Midvale. Kara and Nia take him to work at CatCo where Kara is nervous about going back to work and also facing William. Nia tells Kara about the complicated cover story she came up with for her just as the elevator opens and Andrea is waiting for her. Kara has to tell her that there is no story, that her source took everything off the record and Andrea is upset. At the meeting, it's revealed that CatCo has slipped in the ratings after the Lex Luthor trial and she wants them to get back to number one in a month or they're all fired. She assigns Kara to get an exclusive with Supergirl about the National City Phantom attacks, something that comes as a distressing surprise to Kara. Also a surprise to Kara? William is now dating someone.

Outside, Nia and Zor-El are talking when he notices something falling from the sky. She tells him to suit up and fly. Zor-El and Supergirl take off to stop the satellite from crashing into the city with Supergirl giving her father a few quick lessons on how to use his powers in the process. They discover a large island of trash made up of the old DEO off the coast that's covered in toxic chemicals.

Kara tries to sell Andrea on the trash island story, but she gives the story to William instead. CatCo's stock is falling and she's deeply fixated on the Supergirl and Phantoms story. Andrea is fixated on boosting the ratings and getting an exclusive Supergirl to do it. When Kara tries to work the story, it gives her flashbacks, but her father calls her to the Tower. He's discovered that the Earth is on the same path to destruction as Krypton was as the oceans are dying. The fire on the island has reignited as well and it turns out, there's Dominator tech to blame. Zor-El is upset. Kara takes him to the Fortress.

In the Fortress, Zor-El is excited to see that she has a Kelex and he then realizes he has an idea of how to save the Earth's oceans. They return to the Tower with an upgraded Kelex called Oscar (named for Oscar the Grouch) that can essentially shrink trash and convert it to energy that it will then absorb and render harmless. J'onn has concerns, but Zor-El wants to act now. They dispatch Oscar and he gets to work.

Initially, all goes perfectly, but soon enough, garbage begins to attach itself to Oscar and he just keeps getting larger and larger and they are unable to recall him or find him on satellite. Supergirl and J'onn go looking for him as his programming has been corrupted. It turns out, he's connected to some Daxamate technology that cloaks him. Oscar's energy core is also getting hotter and hotter so it could explode like a nuclear bomb. Brainy decides to give him a virus to shut him down. Zor-El is resistant, but it's clear he's fixed on saving Earth because he couldn't save Krypton. He relents and helps Brainy with the virus.

Oscar comes out of the water as a giant trash monster and starts attacking as he's also picked up a parasitic creature that's pretty much driving things now. The Super Friends show up to stop him. Brainy loses control of his drone and Oscar is protected by a force field. Brainy tricks Oscar into thinking he's trash and taking him in. Supergirl and J'onn are both knocked back and Supergirl's suit is breached so she's not protected from the Kryptonite, which triggers her PTSD and Sentinel's. Sentinel and Dreamer both move to protect Supergirl, but they are all knocked back just as Brainy's virus is delivered and the day is saved. Supergirl cleans up the mess, hurling it into the sun.

As the rankings and situation gets worse for CatCo and even William's story isn't meaty enough for her, Andrea uses her Acrata medallion to break into Lex's house to snoop for information. She finds that William's source about Lex was telling the truth, but she also finds files on the Super Friends. She takes those and they become her fixation. She decides that they are the real story that will save CatCo.

Zor-El feels bad for the mess he made and realizes he needs to go to Argo City to face Alura, something he's put off out of guilt for not being able to save their world. He thought saving Earth would earn his way back to her. Zor-El tells Kara that she doesn't have to carry the weight of Earth on her shoulders every day and it's okay to sometimes be human.

Nia is struggling to see Kara and her father together as it's bringing up her longing for her own mother. She confides in Lena about her feelings. Lena tells her that her fear vision was about her own mother. Lena calls Nia and tells her that she finally accepts that she's not responsible for her mother's death and she's decided to go home to where she was born. Kara opens up to Alex about the Phantom Zone. Alex opens up about how she feels as well. She says they'll get through it together. The episode closes with Nia waking up from sleep saying "Nixly."

Dream Weaver

Season 6

Episode Number: 115

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Tuesday August 31, 2021
Writer: Karen E. Maser, Emilio Ortega Aldrich
Director: Shannon Kohli
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspitz), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Tom Jackson (Warden Wyatt Kote), Mila Jones (Esme), Jhaleil Swaby (Orlando Davis), Aiden Stoxx (Joey Davis), Susan Hogan (Miss Hochschild), Betty Buckley (Owl (voice)), Nadia Batista (Marta), Stan-son Chung (Toradine), Stanton Chong (Toradine), John Gillich (Officer Chapman), Iman Hassan (Office Pohl), Darcy Hinds (Dynamorph)
Production Code: T13.22609
Summary: Kelly meets Joey, a young orphaned alien boy, who is acting out in foster care because he fears there is something wrong with his brother Orlando, who is incarcerated. Kelly asks Kara to help her investigate and they stumble upon abuse at the prison. Meanwhile, Nyxly crashes one of Nia's dreams and asks her for help.



Nia walks through a foggy forest and sees her mother in the distance with an owl. When Nia goes to approach her, though, she's snared on a branch and is unable to reach her mother. Lurking in the shadows is Nyxly. This is all in one of Nia's dreams.

The Super Friends (without Lena and Brainy who are both out of town) are having a game night. Kelly has a new job as a social worker and she tells them that she has a client who is a young boy with EMP powers who is having a rough time that

she's meeting tomorrow. At CatCo, Andrea wants Nia, Kara and William to essentially stalk to Super Friends to get exclusive interviews, no matter what it takes all in the name of ratings. Nia nods off in the meeting and Andrea sends her home. She gives William and Kara 24 hours to get a Super Friend interview or else.

J'onn calls Supergirl to a truck robbery that appears to have been carried out by two particular types of aliens – Metalimites and Obscurans – who appear to be working together for a number of heists. They are apparently building a bomb.

Kelly shows up at the group home to work with her client, Joey. The woman running the home blames his brother, Orlando, who is in prison. Kelly discovers that the house has the children wearing power dampening cuffs. Kelly meets with Joey. Joey is reluctant to talk until Kelly shares with him about her brother, Jimmy. Joey opens up and says that he thinks something is wrong with Orlando. It seems that if they use their powers too much, they get sick and Orlando is using his powers too much at his prison job. Joey also says his brother is only in jail because his

brother tried to steal money to get them a place to live after their parents died. Kelly promises Joey she will check on Orlando and it will be okay.

Kelly tells Alex and Supergirl about Joey and his concerns about Orlando. Kara had previously done a piece on the prison's second chance work program and wants Kara's help in speaking with the warden to find out what is going on.

At home, Nia goes back into her dream and tries to reach her mother again, but again is unable to. This time, Nyxly intervenes and wakes her in the dream. Nyxly says she's stuck in Nia's dreams and needs her help and that Nia needs hers. Nia claims she was banished from her world and got trapped in the dream realm, though she doesn't have her powers. Nyxly tells Nia she can manifest her dreams in the real world and tries to encourage her to do so, saying she will go to great lengths to help her. If Nia gets Nyxly out of the dream realm, Nyxly will bring her mother back from the dead for one day. An owl then attacks Nyxly and Nia wakes up.

At Van Kull prison, Kara and Kelly meet with the warden and ask about the second chance program. Kelly tells him about her concerns, but the warden claims that there have been no issues that he is aware of. He takes down Orlando's name and says he will check into it. Kelly asks to see Orlando, but the warden says it's a two week process to request a visit. Kara schemes a bit, however and is able to find out that Orlando is heading out to his work assignment so they observe him leaving and notice how miserable he looks. Kara suits up and follows. J'onn soon shows up. Turns out, aliens are being pulled from the worksite and they discover that they are being forced to steal against their will. They scatter, though, when Supergirl and J'onn go to stop them.

On the news, the warden makes it sound like the prisoners kidnapped the officer with them so now the Super Friends are aware that something nefarious is going on. They decide to start trying to follow the alien energy signatures. Kelly is upset, thinking she's made it worse for Orlando. Alex reminds her that she never gives up. Kelly tells Alex about her fear vision and that she was made to think she would never be good enough or able to compete because she had no powers. She also explains how she defeated the prime phantom in the fear vision by protecting them and Alex tells her that she's a protector.

At the prison, Kara tells the warden that there is corruption in the second chances program, but he's unwilling to listen to her and doesn't want her to go on the record because he doesn't want his program shut down.

In Nia's dream, she again tries to approach her mother but Nyxly intervenes again. Nia turns down Nyxly's deal and says Imps are not to be trusted. Nyxly pleads with her. The owl returns and tells her that fools follow others and Nyxly tries to discredit the owl. The owl attacks Nyxly again and Nia wakes up.

Kara asks William to have his CIA friend do a deep dive on the prison warden. Andrea harasses them about not yet getting an interview with a member of the Super Friends. Kara pushes back against Andrea's ratings-hungry obsession but gets nowhere. Later, William's source finds out that the warden has been paid off and is in on the whole scheme at the prison. Intergang is behind the whole scheme. They're making a dirty bomb.

The Super Friends find where the aliens are being held. J'onn and Supergirl show up and deal with the corrupt officers, but the prisoners aren't willing to go with the heroes. They don't trust that Supergirl just wants to help. Orlando says she doesn't understand and that the system doesn't care. Supergirl tells him that if he goes on the run, he and his brother will never know peace. Supergirl promises to make sure their voices are heard.

William interviews Supergirl for CatCo who advocates for the prisoners in the interview.

Kelly goes to the group home to see Joey and witnesses the woman who runs it suppressing his powers and causing him pain. The woman doesn't seem to care when Kelly suggests that she will tell those in charge about her cruel methods, claiming no one has the time to check video or care. Later, Kelly goes back to the home and hacks into the security system, accessing the video and copying the files.

At the group home, the woman is escorted out by the authorities after the video ended up in her supervisor's inbox. Orlando shows up for Joey. He was pardoned so now the brothers are reunited. One of the other kids, Esme, tells Kelly she's a guardian angel. At home, Kelly tells Alex about her day and that she is going to take up Jimmy's mantle as Guardian. Alex then gives her Jimmy's Guardian helmet. James sent it to Alex after Crisis because Alex had a hunch Kelly would step up.

In Nia's dream, she finally gives into Nyxly. She'll help get Nyxly out of the dream realm, Nyxly will bring her mother back for 24 hours.

Still I Rise

Season 6

Episode Number: 116

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Tuesday September 07, 2021
Story:	Jess Kardos
Teleplay:	Nicki Holcomb, Jen Troy
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspinz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onnnz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars:	Kate Burton (Isabel Nal), Matt Baram (Mitch), Kari Matchett (Councilwoman Rankin), Jhaleil Swaby (Orlando Davis), Thomas Lennon (Mr. Mxyzptlk), Masa Delara (Impatient Woman), Russell Eresmas (Man), Tom Lim (Dr. Desmond Raab), Ava Marchfelder (Young Maeve)
Production Code:	T13.22610
Summary:	Supergirl intervenes when a building in the Heights that was set aside for low income housing is suddenly at risk to be sold to a major corporation. Supergirl recruits Orlando to help her win over the city, but things go awry when Nyxly shows up. Meanwhile, Nia trains with her mother.



Nyxly shows up in Nia's home with her. Imp says she promises to bring her mother back to life, but as long as she is alive, Nia is trapped in a realm she can't get in or out of. Nyxly leaves, and Nia sees her mother. They hug and her mother asks, "What have you done?" Nia begs her to help understand her dreams and powers, and her mother warns her of the serious error she made in releasing Nyxly. A commercial involving Brainy and Supergirl promoting eating vegetables. The video stops and Kara expresses how em-

barrassing Brainy's PSA video is. She doesn't want it published, but he has already posted the video and it received thousands of views. Alex and Kelly train together, getting Kelly towards her goal of being the new guardian. Kelly receives a phone call about Joey and needs to leave. Joey and his brother attempted to get an apartment but it fell through. Supergirl visits Orlando to listen to his side of the story. She offers to help find an apartment, but he reminds her it's not that simple for a former criminal. Nyxly gets trapped by a spaceship run by Naxim's former partner, who wants to use her as a main attraction for a zoo. She explains that she is powerless, and is set free. She sees headlines of Supergirl on the bulletin board, and suggests that she help him trap Supergirl.

Kara is going to use Supergirl to try and change the city's mind about selling the affordable housing building to a tech firm. Andrea uses the opportunity to force Supergirl to use Catco media to change the city's mind which gets Catco in the game. Nia and her mother use the time to train in her dream realm. Supergirl does the Q&A but is cut short when she hears someone in trouble.

The aliens trying to make the zoo from Prom Night have returned and Kara remembers them from high school. Nia continues to train with her mother and breaks down the symbols and issues that block Nia's potential. Supergirl goes to speak with the city council member who's the swing vote. She isn't interested in what Supergirl has to say. Supergirl and Kelly talk about how to switch up their strategy. Nyxly continues to manipulate the zoo creator to capture Supergirl.

Nyxly is revealed to be a very dangerous threat as Nia's mom prepares her for the battle to come. She will be responsible for all of Nyxly's dark actions. Supergirl brings Orlando to the city vote and he speaks about how he will be displaced by their vote. He looks like he's got them on his side when Nyxly decloaks the space ship and launches the bomb the alien was forced to make. Its some kind of Nuclear ice bomb that can capture and hold a Kryptonian. Team Supergirl doesn't move against Nyxly as they don't know her and Supergirl is on the ground.

The bomb is released and is growing exponentially. The more it grows the more the cold will freeze everything in its path. Kara and J'onn working together and are able to blow up the bomb without it expanding into the city. Brainy evacuates everyone on his ship.

In the final wrap up moments, the city council votes to keep the building zoned as affordable housing. Kara and Brainy share a moment on the balcony and fear the change isn't enough. The left over energy from Supergirl blowing up the bomb is absorbed by Nyxly. She has used Supergirl to regain her powers. Nyxly is dead set on going back to her realm and killing her father but before she does, she wants the same for Supergirl. Nyxly destroys the building for low income housing and Kara calls for Mr. Mxyzptlk!

Mxy in the Middle

Season 6
Episode Number: 117
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired: Tuesday September 14, 2021
Story: Rob Wright
Teleplay: Elle Lipson, Chandler Smidt
Director: Glen Winter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspntz), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Matt Baram (Mitch), Emmanuelle Vaugier (Peggy Bishop), Colleen Wheeler (Florence Abbott), Thomas Lennon (Mr. Mxyzptlk), Larry Hoe (David), Bronwen Smith (Dee-Dee)
Production Code: T13.22611
Summary: Supergirl and team must stop Nxyly from vanquishing a familiar face from Supergirl's past — Mr. Mxyzptlk. Mxy returns and explains Nxyly's dark history to the super team in the best way he knows how — in song form. Meanwhile, Lena visits her mother's birthplace in Ireland, eager to dig into her past but is shocked by the small town's icy reception towards her.



Mxy arrives and fights off the wrath of Nxyly, not now knowing that the princess escaped. He saves Kara, and they go back to base to debrief the others. Mxy explains that imps can track each other's energies. Instead of breaking things down, Mxy decides a song and dance will do to explain the history of Nxyly. He also explains the purpose of the all stone and the evil imp Jarrod who attempted to claim the world. Nxyly uses a crystal ball to find seven totems that will bring back the all stone. For the plan to work, she needs the blood of Jarrod, which Mxy has. Nia has another vision of

crows eating Mxy, which Brainy notices. She attempts to dodge his questions, but decides to tell Brainy about the deal she made. Brainy suggests to tell Kara, and knows she will understand Nia. Lena, who is in Newfoundland, gets a call from Andrea. Lena asks if Andrea found out who the other women in the photo with her mother are. Andrea agrees to keep searching for their identities. Lena stops by an inn, but is quickly tossed out when they find out she is searching the history of her mother. The innkeepers seem disturbed, and whispers something about being a witch. The super friends discuss how to trap Nxyly. Mxy suggests the warp gun, but it isn't powered. Kara reminds him that the shard Mon-El had could power it, but it was destroyed. He tells Kara he simply hid it, and she flies off to retrieve it.

Nxyly is taking control of the Menagerie's ship. She dispatches the alien who owns the ship with her powers. Lena can't find a room in the city where she was born and when she heads to a local pub to find out why, she is also kicked out because the town seemed to hate her mother.

Lena is able to ask enough questions to disarm the pub owner. She begins to tell the story of their mothers. They were in some kind of coven. Without the ability to use his magic, Mxy isn't able to be very helpful and he is feeling it from team Supergirl. Nxyly has unleashed a huge monster cat on National City where team Supergirl attempts to bring the cat down. Dreamer attempts to suck the cat into the dream world. Supergirl uses her heat vision like a laser pointer to help push the cat into the portal. Nxyly shows up to mock team Supergirl and demands they bring Mxy to the park in two hours.

Lena is upset by what she learned at the pub, she is headed home but Andrea convinces her to stay. Seeing Kara beat herself up about Nxyly, Dreamer confesses to Kara. Lena uses GPS to walk into the woods to find the outcast that might know more about her story. She finds a woman who's been waiting there for Lena all this time. Lena discovers she comes from a long line of witches. When one of the husbands started beating his wife, the witches burned the house down. It was an accident but the town turned on them. Lena's mother escaped to the States where she met Lionel Luthor. Dreamer and Supergirl have a plan. Dreamer is going to use Brainy's image inducer to get close to Nxyly and put the power dampening cuffs on her.

The team's plan fails and Nxyly is pissed. Nxyly summons a Kryptonite breathing dragon and traps team Supergirl. Just as the dragon comes to kill, Mxy shows up to save the team. Before Nxyly can trap Mxy, Supergirl appeals to Nxyly to be better. She disarms Alex who had the Phantom Zone Projector and Supergirl picks it up. Just as Supergirl is prepared to send Nxyly back, Mxy asks her not to. He is pulled into the orb but it seems like Mxy might have a plan.

In the final wrap up moments, the team mourns the loss of Mxy, but they are convinced they can get him back somehow. Lena looks through old photos of her mother in her coven. While in the cave, it is revealed that Lena has her mother's gift. Magic doesn't follow the laws of physics and Lena struggles to understand. Back on the menagerie ship, the alien there convinces Nxyly to join forces. They are looking for the totems.

Blind Spots

Season 6
Episode Number: 118
Season Episode: 12

Originally aired: Tuesday September 21, 2021
Writer: J. Holtham, Azie Tesfai
Director: David Ramsey
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspinz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onnnz / Martian Manhunter)

Guest Stars: David Ramsey (John Diggle), Matt Baram (Mitch), Kari Matchett (Councilwoman Jean Rankin), Mila Jones (Esme), Jhaleil Swaby (Orlando Davis), Aiden Stoxx (Joey Davis), Colleen Wheeler (Florence Abbott), Neetu Garcha (Anchor #2), Moire Kiyingi (Nurse), Bianca Lawrence (Young Girl), Marc Leblanc (Doctor Parson), Elizabeth McCallum (City Councilmember), J.P. Padda (Gordon), Iris Paluly (Reporter), Victoria Skye Sealy (Ayesha), Jonathan Wilde (EMT #1), Theresa Wong (ER Doctor)

Production Code: T13.22612
Summary: The collapse of the Ormfell causes respiratory problems in anyone nearby, and Councilwoman Rankin gains magical powers. Kelly believes the two are connected, and tries to convince the Super Friends to join her in her efforts to help the people.



On Mitchell's ship, Nyxly looks at the orb. She doesn't yet have the location of the totem and isn't sure what went wrong. We roll back to 24 hours earlier. Kelly is on the phone with Joey, who is excited about his new room, when the Ormfell collapses. Kelly rushes to the scene and finds Joey and his friend. Orlando shows up. They get the kids to the hospital as Joey is having issues breathing but the hospital doesn't have enough resources. Councilwoman Rankin is wheeled in, more focused on

trying to get corporate dollars than helping people. She leaves when Kelly asks for help. Kelly calls Alex for help from the Super Friends, but they can't come.

At a wealthier hospital, Rankin demands that she be given an experimental drug. All of those exposed to the building collapse subtly have some sort of blue glow happening, though it goes unseen. Distraught because no one is helping, Kelly calls her brother to vent and admits she's so exhausted because she can't get anyone to see the real problem. While she's on the phone, Rankin gets the drug, injects it, starts to glow blue and every other victim collapses.

In Newfoundland, Lena is starting to learn about her powers when she gets alerts about what's happening in National City. She rushes off to help, leaving behind her lessons and a book important to knowing more about her heritage. In National City, the Super Friends can't find Nyxly but Brainy has an idea of how they might be able to find Mxy.

Kelly reaches out to Andrea for media attention to the issues regarding the Ormfell and the victims, but Andrea also brushes her off. CatCo is covering the traffic issues because the "demographic" doesn't care about the issues in The Heights. There's a knock on the door. It's Diggle. James sent him.

Kelly admits that she feels alone in this because the superheroes have super villains to fight. Diggle understands, and asks Kelly what she knows — which is that something other than the dust is making people sick. Diggle goes with her to investigate. They notice a blue glow coming from a structure inside the building that has survived. Rankin drives up, giddy that the affordable housing is now gone. She also manifests a sandwich and realizes she has powers and that she can transform the neighborhood the way she wants to. At the Tower, Alex gets scanners that can track Fifth Dimensional Energy and they find a lot of it at the remains of the Ormfell. They show up and find Kelly and Diggle investigating. Turns out, the building was also charged with the energy which is what is making people sick. The Super Friends plan to track and remove the energy so they can use it to find Nyxly. In her office, Rankin uses her newfound powers to bribe another politician to her side, though each time she uses those powers others impacted by the collapse suffer.

Kelly tries to tell Supergirl about how the larger systemic issues of the underserved community that is The Heights, but Supergirl is focused on Nyxly and putting things back the way they were. She's not listening. No one is, not even Alex, who is also focused on the Nyxly situation though Dreamer gives Kelly a scanner that she can use to see if there is anything they missed. At the hospital, the scanner picks up the energy on Rankin, but Kelly and Diggle are surprised she's doing so well.

Rankin gives a press conference saying that people shouldn't let their weakness hold them back, but Orlando confronts her and tells her that she and the system are the problem. One of her bodyguards goes to harm Orlando and Kelly — as Guardian — shows up, protecting Orlando. Guardian goes after Rankin, and the two fight with Rankin using her powers. She ultimately escapes, but not before Kelly gets a chunk of her hair.

At the Tower, Kelly confronts the Super Friends, demanding to know where they were. She tells them that Rankin was the issue but they don't care. They don't see her or the real issues. They are too fixated on Nyxly to care. She reminds them that they are supposed to fight for everyone, but instead, she sees people like her struggle and die while the Super Friends turn a blind eye. Diggle goes to talk to Kelly. He tells her had the opportunity to become a "special kind of hero" but he would have had to leave his family behind. He had to ask himself what kind of hero he really wanted to be and he poses the same question to her. Supergirl comes to talk to Kelly, saying she's sorry. Kelly admits that she's pushed down so much of her own trauma to keep going. She says Supergirl may not get it, but she needs to know this exists and that the disenfranchised need hope and do not have the luxury of focusing on tomorrow. The disenfranchised are struggling to survive the day and Supergirl isn't a bad person for not seeing it, but she needs to acknowledge her blind spots and support her in restoring justice. Elsewhere, Alex talks with J'onn, who talks about how he chose to present as a Black man, and in many ways, it's made him feel more like an alien than on this world than being an alien, but he also understands that Kelly and Diggle do not have the same choice.

It turns out that Rankin has become an energy siphon and each time she uses her powers, she's essentially stealing their lifeforce. They can stop her, but it will render the Fifth Dimensional Energy useless for tracking Nyxly. Supergirl doesn't care. They're going to save the people of The Heights. Kelly then asks Brainy for help with her helmet and it turns out, Brainy's been working on her suit for a long time. Kelly asks Brainy if, in the 31st century, things are any better. He tells her that even in the future, it's better in a lot of ways, but they haven't fully evolved. There are generational scars and work to be done but the present has Kelly and there is still time to make a difference.

Kelly, now suited up in her Guardian suit, faces Rankin with the Super Friends behind her. Rankin says she's going to destroy the whole city and rebuild it from the ground up. The Super Friends start to protect the neighborhood as Rankin attacks. Guardian goes to get Orlando to help, but he's unwilling to trust at first, but she convinces him. Orlando gets the Ormfell victims out into the street while Guardian takes to the roof and activates the device that takes Rankin's powers. The energies are redirected to where they belong and the people are saved. Energy also goes into Nyxly's orb. Rankin gets arrested. Guardian tells Orlando he should run for her spot

on city council. The kids of the neighborhood are inspired by Guardian.

Kelly becomes part of the Super Friends as a hero of the people. Diggle heads back to Metropolis saying "worlds await". On Mitch's ship, Nyxly begins to plan to get the courage totem. Lena returns home to find the book she left behind in Newfoundland has been mailed to her. At home, we see Kelly wrap her hair up protectively in a scarf before sitting down. Alex comes home and tells her that she understands that she doesn't understand and she never fully will but she wants to be an ally. Kelly tells Alex to just let her be without having to unpack everything, hold a space for her, and love her.

The Gauntlet

Season 6

Episode Number: 119

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Tuesday September 28, 2021
Story:	Dana Horgan
Teleplay:	Jay Faerber, Brooke Pohl
Director:	Tawnia McKiernan
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspinz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onnnz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars:	Matt Baram (Mitch), Rosemary Hochschild (Vita), Adrian Hough (King Brpxz), Holly Deveaux (Dr. Beatrice Lahr), Spencer Borgeson (Bryxly), Scott Button (Man), Jessie Liang (Dorothy), Andrew Morgado (Totem Oracle (voice)), Ronald Patrick Thompson (Dr. Frank Gale)
Production Code:	T13.22613
Summary:	Nxyly tries to gain the first Totem, of Courage. It is split in two, causing raw courage to fill everyone in the vicinity. Sentinel, J'onnn, Brainiac-5, and Dreamer are all affected, as are a scientist who discovers the courage to unleash her device which could destroy National City. Meanwhile, Supergirl and Nxyly both try to overcome tests of courage to gain control of the Totem.



Supergirl and Brainy struggle to figure out anything about the totems and are interrupted by Lena returning to the Tower. They let her know about what they're facing with Nyxly. Supergirl and Lena head to the Fortress of Solitude to get information about the totems but a Kryptonian witch — Veda — is the information that they pull up. Vita warns them to avoid the totems but gives them the rules. There's an order to them, they've been concealed as artifacts, they have to be activated before they can be used, and to fully control

them, they have to undergo a test of character and also that the totems had an influence on the civilizations that grew up around them.

At the National City museum, a researcher is told that her funding has been cut off. Her partner took her plans and thus, ruined her work. Her colleague encourages her to get the plans back. Mitch walks through casing the new exhibit and then reports back to Nyxly about how she's going to get the totem.

At home, Kelly and Alex talk about how Kelly has been processing things and it seems to be going well. Alex gets a text that Kara has a lead on the totems. Kelly needs to get to work with Orlando as she promised him Guardian would help with the housing situation. At CatCo, Andrea yells at William about his work as it appears to be slipping especially in tracking the Super Friends, but it seems William is struggling with PTSD.

At the Tower, the Super Friends try to narrow down what the Totem of Courage is but it's a lot. However, they get lucky with a match to a slingshot at the museum. Brainy texts Nia about

it, and she gives William a tip about where he might find the Super Friends. At the museum, Nyxly goes to steal the totem but the Super Friends show up. She activates the totem using the word but Supergirl hits her with laser vision, breaking the totem in half.

At the Tower, they try to sort out what's going on and Vita possesses Brainy. The broken totem is spewing energy and now anyone who was close by is getting a boost of courage. The only way to stop it is to gain control of half of the totem they have. It will then attract the other half, but Supergirl has to pass her gauntlet before Nyxly passes hers — and if Supergirl fails, it could be disastrous. Lena extracts Vita from Brainy. Supergirl goes to run the gauntlet.

Supergirl activates the gauntlet and has to face the moment she lacked true courage. It takes her back to the night she became Supergirl, the night the plane Alex was on nearly crashed in National City. However, as she flies away, she hears someone call for help. At the time she didn't go because she was afraid she would be seen. She goes this time and responds, but that wasn't the right answer. She fails and everyone who was nearby gets a sudden surge of courage.

Nyxly also activates her gauntlet and faces her own past. Her brother is praised for trying to start a coup but Nyxly is arrested. This time, in the gauntlet, Nyxly acts and kills her father but it is also a failure, causing another surge. Chaos starts to break out at the museum and the Super Friends are also now overconfident as well. Which does not go well. Supergirl finally gets J'onn to calm everyone down.

At the Tower, Supergirl tries to get them to understand how bad this situation is. Nia is also impacted, she's in a deep dream state and can't be awakened. Elsewhere, Nyxly doesn't understand why she failed. Mitch suggests that she killed the wrong person, making her realize that killing her brother might have been the real test. At the Tower, Lena talks with Kara, and Kara tries the gauntlet again, but fails again causing another surge of courage. It prompts the researcher to try her lightning device recklessly, causing real problems.

Lena interrogates Vita who suggests that Lena needs to accept her powers and harness them as that might be powerful enough to stop Nyxly. A storm starts to threaten the city and they realize it's a result of the courage spike. Elsewhere, Nyxly tries her gauntlet again and faces her brother. She doesn't kill him, but she confronts him, breaking down and telling him how his betrayal destroyed her. It's what lets her pass the gauntlet.

The Super Friends lock down the piece of the totem that they have and focus on the storm, but with everyone impacted by the totem — save for Lena — dealing with things is a huge challenge. Supergirl shuts down the researcher's machine but the storm rages on. Supergirl tells Lena to release the totem to stop the storm as she needs her team functional. Nyxly gets the totem. Everyone returns to normal and they can deal with the storm. Sentinel's Hand of the Soldier can do what is needed to reverse things, Guardian shows up to back Sentinel up and the Super Friends get to work. They stop the storm. However, Supergirl suddenly passes out as the totem forms.

Supergirl says she could feel Nyxly's emotions and she's more determined than ever to get the other totems. She and Nyxly may have a psychic bond now. At CatCo, William confides in Nia about his PTSD and how he's working through it. He also plans to ask if he can be embedded in the Super Friends. At home, Kelly tells Alex that they are partners as heroes as well. Lena confides in Kara about her mother being a witch and her own possible magic. Kara chooses to stay connected to Nyxly as it might be an advantage. Kara then realizes that Nyxly is angry meanwhile Nyxly doesn't understand why Kara isn't suffering. Mitch says maybe it's because Kara failed and pain is a price of power.

Magical Thinking

Season 6
Episode Number: 120
Season Episode: 14

Originally aired: Tuesday October 05, 2021
Writer: Karen E. Maser, Derek Simon
Director: Simon Burnett
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspinz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Matt Baram (Mitch), Mila Jones (Esme), Nickolas Baric (Infernian Attacker), Lisa Chandler (Soccer Mom), Sawyer Fraser (6 Year Old Boy), Jay Hindle (Joe Ford), Carol McCauley Jackson (Woman), James Michalopoulos (Igor Starros), Andrew Morgado (Totem Oracle (voice)), Adrian Persad (Frank Creed), Alana Hawley Purvis (Dana Ford)
Production Code: T13.22614
Summary: Lena is uncertain about using her magical abilities to help Supergirl retrieve the second totem from Nyxly. William struggles to write a story on the Super Friends that makes both the heroes and Andrea happy. Meanwhile, Kelly is thrilled Esme has found a new home, but things go awry and the little girl's future is put in danger.



It's game night at Kara's with everyone playing Jenga while waiting for Kara to arrive. She's been struggling since losing the totem to Nyxly. Lena suggests that she could have something helpful in her mother's book of spells and Nia tells her that it sounds a lot like magic and her dream powers are similar. Kara then tells Lena that William is going to be embedded with the Super Friends. Kelly also lets the team know that she has an appointment to check on one of the foster kids and Kara starts laughing uncontrol-

lably because Nyxly is happy. Turns out there's another totem in National City.

Kelly checks in on Esme with her new foster family and it's going well. Esme makes her a special bracelet.

J'onnn brings William to the Tower and starts to show him around. They tell him the ground rules: don't reveal the Tower location, don't reveal identities or try to find them out, run stories by them before filing them. Nyxly's ship then shows up over the city. Turns out, the totem is absurdly easy to get. Nyxly just takes it from a fighter at a match and claims it, but when Supergirl shows up, Nyxly spreads some sort of energy causing everyone to start fighting. It's turned people depraved.

The totem is Humanity and Nyxly activating it has impacted a few hundred, making them gleeful to harm each other and cause mayhem. Lena thinks she's found a spell in her mother's book that will let them track her. William asks to speak with Supergirl. He wants to tell the public what is going on, report the situation with Nyxly. Supergirl wants him not to because

Nyxly doesn't know that they have magic on their side, too. She then flies off, hearing someone crying out for help. However, Andrea is pressuring William to reveal all now. She's even hacked his computer. She tells him to come back with what she wants or not at all.

Lena and Nia work on Lena's magic, specifically trying to get the spell to work but it seems to have backfired as Nia now doesn't know her directions. Supergirl is suddenly overwhelmed with another of Nyxly's feelings, compassion. On Mitch's ship, Nyxly suddenly seems to have a ton of compassion for Mitch. She is excited, thinking that things may be very easy going forward. They get a clue as to where the next totem is, and it's in the Netherlands.

William visits Lena and she explains what she's trying to do with her mother's spellbook. He compares it to a family recipe book, but Lena explains that even with following the directions she still broke Dreamer. William tells her an anecdote about his own life and how he realized that he was being too technical when he tried to recreate his father's recipes and that when he started to trust himself, that's when things began to work. Lena figures out she needs a specific ingredient for a spell that's at the botanical garden. Supergirl has to take her there and William says he'll go, too.

In National City, things continue to get out of hand. Esme is worried about it, but her foster mom tells her not to worry. As they are walking to their house, though, they're attacked by a man who can blow fire and Esme responds by blowing fire back at him. It stuns her as well as her foster mother.

At the botanical garden, Lena gets what she needs while William and Supergirl guard her and other innocents. In The Netherlands, Nyxly goes for the next totem. Lena's spell kicks in just as Nyxly goes to kill the guard, forcing Nyxly to suddenly not be able to kill him but also causing a woman impacted by the depravity in National City to get worse. Turns out, the spell amplifies the potency rather than works as a beacon.

Nyxly starts to realize that the Humanity Totem itself is the test and she has all of the compassion and empathy of the people in the blast radius. Mitch suggests that there has to be a way to get the Hope Totem without hurting anyone so they can keep going forward. Supergirl is also feeling those feelings so she's now aware of the Humanity Totem's unusual gauntlet. Supergirl thinks that if they overwhelm Nyxly by using Lena's spell again, it would end everything but Lena won't do it as she sees unleashing that much depravity as wrong.

Lena tells Supergirl that Nyxly reminds her of Lex and that Supergirl will defeat her, too. Lena refuses to cause pain with her magic or deceit so Supergirl's plan just isn't it, but she comes around to it. Lena is going to amplify the totem's power and William is going to write about it with full transparency.

Lena starts her spell and things definitely get worse in National City, but the Super Friends work around the city to keep people safe. Nyxly gets even more overwhelmed and tries to concentrate on getting the next totem but struggles as she cares too much and heads back to National City to give people back their Humanity. At Esme's house, her foster mother keeps her locked out and insists that she protect the family with her fire breathing despite the little girl not understanding it. Fortunately, Guardian and Sentinel show up to save her.

Nyxly returns to National City and releases everyone's humanity. People are restored to normal, but Nyxly loses the totem. Supergirl retrieves the totem and Nyxly has Mitch fly the ship out of there rather than deal with her. With enough particles left to track one totem, the Super Friends decide to track the Dream Totem as Dreamer might be able to help with that.

At CatCo, Andrea is pleased with William's article but wants him to reveal personal information as well as the location of the Tower. William says no and that he will write the stories his way and if she doesn't like it, he can sell them to The Daily Planet.

Kelly goes to see Esme who is being moved from the foster home. The family doesn't want her now that they know she has powers. Esme doesn't think she will ever have a real home. Kelly and Alex look at each other knowingly before taking Esme's hand. In space, Mitch and Nyxly recoup and plan their next move.

Hope for Tomorrow

Season 6
Episode Number: 121
Season Episode: 15

Originally aired: Tuesday October 12, 2021
Story: Robert Rovner
Teleplay: Emilio Ortega Aldrich, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Tawnia McKiernan
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylygsptinz), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Matt Baram (Mitch), Mila Jones (Esme), Crystal Balint (Secretary Brown), Oleg Anokhine (Kasznian President), Remy Marthaller (Little Girl), Don Mike (Don), Andrew Morgado (Totem Oracle (voice)), Yurii Pillai (Kasznian Boy), Dave Santana (Corto Maltesian Prime Minister)
Production Code: T13.22615
Summary: Nyxyl tries to get the Hope Totem, and the Super Friends try to hold the world together when hope is lost. Kelly and Alex deal with their first day as mothers when Esme fears that her new family will abandon her, and Nxyly realizes that there is an easier way to get the Totems stealing them one at a time.



Kelly brings Esme into her new home, and naturally, Esme is excited about having a room and bed all to herself after spending so much time in a group home. Esme is honestly the stand-out of this scene, telling Kara she has her own stuffed animal, so she does not need any others. Then she introduced herself to J'onn by saying, "Nice to meet you," and sticking her hand out for a cordial shake. It made my heart melt into a puddle.

However, this opening scene takes an abrupt turn when Esme mimics J'onn's

Martian ability and phases through the bedroom wall. Thankfully, J'onn is quick on his feet and saves the little one. Esme begins blaming herself for not being able to control her ability to mimic alien powers. Alluding to how the houses she stayed at before made her feel guilty for being a young alien unable to control her powers.

At the Tower, Brainy and William prepare their welcome gifts for Esme, with Brainy going for building blocks and William bringing in some of his family's favorite meals. Alex and Kelly discuss how they are worried about Esme and saying the wrong thing to her because the last thing they want to do is hurt this young girl, leading to Alex enlisting Brainy to help out with his infinite knowledge and powerful intellect.

Within Nyxly's ship, audiences see the Imp princess reading William's article about his time embedded within the Super Friends. She is offended about her portrayal in the article due to her being written as the villain. Her human assistant Mitch then reveals he built a cuff with the Courage Totem to counter-act the cuff the Super Friends and Mister Mxyzptlk placed on her wrist before the 5th Dimension Imp sacrificed himself.

This means Nyxly can now use some of her powers and manipulate others' courage and fear. She plans on using these newfound powers to finally retrieve the Hope Totem, the one she failed to do when she was filled with humanity.

Following the Super Friends discovering Nyxly has broken into The Hague, the dynamic duo of Supergirl and Martian Manhunter arrive to stop her. Nyxly puts up a fight, begins her gauntlet, and flees the iconic Dutch building. Kara begins her gauntlet once Nyxly leaves and is told she must inspire hope that is brighter and lasts longer than the sun.

Because of the Imp Princess' power being used at The Hague, diplomats from Corto Maltese and Kaznia are filled with magical fear that creates a mini Cold War between the two nations. J'onn J'onzz decides to stay behind to help the unaffected US Secretary keep the peace while Kara returns to National City to request help from Lena.

After failing with Brainy, Alex turns to her sister to help Esme use her mimic powers safely and healthily. When the little bundle of joy figures out Kara and Supergirl are the same person, they begin with the last daughter of Krypton's super hearing. Esme ends up hearing some people in danger and obnoxious sounds which makes her outburst in the direction of Alex.

Back at The Hague, J'onn and the US Secretary struggle to use his Martian powers to maintain peace between the arguing foreign diplomats with nuclear weapons at their disposal. Nyxly realizes that she will beat Supergirl if all people on her ship at the Hope Totem's gauntlet, so she decides to steal a human in William as bait. And the Imp Princess knows exactly where he will be...

Because of a conversation with her best friend Lena, Kara realizes she might have to inspire hope without a red cape or tights, but with her words and eyeglasses as Kara Danvers, reporter. Within the walls of Catco, Kara pitches a hopeful and happy article to Andrea, but her editor shuts it down because the world is not as good as her article alludes to.

Before any progress can be made, Nyxly ambushes the publisher's bullpen and captures William. The 5th dimension Imp Princess makes an open threat to Supergirl, so the Kryptonian brings her the Hope and Humanity Totem's or William will die, and Nyxly will unleash her cuff's powers leading to countless folks being afraid and paranoid towards one another.

Within the Tower, we see Lena becoming comfier with her magical powers and mother's spell-book, but with no success in casting a protection charm around the Humanity Totem. We also see Brainy unable to track down Nyxly's ship to rescue William without passing the problematic Hope Totem's gauntlet.

To smooth things over with Esme, the adorable Alex and Kelly decide to use the alien called the Truth Seeker, so Esme will know her adoptive mothers are honest. They promise Esme never to leave her because of her powers, and Esme's mistakes will not lessen their admiration and care for her. This comforts Esme, especially when she hears the women looking after her are full-fledged superheroes and will protect her innocent and fragile life.

Discussions between Corto Maltese and Kaznia are not subsided, and they both launch their respective shares of nuclear missiles. Supergirl, Brainiac, and Martian Manhunter stop every missile, which helps Supergirl find the inspiration she was tasked to do. After the warfare ends and the Hope Totem is retrieved, Kara travels to evil Imp Princess and William to save her friend and colleague.

Kara tricks Nyxly into holding the Hope Totem that burns her hand, drops the totem, and distracts the villain long enough so Supergirl can swoop in. This leads to Kara retrieving the Hope Totem from the ground, the Courage Totem from Nyxly's wrist, and William.

Due to this, the Super Friends now have every discovered and unleashed Totem, and Nyxly has zero. The team realizes that the All-Stone will not be completed if one of the totems is destroyed, and they agree to destroy the Hope Totem since Supergirl will be able to inspire Hope with or without a totem. Supergirl then flies the Hope Totem into the sun and destroys it.

The episode ends with Nyxly sensing one of the totems was destroyed and is understandably devastated. However, this devastation is short-lived when a portal opens up in her ship, and a package floats out of it from a "Secret Admirer." Inside the package is a wristwatch that dispenses a suit of technologically advanced armor, reminiscent of one Lex Luthor.

Nightmare in National City

Season 6
Episode Number: 122
Season Episode: 16

Originally aired: Tuesday October 19, 2021
Writer: Rob Wright, Jess Kardos
Director: Eric Dean Seaton
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspntz), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Hannah James (Maeve Nal), Oleg Anokhine (President Zakharov), Tosca Baggo (Governor Pena), Bradley Le (Production Assistant), Brandy Le (Production Assistant), Andrew Morgado (Totem Oracle (voice)), David Santana (Prime Minister Perez)
Production Code: T13.22616
Summary: Kara lands her dream story for Catco but when the city is suddenly attacked by a nightmare monster at the same time as her interview, she is forced to take a serious look at her life and decide if she can continue to live as both Kara and Supergirl. As Dreamer takes the lead on the search for the Dream Totem, which can vanquish the nightmare monster in National City, she realizes she needs to ask her sister Mauve for help. Old wounds resurface as the two sisters come face to face.



The episode opens on Nia and Brainy enjoying a healthy spinach pancake breakfast. Nia tells Brainy about her sister Maeve, who recently got into a big fight with their dad and ran off with all their mom's belongings. With all her mom's research gone, Nia has had a difficult time searching for the Dream Totem.

Brainy advises her to "broaden her search," allowing her to receive a vision directing her towards Crippen University and a Dr. M. Revée. She goes to the university, only to discover Dr. Revée is actu-

ally Maeve, who changed her name after the fallout she had with her family. The awkward family reunion leads to Maeve helping Nia in her search for the Dream Totem, as she had been studying it all her life in preparation for becoming the Dreamer.

Maeve tells Nia about how the gauntlet for the Dream Totem is a maze, showing her a tapestry that holds instructions on getting through the maze. The two lash out at each other, but Nia reluctantly agrees to take Maeve to the Dream Realm to be her guide. In the process, Nia learns that her sister has kept newspaper clippings of Nia as Dreamer, revealing Maeve still cares about her sister.

On the eviler side of things, Nyxly is enjoying her new power suit sent to her by a secret admirer. She's surprised to learn the suit has an open connection to a supposedly future version of Nyxly that guides her towards getting the Dream Totem. Nyxly's "other self" promises the real Nyxly that she can still attain her dreams even without the Hope Totem.

Back at the Tower, Alex arrives with drawings Esme made for the Super Friends, while explaining that Kelly took their foster daughter to meet the Olsen side of the family. The adorable moment leads to Kara reflecting on how things have been quiet since the group destroyed the Hope Totem and hid the other two in their possession. Unaware of Nyxly's new ally, the Super Friends think the battle is finally over.

Kara plans to hold an interview with the leaders of Corto Maltese and Kaznia, the two nations that almost went to war in the previous episode. She pitches this to Andrea, who approves and promises to support Kara with whatever she needs, a welcome change to Andrea's usual attitude. William offers his assistance as well, helping Kara prepare for the interview.

Unfortunately, super-duty calls and Kara rushes off to confront Nyxly at the National City Dream Institute. The Imp is guided by her future self to use a dream machine to gain access to the Dream Realm and the Dream Totem. Supergirl, Martian Manhunter and Brainy try to stop her, but Nyxly makes it into the Dream Realm and leaves behind a nasty dream monster for the Super Friends to deal with.

The creature grows to kaiju-level size and rampages towards a nuclear power plant, being drawn to its energy. Lena uses Luthor Corp satellites to create a dome that traps the beast and keeps it from reaching the nuclear plant. In the process, she and the Super Friends end up trapping civilians inside the dome with the creature, something the people of National City and the governor are not a fan of. The creature then makes itself invisible, making the hunt for it even more difficult.

Back with the Nal sisters, they enter the Dream Realm and Maeve's necklace, given to her by the girls' mom, acts as a key to the maze. The two enter the Dream Expanse, a dark space filled with pillars of light. Nyxly is led there by her future self too, finding the Nal sisters and following them through the maze. Nia and Maeve decipher the tapestry map and the Dream Totem's location. Using her powers, Nia gives the two a higher point of view and they find the Dream Totem.

It's then that Maeve reveals her true motives for helping Nia: she wanted the Dream Totem, because she wanted to use it to steal the Dreamer powers from her sister. Unsurprisingly, the Totem reveals this when it states Maeve is not pure of heart. Maeve reveals she's still in pain over not becoming the Dreamer, having prepared her whole life for it.

Nia reveals her true feelings as well, stating she has no pity for her sister, as Maeve assumed she would become the Dreamer without any proof. The sisters' argument is, however, cut short by Nyxly. The Imp uses her armor's gauntlets to fight Dreamer, who rushes in to protect her sister without a second thought. Maeve uses her mom's necklace to boost Dreamer's power, successfully holding off Nyxly, though not before she grabs the Dream Totem and escapes.

While dealing with the public fallout, Kara works with William to prepare for her interview as Lena and Brainy work on a device that can create a portal to the Dream Realm. Andrea interrupts to tell Kara she set up a meeting for Kara with the chief Kaznian treaty negotiator, to help prepare Kara further. While things seem to be going Kara Danvers' way, she and William argue over how the Super Friends are handling Nyxly and the dome situation.

Meanwhile, Lena and Brainy struggle to finish the portal device quickly, as Alex begs the governor for more time. The governor gives the Super Friends only 12 hours to take down the dome before the National Guard arrives to intervene. A mob ends up trying to break out and Supergirl must stop them, resulting in her missing the appointment with the Kaznian negotiator.

Andrea calls Kara, berating her for missing the appointment and explaining to Kara that she allows Kara to leave whenever she wants and disappear for weeks because of how good a reporter Kara is. Kara's recent actions cause Andrea to regret that leniency, and she tells the young reporter to step up to the plate. This leads to Kara reflecting on how she's felt like she's one step behind in all aspects of her life ever since she returned from the Phantom Zone.

With only one hour left before the National Guard takes over, the Super Friends are down to the wire in trying to find the creature and return it to the Dream Realm. William arrives to try and get a statement from Supergirl to help reassure National City, but she flies off without comment to make it to her interview with the world leaders. She arrives on time, and learns the world leaders are ironically running late.

In typical superhero fashion, Kara is forced into action as Supergirl when the National Guard takes down the forcefield and the creature reappears. She and the Super Friends get the creature back to the Dream Realm, with no help from the National Guard that nearly botched the entire

operation. Though Supergirl saves the day, Kara ends up getting back too late for the interview, as the world leaders left when they couldn't find her.

Although the Nal sisters return empty-handed, they take the first step in repairing their relationship. Nia offers Maeve one final chance to be her sister, stating she can't forgive Maeve, but wants to be sisters again. Most importantly, Maeve apologizes for stating Nia isn't a real woman and admits that Nia was always meant to be the Dreamer. Maeve gives Nia their mother's necklace and the two share a hug, their relationship finally on the right path.

Brainy gets news of Nia and her sister's Dream Realm adventure, informing Supergirl that Nyxly got away with the Dream Totem. Kara has a conversation with William where they reflect on one of Cat's famous quotes, "You can have it all. You just can't have it all at the same time." She goes to Andrea, who reveals to the Girl of Steel that she managed to convince the world leaders to stay in town for another day, giving Kara another shot at the interview.

That makes Kara's response even more shocking: she quits, deciding to fully focus her efforts on stopping Nyxly. After years of working at CatCo, Kara makes the difficult decision to walk away from her civilian life and become Supergirl full time. She talks to William again as Supergirl, offering to provide a statement over the recent events and apologizing for the Super Friends' failures in stopping Nyxly.

Back on Mitch's ship, Nyxly places the Dream Totem in her gauntlets after being instructed to do so by her other self. The gauntlets use the energy to summon, to nobody's surprise, Lex Luthor. With Supergirl's two greatest enemies now officially joining forces, it's safe to say the final four episodes of the series will showcase the toughest battles she's ever faced.

I Believe in a Thing Called Love

Season 6

Episode Number: 123

Season Episode: 17

Originally aired: Tuesday October 26, 2021
Writer: Dana Horgan, Nicki Holcomb
Director: Jesse Warn
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylygsptinz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Robert Baker (Otis Graves), Matt Baram (Mitch), Mila Jones (Esme), Keith Dallas (Al)
Production Code: T13.22617
Summary: While the Super Friends try to get the Love Totem and use the power of the other Totems to capture Nxyly, Lex reveals his motive to the imp for helping her. Andrea gives William an ultimatum, and Alex tries to make the perfect wedding proposal to Kelly.



When Nyxly first met Lex Luthor she was unaware of who he was. He told her that he would help her get the All-stone. She was in disbelief of him- especially since one had been destroyed. Lex had traveled through time to get to her. He told her they are very good friends and partners in the future.

Lex also shared that Nyxly had died, he preserved her consciousness then used the time machine to return to her in the past. Once he revealed who he was she tried to blast him with her weapon,

claiming he was the madman who sent Supergirl to the phantom zone. She hated arrogant narcissistic men like him, pulling her weapon on him again. Suddenly he disappeared!

Lex met with his assists in the current time and shared that in the future, Nyxly is the love of his life! And he returned to gain her love now, save her life, and conquer the world!

The Super Friends devised a plan to finally be one step ahead of Nyxly. Their plan involved creating a fake Love Totem to draw Nyxly out and they pounced on her.

Like a fly to trash, she was attracted to the totem's energy and the Super Friends were there to surround and attack her. And although there were several superheroes fighting her, and she was trapped inside a forcefield (something Lena devised) she held her own. Ultimately, they got the best of her but Lex Luthor Kryptonite blasted the Super Friends!

Nyxly noticed the trickery and Lex surprised his sister, Lena Luthor, and zapped the pair out of our hero's clutches.

Meanwhile, Lex was trying to get Nyxly to fall in love with him. Unbeknownst to her, he gave her a tip on where to look for the Love Totem.

Supergirl recovered from the damaging blast. The team discovered Lex went one thousand years into the future to find the tech to fight them. They wanted to use the totems as weapons against the dangerous duo, however, they vowed against that and decided not to go that route.

They pondered a way to harness the totem's energy- using the Courage Totem as a forcefield just as Nyxly had done. J'onnn J'onzz used the Courage Totem to visit the first time he was afraid. It was a flashback to his home planet and in the gauntlet fighting to the death yet he still lost his children. This time he wasn't afraid and the totem transformed.

Suddenly, Dreamer got a vision of the Love Totem's whereabouts. Supergirl and the team arrived in Lisbon, Portugal. Of course, Nyxly came just in time to intercept it and blast the crew. They used the Courage Totem to create a forcefield but she overpowered it. Supergirl began to freak out having a nightmare induced by the Dream Totem.

When Nyxly tried to grab the Love Totem but it disappeared and she opened a portal to escape. The totem seeks love and repels hate- hence why it disappeared. Nyxly then teleported to Lex to ask where the Love Totem went. He shared a concoction of advanced future tech and magic revealing her new Nyxly Ball. Again, she was in disbelief that the two once worked together to build such a contraption. She could never be friends with a man like him...

Alex showed Supergirl and J'onnn J'onzz the huge rock she planned to give to Kelly the following day, she was very excited about it. Unfortunately, her desired reception was booked...

To Alex's surprise, Kelly was the one who booked the place. Kelly confessed her love for Alex. Ironically, Alex was going to ask Kelly but Alex interrupted her. When Alex pulled the ring, it turned into the Love Totem. Suddenly, Lex and Nyxly appeared through a portal to attack them for it.

Lena used her magic to stifle Nyxly and Supergirl overpowered her with her light beam. Nyxly's Dream Totem forcefield was breaking down. Lex, however, had an opportunity to gain the Love Totem until J'onnn J'onzz (in Martian Manhunter form) and Brainiac-5 joined with their beams. And just as Nyxly was going to perish... Lex opened a portal to escape being blasted and appeared in a portal behind Nyxly and saved her just in time!

The Love Totem had been destroyed in the battle- turning black.

Soon after the battle, Alex proposed to Kelly, and she said Yes!

Brainiac-5 confided in Dreamer that Lex had changed somehow. And he wanted to figure out why.

Meanwhile, at Nyxly's ship, Lex restored her. She questioned why did he not take the shot at the Love Totem when he had a chance but opted to save her. He confessed his love for the villainous woman. She finally opened up to Lex and declared if he was truly there to help her then perhaps they can be friends.

Lex revealed to Nyxly that he had the Hope Totem. Although Supergirl had destroyed its shell, one can never rid the essence of a totem. And although we saw the Love Totem destroyed, Lex was confident it would return. Suddenly, it appeared as a tattoo on the back of Alex's daughter's neck...

Truth or Consequences

Season 6
Episode Number: 124
Season Episode: 18

Originally aired: Tuesday November 02, 2021
Story: Karen E. Maser
Teleplay: Emilio Ortega Aldrich, Elle Lipson
Director: David McWhirter
Show Stars: Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspintz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onnnz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars: Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Matt Baram (Mitch), Mila Jones (Esme), Kyle Jespersen (Derek), Andrew Morgado (Totem Oracle (voice)), Ecstasia Sanders (Dana)
Production Code: T13.22618
Summary: Supergirl is determined to keep everyone safe from Lex and Nyxly so she doubles down on patrol, especially as Alex and Kelly's bachelorette party is coming up. Alex is torn between duty and finally allowing herself the time to enjoy her new family. Brainy receives heartbreaking news, and William clashes with Andrea over her recent coverage of Lex.



At the Tower, William tells the Super Friends what he found out from Otis, which is troubling, but Lena has better news about a venue for Alex and Kelly's bachelorette party. However, any cheer is disrupted by news that "William" leaked Lex Luthor's personal diary entries — except it wasn't William. He rushes off to CatCo and confronts Andrea, calling her out for her behavior.

On his Legion ship, Brainy gets a call that's upsetting from the future. Nyxly and Lex are a power couple in the future

and manage to create the all stone. The Super Friends manage to track the Lexosuits and find the villains on the ship and discover that they have the Hope Totem as well. They manage to swipe the Dream Totem and make it back to the Tower.

Nyxly is upset with Lex now that she's lost the Dream Totem, but she soon gets a lock on the next one. At Kelly and Alex's, they clean up Esme after she had to deal with a bully and discover the floral mark on her back that wasn't there before. On the ship, Brainy talks with another Brainy. Turns out he has orders to return to the 31st century to save the Big Brain. He has to merge with it. He'll seek to exist when that happens and he doesn't want that. He has a family now, he is in love now but there are no other outcomes. Brainy will have to go.

Lex and Nyxly track down the Truth Totem in a private collection — it's a camera. She takes the gauntlet and has to confront the truth within. She has to admit that she wants to have someone close to her she can trust and passes the gauntlet.

Alex and Kelly bring Esme to the Tower so they can run tests just to check her powers. Kara suggests glasses like what she had when she was a kid, but Alex disagrees. Esme doesn't have to hide who she is. Alex doesn't want Kara's advice.

Nia uses the Dream Totem to help her try to find Nyxly but instead it clues her into Brainy's predicament. He tells her that he has to go when their conflict with Nyxly ends and that if he doesn't, it means the end of all his kind. Also, Nia can't go with him. They are both heartbroken.

Lex tries to talk to Nyxly but she's pretty upset. She decides to test Lex to ensure his intent. It turns out that Lex is genuine and Nyxly is pleased.

Andrea calls Lena to see if she thinks Lena crossed an ethical line. Lena reminds her of her tendencies and that she has the power to change who she really wants to be.

Supergirl and J'onn have no luck finding Nyxly and Lex's ship. Supergirl opens up that she's been avoiding the Tower because Alex is mad at her, and while he empathizes, he also suggests that she might try to clear the air before the party.

William finds Esme playing hide and seek and gives her a baked treat. They talk about baking and he gives her advice on her own dish. Supergirl goes to speak with Alex who is going to cancel the party since there's nothing in her bloodwork. Kelly shows up with information about a new alien kid in her school that may explain the little girl's behavior. The party is saved. They then get a hit on the ship and Supergirl and J'onn go to investigate, but Lex and Nyxly attack Supergirl. A fight ensues and Supergirl manages to rip a totem from Nyxly's chest plate. The villains escape and Supergirl and J'onn escape in just the nick of time as well.

The Super Friends now have the totems and Lex and Nyxly have no ship. It's the first good news in a while. Esme wins the baking competition and William offers to babysit her so that Kelly and Alex can have their part. Supergirl has a heart-to-heart with Alex and they patch things up. Meanwhile, in Italy, Nyxly confronts Lex and she admits that she's starting to understand why her future self fell for him. The crystal ball lights up and reveals the location of the restored Love Totem.

The Super Friends party and celebrate Kelly and Alex. Brainy struggles to enjoy himself knowing his fate so Nia goes after him. Kara can't fully relax, but J'onn encourages her to. At the Tower, William and Esme are preparing to clean up when he notices that the security has been disabled. He sends Esme to hide and prepares to defend things when Nyxly and Lex show up.

Lex holds William hostage at gunpoint and while he tries to keep Esme hidden, Nyxly goes looking for her. William secretly begins to record what transpires. Nyxly finds Esme and lures her out and then Lex shoots William before departing. William manages to send the video to Andrea before dying.

At the party, they get the blood test results on Esme and start putting it all together. Andrea gets the video. However, it's all too late. William is dead, Esme is gone.

The Last Gauntlet

Season 6

Episode Number: 125

Season Episode: 19

Originally aired:	Tuesday November 09, 2021
Story:	J. Holtham
Teleplay:	Derek Simon, Jay Faerber
Director:	Glen Winter
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylgspitz), David Harewood (J'onn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars:	Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Matt Baram (Mitch), Mila Jones (Esme), Jhaleil Swaby (Orlando Davis), Crystal Balint (Secretary Brown), Kyle Jespersen (Derek), Andrew Morgado (Totem Oracle (voice)), Ecstasia Sanders (Dana), Keith Dallas (Al)
Production Code:	T13.22619
Summary:	After taking Esme prisoner, Nxyly and Lex have a difference of opinion on how to remove the Love Totem from the girl. Meanwhile, the Super Friends come up with a plan to supercharge Supergirl so that she can take on the villains, and Alex makes a different decision.



The Super Friends are stunned by William's murder and Esme's kidnapping when a recording of Lex begins to play. He tells them that Esme won't be harmed. He wants to make a trade: the five totems the Super Friends have plus the one still out there in exchange for Esme and he wants to meet them on essentially neutral ground, a bridge near the Fort Rozz crash site from Season 1. It happens to be a dead zone. The Super Friends fail and Esme will die.

The team gets into action trying to locate both Esme and the final totem, the Destiny Totem. Alex wants to give Lex and Nyxly what they want to get Esme back no matter the cost, but Kara tries to talk her down and reassure her that she will get Esme back. At Lex and Nyxly's hideout, Esme is distraught despite attempts to calm her. However, when Nyxly tries to activate the gauntlet for the Love Totem, it doesn't work and the totem itself starts to lose its petals. Lex wants to cut the totem out of Esme, but Nyxly refuses to harm an innocent child. She demands his word that he would never hurt the child.

Andrea, as Acrata, enters the Tower and encounters Lena. Andrea tearfully insists that she's a monster and Lena asks her what's she's going to do about it. Lena tells her there is still time for her to be a better person. In the medbay, Kara struggles with William's death and talks to J'onn. Kara is ready to do whatever it takes to stop Lex and Nyxly. J'onn is with her on this.

At Lex's hideout, his mother Lillian shows up. She wants to know what his move is as reports that the murder of William and kidnapping of Esme have gotten out. He tells her about how he's in love with Nyxly. She's not impressed and demands he drop Nyxly. Lex chooses Nyxly when given an ultimatum. Meanwhile, Nyxly tries to win Esme's trust. She again tries to activate the gauntlet, but the totem continues to lose petals.

At the Tower, Alex has a breakdown about her missing daughter and Kelly reminds her of how much they love Esme and that they will get her back, whatever it takes. Brainy fits Nia with a special gauntlet for the Dream Totem and then he gives her a pep talk about how seeing the truth, good or bad, allows them to deal with things. She brings Brainy with her into the Dream Realm. They locate the Destiny Totem. It's in Prague, turns out it's connected to the Fates, specifically Clotho. Kara activates the totem and faces the gauntlet only for Alex to show up and take the totem from her. The sisters disagree over how to handle the situation and Alex leaves with the totem. She also takes the others to pay the ransom.

Lillian confronts Nyxly. She tries to plant seeds of doubt about Lex with Nyxly, telling her that Lex is just using her.

Brainy has an idea about how they might be able to stop the All Stone. Using a special solar satellite, they can essentially supercharge Supergirl so that 5th Dimensional magic would be useless against her. However, it will also potentially be catastrophic to the sun and thus, life on Earth. Both options in this situation are potential global destruction.

With time running out, Lex moves to get the Love Totem out of Esme. Nyxly runs in as he cracks open the orb and Nyxly realizes that Lillian was right. Nyxly's protection of Esme is what ultimately gets her the Love Totem and Nyxly takes Esme to give her back to her family — and breaks up with Lex. Alex and Kelly go to the bridge, backed up by Nia and Lena while J'onn sets up the satellite to charge up Kara. The exchange happens on the bridge and the All Stone forms. That's when Lillian and Lex show up to blow up the bridge. As Supergirl charges, the military shows up to stop her however, Supergirl calls for them to shut it down before it's complete realizing a power grab is what villains do.

At the bridge's remains, a fight breaks out between the heroes and Lex and Nyxly as they all try to get the All Stone. Esme ultimately grabs the stone and shatters it with Supergirl, Nyxly, and Lex all getting a shard with Nyxly and Lex pitted against one another. Lena uses magic to try to stop them, but Lillian gets caught in Nyxly's crossfire and is gravely wounded. Lex and Nyxly continue fighting as they transform into monsters while the world is drained of the elements the totems represented. Kara leaves the Tower to think. She hears someone telling people not to give up — it's Orlando. He's restoring hope. Kara now knows what to do.

Kara

Season 6

Episode Number: 126

Season Episode: 20

Originally aired:	Tuesday November 09, 2021
Story:	Robert Rovner, Jessica Queller
Teleplay:	Rob Wright, Derek Simon
Director:	Jesse Warn
Show Stars:	Melissa Benoist (Kara Danvers / Supergirl), Chyler Leigh (Alex Danvers / Sentinel), Katie McGrath (Lena Luthor), Jesse Rath (Brainiac-5 / Querl Dox), Nicole Maines (Nia Nal / Dreamer), Azie Tesfai (Kelly Olsen), Julie Gonzalo (Andrea Rojas / Acrata), Staz Nair (William Dey), Peta Sergeant (Nxylygsptinz), David Harewood (J'onnn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter)
Guest Stars:	Calista Flockhart (Cat Grant), Jon Cryer (Lex Luthor), Jeremy Jordan (Winn Schott), Chris Wood (Mon-El), Helen Slater (Eliza Danvers), Mehcad Brooks (Jimmy Olsen), Brenda Strong (Lillian Luthor), Matt Baram (Mitch), Mila Jones (Esme), Jhaleil Swaby (Orlando Davis), Crystal Balint (Secretary Brown), Keith Dallas (Al), Arran Henn (News Anchor), Julian Kato (Security Guard), Sonia Sunger (Reporter)
Production Code:	T13.22620
Summary:	Supergirl must restore humanity to humanity when Lex and Nxyly steal it to power their battle against each with the pieces of the Allstone. Afterward, Alex and Kelly get married, and some old friends attend the wedding. Kara gets some advice and a job offer from Cat Grant.



The episode picks up largely from the previous with the battle between Lex and Nyxly continuing to rage while humanity remains powerless and without hope — represented by people graying out rather than being in color. In the Tower's med-bay, Lillian tells Lena that she's dying and she's ready to go, but she reveals that she always knew about Lena's real mother and her magic. Lillian tells her that she was worried Lena would suffer her mother's fate so she put talismans around the house to drown out her power

and pushed her to science. Lillian tells her that she wants to set her free and tells her to own her power — and live life as she wants to.

Kara returns to the tower and says the whole premise of her mission and calling has been flawed. Earth doesn't need a hero but a partner to empower people to be their own heroes. They can depower Lex and Nyxly if they can empower the whole world. Brainy can amplify Kara's message, but they will need to get past people's baggage. Lena has a spell that will do just that. Kara starts her message, Lena uses her spell, Brainy amplifies it. People start to regain hope and come back to life as humanity claims its power. The All Stone begins to lose power.

The Super Friends confront Lex and Nyxly in person, but Nyxly summons 5th Dimensional monsters while Lex summons "the Gladiators" — villains Supergirl has faced before including Metallo, Red Tornado, and Overgirl. As Supergirl fights Overgirl, Mon-El shows up. Her speech

had made history. Winn shows up. James shows up to aid Kelly. Eliza Danvers shows up with a crack about "you'd think in another life I was a Kryptonian" and Alex says "only in the movies". Mitch joins the side of heroes.

Lex unleashes Phantoms from the Phantom Zone and claims the portal can't be closed. The heroes are joined by the people of National City as well, utterly depowering the All Stone. However, they also turn against Lex and Nyxly. Turns out hubris is the cover for fear, meaning Nyxly and Lex are truly afraid and they are taken away into the Phantom Zone. National City and the world is saved. Lex ultimately played himself.

With the day saved, the Super Friends come together to bury William. After, J'onn tells them that the president wants to put the DEO back together, this time any way they see fit. Kara sees it as an opportunity to continue the work of good. Lena starts a foundation. Andrea starts a school in William's honor. Dreamer starts an LGBTQ+ outreach. Mon-El says goodbye to Kara for good — he won't be back in this lifetime, but Kara changed the future and continues to inspire centuries upon centuries later. Brainy says a tearful goodbye to Nia.

Three weeks later — It's preparation time for Alex and Kelly's wedding and it's clear that Kara's speech has inspired people so much that Supergirl is less needed than before. While doing flowers, she gets a surprise call from Cat Grant. She bought CatCo back and wants Kara to be the new Editor in Chief. It's not a request. Alex comes by later and Kara tells her about the call. Kara says she's not going to take it because she feels deflated. Kara doesn't know who she is anymore.

Wedding time. The Danvers women get together as Alex gets ready while James is with Kelly as she gets ready, the siblings sharing a sweet moment. He gives her a signal watch so they can watch each others' backs as often as they need to. Brainy shows up to surprise Nia. He's decided that being with Nia is more important — and that the future hasn't been written yet. Winn and Kara sing for the wedding. J'onn officiates. After heartfelt vows, Kelly and Alex are married. After, J'onn and Winn talk about the old DEO days, and Winn reveals that, in the future, J'onn and M'gann have a son. Jimmy gives Esme a camera. Alex and Kelly ask Lena to be Esme's godmother. Mxy sends his regards via Winn. The Super Friends have become family.

James, Kara, and Winn reminisce together, then Kara gets a call from Cat because she hasn't signed her contract. Kara tells Cat she's never felt whole. Cat reveals that she's known Kara was Supergirl for years — the glasses did nothing. She wants to know why Kara won't take her "own" advice and wants to Kara to consider what she can accomplish if she makes herself whole. Cat believes in Kara and always has.

Nia catches the bouquet and it is implied Nia and Brainy will be getting married. Lena comes to chat with Kara and Kara talks about her life spent hiding behind the glasses and Kara realizes that's why she couldn't pass the Courage Gauntlet — she was too afraid to reveal herself. Lena talks about how she's now living her own true life and how empowering that is. As Kelly and Alex head off, Kara takes off her glasses and sets them aside.

Later, the group comes together for their regular game night and toasts to the next adventure. Meanwhile, CatCo begins a landmark broadcast with Cat Grant introducing the world to Supergirl with Kara revealing her identity to the world at last.

Actor Appearances

A

Leslee Achorn	1
0514 (Older Woman)	
Michael Adamthwaite	2
0413 (Cooper); 0420 (Cooper)	
Louis Aguirre	1
0108 (News Anchor #2)	
Jojo Ahenkorah	1
0410 (DEO Agent #1)	
Shawn Ahmed	1
0506 (Aide)	
Fraser Aitcheson	2
0406 (Col 5); 0422 (Lead Guard)	
David Ajala	7
0404 (Manchester Black); 0406 (Manchester Black);	
0407 (Manchester Black); 0408 (Manchester	
Black); 0413 (Manchester Black); 0414 (Manch-	
ester Black); 0415 (Manchester Black)	
Michael Albala	1
0112 (Doctor)	
Reese Alexander	2
0416 (Warden); 0418 (Warden)	
Patti Allan	8
0422 (Woman); 0505 (Leviathan Agent); 0506 (Leviathan	
Agent); 0507 (Margot); 0512 (Margot); 0515	
(Margot); 0516 (Margot); 0517 (Margot)	
Paul Almeida	1
0414 (Cracked Mask Child of Liberty)	
Jasmine Alveran	1
0111 (Daughter)	
Cassandra Jean Amell	1
0409 (Nora Fries)	
Stephen Amell	3
0308 (Oliver Queen / Green Arrow); 0409 (Oliver	
Queen / Green Arrow); 0509 (Oliver Queen /	
Green Arrow)	
Kwesi Ameyaw	1
0405 (Cassian)	
Audrey Marie Anderson	1
0509 (Lyla Michaels / Harbinger)	
Everett Andres	1
0519 (Young Boy)	
Chriss Anglin	1
0101 (Pilot)	
Jina Anika	1
0516 (NPC-Police Officer)	
Odette Annable	1
0513 (Samantha Arias / Reign)	
Oleg Anokhine	2
0615 (Kasznian President); 0616 (President Zakharov)	
Alison Araya	1
0401 (District Attorney Diaz)	
Stephanie Arcila	1
0107 (Woman)	
Valeria Ascolese	1
0601 (Argentine Woman)	
René Ashton	1

0108 (Lawyer #2)	
Rebekah Asselstine	1
0407 (Assistant)	
Sean Astin	2
0503 (Pete Andrews); 0518 (Pete Andrews)	
Ese Atawo	1
0402 (Counter Protestor)	
Prince Justin Atkinson	1
0210 (DEO Agent)	
Marcus Aurelio Jr.	1
0503 (Martian Boy #3)	

B

Ryan Babcock	1
0107 (Looter)	
Sarwan Badesha	1
0511 (Onlooker)	
Tosca Baggoo	1
0616 (Governor Pena)	
Robert Baker	12
0401 (Otis Graves); 0402 (Otis Graves); 0403 (Otis	
Graves); 0404 (Otis Graves); 0415 (Otis Graves);	
0416 (Otis Graves); 0418 (Otis Graves); 0421	
(Otis Graves); 0513 (Otis Graves); 0601 (Otis	
Graves); 0602 (Otis Graves); 0617 (Otis Graves)	
Crystal Balint	3
0615 (Secretary Brown); 0619 (Secretary Brown);	
0620 (Secretary Brown)	
Adam Ballantyne	2
0414 (Child of Liberty #1); 0419 (Second Looter)	
Matt Baram	12
0605 (Mitch); 0606 (Mitch); 0610 (Mitch); 0611 (Mitch);	
0612 (Mitch); 0613 (Mitch); 0614 (Mitch); 0615	
(Mitch); 0617 (Mitch); 0618 (Mitch); 0619 (Mitch);	
0620 (Mitch)	
Gerardo Barcala	1
0515 (Casino Goer)	
Nickolas Baric	3
0319 (Acolyte 2); 0509 (Rabbit #1); 0614 (Infernian	
Attacker)	
Nadia Batista	1
0609 (Marta)	
Steven Bauer	1
0506 (Bernardo Rojas)	
Jason Beaudoin	1
0514 (Dmitri)	
Noah Beggs	1
0210 (Police Officer #1)	
Ben Begley	1
0101 (Tobey)	
Jason Behr	5
0602 (Zor-El); 0603 (Zor-El); 0604 (Zor-El); 0607	
(Zor-El); 0608 (Zor-El)	
Tom Belding	1
0201 (Pilot 2)	
Doron Bell	1
0515 (Detective Rivers)	

Jason Bell..... 1	0406 (Col 1)	0201 (Eve Teschmacher); 0205 (Eve Tessmacher);
Melice Bell..... 1	0412 (Ashley)	0211 (Eve Teschmacher); 0212 (Eve Teschmacher);
Chad Bellamy..... 1	0213 (Bystander #3)	0220 (Eve Teschmacher); 0302 (Eve Teschmacher);
William Belleau..... 1	0418 (Angry Inmate)	0305 (Eve Teschmacher); 0312 (Eve Teschmacher);
Jason Bempong..... 1	0418 (Moe)	0319 (Eve Teschmacher); 0321 (Eve Teschmacher);
Laura Benanti..... 9	0101 (Alura Zor-El); 0102 (Alura Zor-El / Astra Zor-El); 0107 (Alura Zor-El / Astra Zor-El); 0108 (Alura Zor-El / Astra); 0109 (Alura Zor-El / Astra Zor-El); 0113 (Alura Zor-El / Astra Zor-El); 0114 (Alura Zor-El / Astra Zor-El); 0119 (Alura Zor-El); 0204 (Alura Zor-El)	0322 (Eve Teschmacher); 0402 (Eve Teschmacher);
Donna Benedicto..... 7	0410 (DEO Agent); 0412 (DEO Agent); 0417 (DEO Agent); 0420 (DEO Agent); 0514 (Agent Reiff); 0515 (Agent Reiff); 0518 (Agent Reiff)	0403 (Eve Teschmacher); 0406 (Eve Teschmacher);
Jonathan Bennett..... 1	0414 (Quentin)	0407 (Eve Teschmacher); 0413 (Eve Teschmacher);
Xander Berkeley..... 1	0403 (Peter Lockwood)	0414 (Eve Teschmacher); 0415 (Eve Teschmacher);
Carlos Bernard..... 1	0303 (Oscar Rodas)	0416 (Eve Teschmacher); 0417 (Eve Teschmacher);
Blake Berris..... 1	0114 (Gabriel Phillips)	0418 (Eve Teschmacher); 0420 (Eve Teschmacher);
Steel Bey..... 2	0419 (Charlie); 0422 (Charlie)	0421 (Eve Teschmacher); 0422 (Eve Teschmacher);
Esme Bianco..... 2	0321 (Thara Ak-Var); 0322 (Thara Ak-Var)	0601 (Eve Teschmacher); 0602 (Eve Teschmacher)
Ashton Bingham..... 1	0107 (Senior Tech)	Dustin Brooks..... 2
Marshall Bingham..... 2	0202 (Robber); 0210 (Guard #2)	0518 (Stunt Prisoner #1); 0602 (Rent-A-Cop)
Corbin Bleu..... 1	0515 (Trevor Crane)	Jalen Thomas Brooks..... 1
Anthony Bolognese..... 1	0502 (Kid #1)	0504 (Simon Kirby)
Ryan McNeill Bolton..... 1	0319 (Cop)	Mehcad Brooks..... 1
Nikohl Boosheri..... 1	0206 (Kelly Sotto)	0620 (Jimmy Olsen)
Spencer Borgeson..... 1	0613 (Bryxly)	Bethany Brown..... 1
Christine Bortolin..... 2	0419 (Alien Woman); 0420 (Alien Woman)	0410 (Instructor)
Jan Bos..... 1	0506 (Governor Tom Harper)	Winsome Brown..... 3
Ron Bottitta..... 1	0102 (Doctor)	0322 (Ayala); 0323 (Dark Kryptonian); 0510 (Dark Kryptonian)
George Boutros..... 1	0422 (Alien)	Chris Browning..... 1
Bruce Boxleitner..... 10	0402 (Vice President Baker); 0404 (President Baker); 0408 (President Baker); 0412 (President Baker); 0413 (President Baker); 0417 (President Baker); 0418 (President Baker); 0420 (President Baker); 0421 (President Baker); 0422 (President Baker)	0103 (Ben Krull / Reactron)
Lynda Boyd..... 2	0519 (Eve Teschmacher's Mother); 0601 (Eve Teschmacher's Mother)	Christina Brucato..... 1
Jeff Branson..... 1	0114 (Master Jailer / Draper)	0308 (Lily Stein)
Michael Brian..... 1	0418 (Dan)	Joan Juliet Buck..... 1
Byron Brisco..... 2	0208 (Security Guard); 0415 (Guard #2)	0106 (Katherine Grant)
Andrea Brooks..... 26		Betty Buckley..... 5
		0307 (Patricia Arias); 0318 (Patricia Arias); 0323 (Patricia Arias); 0513 (Patricia Arias); 0609 (Owl voice)
		Cara Buono..... 9
		0507 (Gamemnae); 0508 (Gamemnae); 0510 (Gemma Cooper); 0512 (Gemma Cooper); 0514 (Gamemnae); 0517 (Gamemnae); 0518 (Gamemnae / Gemma Cooper); 0519 (Gamemnae / Gemma Cooper); 0601 (Gemma Cooper)
		Amanda Burke..... 1
		0222 (Dark Kryptonian #2)
		Michael Reilly Burke..... 1
		0321 (Gun Company CEO)
		Kate Burton..... 3
		0411 (Isabel Nal); 0605 (Isabel Nal voice); 0610 (Isabel Nal)
		Scott Button..... 1
		0613 (Man)
		Steve Byers..... 2
		0406 (Tom); 0407 (Tom)
		<hr/> C <hr/>
		Jennifer Cadena..... 1
		0108 (Assistant)
		Dean Cain..... 6
		0101 (Fred Danvers); 0104 (Fred Danvers); 0117 (Jeremiah Danvers); 0207 (Jeremiah Danvers); 0214 (Jeremiah Danvers); 0215 (Jeremiah Danvers)
		Reanna Cameron..... 1
		0403 (Jenna Alien)
		Ray Campbell..... 1
		0114 (Jim Warren)
		Scott Michael Campbell..... 1
		0105 (Ethan Knox)
		Greta Carew-Johns..... 1
		0412 (Becca)
		Mike Carpenter..... 1
		0213 (Robber #1)

Lynda Carter	5	0508 (Lead FBI Agent)	
0203 (President Olivia Marsdin); 0217 (President Olivia Mundin); 0221 (President Olivia Mundin); 0401 (President Olivia Marsdin); 0402 (President Olivia Marsdin)		Chris Cochran	1
Ian Casselberry	1	0418 (Lou)	
0204 (Quill)		Lynn Colliar	1
Miguel Castillo	1	0506 (Newscaster)	
0506 (Guide)		Tricia Collins	1
Pietra Castro	1	0603 (Reporter #2)	
0515 (Kid #1)		Paralee Cook	1
Emma Caulfield	1	0505 (Waterfront Citizen #1)	
0110 (Agent Saffron Bell)		Nesta Cooper	2
Cassandra Cavalli	1	0318 (Tanya); 0319 (Tanya)	
0503 (Counter Lady)		Joel Cottingham	1
Thomas Cavanagh	1	0217 (Engineer)	
0308 (Harrison Wells)		Brenda Crichlow	1
Tom Cavanagh	2	0321 (Lynn Vang)	
0508 (Nash Wells); 0509 (Harrison 'Nash' Wells / Pariah)		Darren Criss	1
Fulvio Cecere	1	0216 (The Music Meister)	
0402 (Massimo)		Nadine Crocker	1
Alexander Cendese	1	0203 (Scorcher)	
0205 (Miner)		Jon Cryer	21
Rich Ceraulo	2	0415 (Lex Luthor); 0416 (Lex Luthor); 0422 (Lex Luthor); 0506 (Lex Luthor); 0508 (Lex Luthor); 0510 (Lex Luthor); 0511 (Lex Luthor); 0512 (Lex Luthor); 0514 (Lex Luthor); 0517 (Lex Luthor); 0518 (Lex Luthor); 0519 (Lex Luthor); 0601 (Lex Luthor); 0602 (Lex Luthor); 0603 (Lex Luthor); 0608 (Lex Luthor); 0616 (Lex Luthor); 0617 (Lex Luthor); 0618 (Lex Luthor); 0619 (Lex Luthor); 0620 (Lex Luthor)	
Jason Cermak	1	Zack Currie	1
0407 (Caldwell)		0412 (Chuck Grossman)	
Josh Chambers	1	Brian Cyburt	1
0408 (First Local)		0411 (Spencer)	
Shannon Chan-Kent	1	Tawny Cypress	2
0405 (Elizabeth Hawkings)		0111 (Senator Miranda Crane); 0116 (Senator Miranda Crane)	
Lisa Chandler	2	Henry Czerny	2
0213 (Bystander #2); 0614 (Soccer Mom)		0110 (Winslow Schott Sr./Toyman); 0512 (Winslow Schott)	
Louis Ozawa Changchien	2		
0413 (Hat); 0414 (Hat)		D	
Lonnie Chavis	1	Keith Dallas	10
0220 (Marcus)		0401 (Al); 0402 (Al); 0405 (Al); 0419 (Al); 0422 (Al); 0510 (Al / Al #2); 0515 (Al Crane); 0617 (Al); 0619 (Al); 0620 (Al)	
Julia Chen	1	Demord Dann	1
0116 (Herself)		0518 (Prison Guard)	
Sunny Chen	1	Mehdi Darvish	1
0417 (Passerby)		0410 (DEO Agent #2)	
Marci Chimich	1	Jeremy Davies	1
0419 (Funeral Parlor Employee)		0409 (Dr. John Deegan)	
Stephi Chin-Salvo	1	Samantha Davis	1
0204 (Receptionist)		0506 (4 Year Old Lena)	
David Chisum	2	John DeSantis	1
0306 (Sheriff Collins); 0320 (Sheriff Collins)		0204 (Draaga)	
Jeffrey Chivers	2	Masa Delara	1
0408 (Col #1); 0513 (Reporter)		0610 (Impatient Woman)	
Stephanie Cho	1	Bryan Demore	1
0414 (Alien Mother)		0319 (Security Guard)	
Stanton Chong	1	Cameron Dent	1
0609 (Toradine)		0201 (Dad)	
Guy Christie	1	Kevin Derr	1
0519 (Passerby)		0111 (DEO Agent #1)	
Justin Chu-Cary	1	Holly Deveaux	1
0102 (Guard 1)		0613 (Dr. Beatrice Lahr)	
Dawn Chubai	2	Jenna Dewan	13
0201 (TV Anchor #1); 0202 (TV Reporter #1)		0103 (Lucy Lane); 0104 (Lucy Lane); 0105 (Lucy Lane); 0106 (Lucy Lane); 0110 (Lucy Lane); 0111 (Lucy Lane); 0112 (Lucy Lane); 0114 (Lucy Lane); 0115 (Lucy Lane); 0117 (Lucy Lane);	
Stanson Chung	1		
0609 (Toradine)			
Candus Churchill	1		
0416 (Judge)			
John Churchill	1		
0103 (Second Engineer)			
Robert Clark	2		
0213 (Violinist #1); 0213 (Violinist #1)			
Curtis Clarke	1		
0217 (Bar Alien)			
Jay Clift	1		

0118 (Lucy Lane); 0119 (Lucy Lane); 0120 (Lucy Lane)
 Daniel DiMaggio 1
 0113 (Kal-El)
 Dar Dixon 1
 0108 (Board Member #1)
 Norah Debra Dobbyn 1
 0418 (Young Lena)
 Brian Doe 1
 0412 (Doug)
 Nicholas Dohy 5
 0414 (Anti-Alien Protester); 0501 (Baseball Dad);
 0504 (Pool Player); 0514 (Catco Guard); 0605
 (Passerby)
 Hunter Dong 1
 0503 (Coffe Cart Barista)
 Parveen Dosanjh 1
 0418 (Dr. Park)
 Claudia Doumit 1
 0218 (Beth Breen)
 Mark Dozlaw 1
 0321 (Assistant)
 Franz Drameh 1
 0308 (Jax Jackson / Firestorm)
 Andrea Drepaul 1
 0406 (Sean Chui)
 Brian Dudley 1
 0511 (Chester Dunholtz)
 Casey Dudley 1
 0416 (Bailiff)
 Herbert Duncanson 1
 0313 (Male Passenger)
 Erica Durance 11
 0301 (Alura Zor-El); 0302 (Alura Zor-El); 0304 (Alura
 Zor-El); 0306 (Agent Noel Neill); 0309 (Alura
 Zor-El); 0320 (Alura Zor-El); 0321 (Alura Zor-
 El); 0322 (Alura Zor-El); 0323 (Alura Zor-El);
 0403 (Alura Zor-El (archive footage)); 0509 (Alura
 Zor-El)

E

Pasha Ebrahimi 1
 0222 (General)
 Robyn Daye Edwards 1
 0405 (Middle-Aged Woman)
 Jim Eliason 2
 0214 (DEO Agent); 0217 (DEO Agent)
 Ellexis Wejr 2
 0501 (Mallory); 0502 (Mallory)
 Zayne Emory 1
 0117 (Rick Malverne)
 Gaalen Engen 1
 0314 (Officiant)
 Glenn Ennis 2
 0217 (Eye-Patched Alien); 0315 (Draaga)
 Russell Eresmas 1
 0610 (Man)

F

Peter Facinelli 14
 0102 (Maxwell Lord); 0103 (Maxwell Lord); 0105
 (Maxwell Lord); 0106 (Maxwell Lord); 0107 (Maxwell
 Lord); 0108 (Maxwell Lord); 0109 (Maxwell Lord);
 0110 (Maxwell Lord); 0112 (Maxwell Lord); 0113
 (Maxwell Lord); 0114 (Maxwell Lord); 0116 (Maxwell
 Lord); 0119 (Maxwell Lord); 0120 (Maxwell Lord)
 Dave Ferguson 1
 0518 (Bearded Prisoner)

Greg Fiddler 1
 0201 (Father)
 Carrie Anne Fleming 2
 0320 (Shopkeeper); 0321 (Shopkeeper)
 Calista Flockhart 7
 0201 (Cat Grant); 0202 (Cat Grant); 0221 (Cat Grant);
 0222 (Cat Grant); 0301 (Cat Grant); 0403 (Cat
 Grant); 0620 (Cat Grant)
 Pierson Fode 1
 0515 (Angus / Gregory Bauer)
 David Lee Forts 1
 0312 (Meathead)
 Hamza Fouad 1
 0410 (Agent Lawrence)
 Duncan Fraser 1
 0506 (Messenger)
 Sawyer Fraser 1
 0614 (6 Year Old Boy)
 Bob Frazer 2
 0305 (Luke's Father); 0409 (Roger Hayden / Psycho-
 Pirate)
 Ava Frica 1
 0503 (Martian Child #4)

G

Peter Gadiot 3
 0212 (Mr. Mxyzptlk); 0213 (Mr. Mxyzptlk); 0513
 (Mr. Mxyzptlk)
 Lukas Gage 1
 0411 (Kevin Huggins)
 Vincent Gale 1
 0401 (Dr. Vose)
 Robert Gant 4
 0101 (Zor-El); 0109 (Zor-El); 0113 (Zor-El); 0208
 (Zor-El)
 Victor Garber 1
 0308 (Dr. Martin Stein / Firestorm)
 Neetu Garcha 2
 0516 (NPC-Reporter); 0612 (Anchor #2)
 Jennifer Cheon Garcia 1
 0501 (Midnight)
 Rick Garcia 1
 0101 (Himself)
 LaMonica Garrett 5
 0408 (The Monitor); 0409 (Mar Novu / The Mon-
 itor); 0422 (The Monitor); 0508 (Mar Novu /
 The Monitor); 0509 (Mar Novu / The Monitor)
 Willie Garson 3
 0418 (Steve Lomeli); 0514 (Steve Lomeli); 0518 (Steve
 Lomeli)
 Marc Gaudet 1
 0516 (NPC-Mac)
 Nilo Ghajar 1
 0210 (Inmate #2)
 Mark Gibbon 1
 0222 (General Zod)
 Paige Gibbs 1
 0312 (DEO Medic 1)
 Lauren Gibson 1
 0220 (Woman)
 Sara Gilbert 1
 0116 (Herself)
 Chris Gill 1
 0509 (S.W.A.T. Member)
 John Gillich 1
 0609 (Officer Chapman)
 Benjamin Goas 2
 0320 (Val); 0321 (Val)
 Iddo Goldberg 1
 0106 (Dr. T.O. Morrow / Red Tornado)

Ian Gomez	9	0202 (Snapper Carr); 0203 (Snapper Carr); 0204 (Snapper Carr); 0207 (Snapper Carr); 0209 (Snapper Carr); 0209 (Snapper Carr); 0212 (Snapper Carr); 0215 (Snapper Carr); 0218 (Snapper Carr)
Adam Gouti	2	0501 (Child); 0519 (Child On Bus)
Jessie Graff	1	0210 (Lisa Gold)
Jason Gray-Stanford	1	0206 (Rand O'Reilly)
Amanda Gray	2	0502 (DEO Confidant); 0506 (DEO Agent #2)
David Patrick Green	1	0402 (Angry Protestor)
Dawn Greenidge	1	0118 (Pedestrian Woman)
Jase Anthony Griffith	1	0406 (Mask 1)
Yael Grobglas	2	0302 (Psi / Gayle Marsh); 0311 (Psi / Gayle Marsh)
Marcello Guedes	1	0503 (Young Malefic)
Gabriel Gurevich	1	0416 (Mikhail)
Eric Gustafsson	1	0503 (Receptionist)
Grant Gustin	5	0118 (Barry Allen/ The Flash); 0208 (Barry Allen/ The Flash); 0308 (Barry Allen/ The Flash); 0409 (Barry Allen / The Flash); 0509 (Barry Allen / The Flash)
Graeme Guthrie	1	0410 (Col. McAllister)
<hr/> H <hr/>		
Zuhair Haddad	1	0107 (Store Owner)
Emily Haine	1	0318 (Woman)
Keisha Haines	1	0208 (Human Waitress)
Babak Haleky	1	0503 (Janitor)
Charles Halford	1	0107 (Jemm)
Peter Hall	1	0516 (NPC-Abe Lincoln)
Josh Hallem	4	0206 (Brian); 0208 (Brian); 0220 (Brian); 0301 (Brian)
Shauna Haracka	1	0204 (Maggie's Girlfriend)
David Harewood	4	0414 (J'onnn J'onzz / Martian Manhunter); 0420 (Martian Manhunter); 0421 (J'onnn J'onzz); 0422 (J'onnn J'onzz)
Julia Harnett	1	0502 (Sales Woman)
Daya Harris	1	0401 (Old Woman)
Harriet Sansom Harris	1	0118 (Sinead)
Keira Harron	1	0502 (Kid #2)
Iman Hassan	1	0609 (Office Pohl)
Taylor Hastings	1	0316 (Adelaide Swanson)
Teri Hatcher	9	0215 (Daxamite Hunter 1); 0216 (Rhea); 0217 (Rhea); 0218 (Rhea); 0219 (Rhea); 0220 (Rhea); 0221 (Rhea); 0222 (Rhea); 0403 (Rhea (archive footage))
Leif Havdale	1	0202 (Driver at Robbery)
Eliza Helm	2	0605 (CJ Grant); 0606 (CJ Grant)
Fred Henderson	2	0316 (Mayor); 0405 (Mayor)
Arran Henn	10	0222 (Newscaster); 0406 (Reporter); 0414 (TV Talking Head); 0416 (Newscaster); 0506 (News Anchor #2); 0515 (News Reporter); 0516 (Reporter (On Monitor)); 0601 (New Anchor); 0608 (News Reporter); 0620 (News Anchor)
Gregg Henry	1	0219 (Peter Thompson)
Ryan Hesp	1	0419 (DEO Agent)
Sean Hewlett	6	0402 (Franklin); 0414 (Franklin); 0419 (Franklin); 0502 (Frankling); 0503 (Franklin); 0514 (Franklin)
Preston James Hillier	1	0102 (Fire Chief)
Jay Hindle	1	0614 (Joe Ford)
Darcy Hinds	3	0220 (Dealer); 0422 (Control Room Guard); 0609 (Dynamorph)
Trevor Hinton	1	0405 (Infernian)
Rosemary Hochschild	5	0322 (Vita); 0323 (Vita); 0510 (Vita); 0516 (Vita); 0613 (Vita)
Larry Hoe	1	0611 (David)
Tyler Hoehlin	7	0201 (Clark Kent / Superman); 0202 (Clark Kent / Superman); 0221 (Clark Kent / Superman); 0222 (Clark Kent / Superman); 0409 (Clark Kent / Superman); 0509 (Clark Kent / Superman); 0517 (Earth-38 Superman (archive footage))
David Hoffin	1	0219 (Rick Malverne)
Isabella Hofmann	1	0308 (Clarissa Stein)
Susan Hogan	1	0609 (Miss Hochschild)
Pilar Holland	2	0102 (Female Newscaster); 0103 (Female Newscaster)
Anne Hollister	2	0516 (Tilly / Bonnie); 0517 (Tilly / Bonnie)
Koby Holvik	1	0418 (Young Lex)
Anna Van Hooft	1	0515 (Jennifer Bates)
Adrian Hough	1	0613 (King Brpxz)
Marci T. House	1	0210 (Dr. Hampton)
Robert Zen Humpage	10	0203 (Fish Head); 0204 (Fish Head / Dead Alien); 0206 (Fish Head); 0208 (Fish Head); 0209 (Fish Head); 0211 (Fish Head); 0212 (Fish Head); 0214 (Fish Head); 0215 (Fish Head); 0216 (Fish Head)
Winnie Hung	1	0605 (Mrs. Li)
Nick Hunnings	1	0404 (Kopy)

I

Sue Ing 1
 0410 (DEO Agent #4)
 Natasha Inniss 1
 0413 (Photographer)
 Solomon Irama 1
 0419 (Bully #2)
 Patricia Isaac 2
 0502 (Agent Igle); 0504 (Agent Igle)

J

Amy Jackson 8
 0307 (Imra Ardeen); 0309 (Imra Ardeen); 0310 (Imra Ardeen); 0311 (Imra Ardeen); 0313 (Imra Ardeen); 0316 (Imra Ardeen); 0317 (Imra Ardeen / Saturn Girl); 0323 (Imra Ardeen)
 Carol McCauley Jackson 1
 0614 (Woman)
 Jay Jackson (II) 5
 0102 (Male Newscaster); 0103 (Male Newscaster); 0104 (Male Newscaster); 0108 (News Anchor #1); 0118 (Male Newscaster)
 Tom Jackson 1
 0609 (Warden Wyatt Kote)
 Elyse Jacobson 1
 0213 (Violinist #2)
 David Jacox 1
 0209 (Driver)
 Nick Jaine 2
 0101 (Another Staffer); 0112 (Employee #2)
 Brea St. James 1
 0503 (Caroline O'Conner)
 Hannah James 2
 0411 (Maeve Nal); 0616 (Maeve Nal)
 Maxwell James 1
 0412 (COL 1)
 Charles Jarman 1
 0210 (Guard #1)
 Serge Jaswal 1
 0208 (Navigator)
 Anjali Jay 10
 0304 (Follower); 0307 (Hologram); 0310 (Hologram); 0313 (Hologram); 0317 (Dark Kryptonian); 0320 (Selena); 0321 (Hologram); 0322 (Hologram); 0323 (Selena); 0510 (Selena)
 Nerlyn Jean 1
 0103 (Waitress)
 Blake Jenner 3
 0108 (Adam Foster); 0111 (Adam); 0112 (Adam)
 Kelten Jensen 1
 0511 (Guard One)
 Kyle Jespersen 2
 0618 (Derek); 0619 (Derek)
 Balinder Johal 1
 0503 (Old Lady)
 Artin John 1
 0407 (Camera Man Col)
 Gayla Johnson 1
 0108 (Board Member #2)
 Michael Johnston 1
 0407 (Adam)
 April Parker Jones 15
 0404 (Lauren Haley); 0405 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0406 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0407 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0408 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0409 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0410 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0411 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0412 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0413 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0414 (Colonel Lauren Haley);

0417 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0418 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0421 (Colonel Lauren Haley); 0422 (Colonel Lauren Haley)
 Eliana Jones 1
 0306 (Josie)
 Mila Jones 8
 0609 (Esme); 0612 (Esme); 0614 (Esme); 0615 (Esme); 0617 (Esme); 0618 (Esme); 0619 (Esme); 0620 (Esme)
 Michael Jonsson 1
 0518 (Klaus)
 Jeremy Jordan 4
 0511 (Winn Schott / Toyman); 0512 (Winn Schott / Computer Lad / Toyman); 0513 (Winn Schott); 0620 (Winn Schott)
 Wonita Joy 1
 0602 (Judge)

K

Yuvraj Kalsi 1
 0317 (Young Boy)
 Kamala 1
 0201 (Young Girl)
 Leon Kaplov 2
 0203 (Four Eyes); 0206 (Four Eyes)
 Flora Karas 1
 0404 (Receptionist)
 Gary Kasper 1
 0116 (K'hund)
 Julian Kato 1
 0620 (Security Guard)
 William Katt 1
 0308 (Minister)
 Marlon Kazadi 1
 0419 (Young James)
 Ava Kelders 1
 0419 (Girl Alien)
 Madeleine Kelders 1
 0414 (Reporter #1)
 Takaya Kelly 1
 0401 (Little Girl)
 Jessica Parker Kennedy 1
 0308 (Waitress)
 Raphael Kepinski 4
 0410 (Kasnian General); 0411 (Kaznian General); 0416 (Kaznian General); 0422 (Kaznian General)
 Tarun Keram 1
 0515 (Henry / Man in Tank)
 Moire Kiyingi 1
 0612 (Nurse)
 Jett Klyne 1
 0405 (Child)
 Claude Knowlton 3
 0602 (Silas); 0603 (Silas); 0604 (Silas)
 Jennifer Koenig 1
 0222 (Dark Kryptonian #1)
 Rahul Kohli 2
 0218 (Jack Spheer); 0506 (Jack Spheer)
 Sean Kohnke 1
 0220 (Creep)
 Anthony Konechny 5
 0401 (Jensen); 0402 (Jensen); 0403 (Jensen); 0404 (Jensen); 0405 (Jensen)
 Kelly Konno 1
 0206 (Mother)
 Karin Konoval 1
 0417 (Senator Granberry)
 James Kot 1
 0402 (DEO Agent Two)

Punnavith Koy 1
 0111 (Private Security)
 Michelle Krusiec.....1
 0405 (Elizabeth's Mother)
 Mark Krysko.....1
 0421 (Head Guard)
 Sean Kuling.....2
 0402 (DEO Agent One); 0418 (DEO Guard)
 Mia Fiona Kut.....1
 0418 (Anne)

L

Phil LaMarr.....6
 0422 (Malefic J'onzz); 0501 (Malefic J'onzz); 0502
 (Malefic J'onzz); 0505 (Malefic J'onzz); 0507
 (Malefic J'onzz); 0508 (Malefic J'onzz)
 Dichen Lachman.....2
 0204 (Veronica Sinclair / Roulette); 0209 (Veronica
 Sinclair / Roulette)
 Javier Lacroix.....1
 0401 (Curator)
 Lia Lam.....1
 0512 (DEO Agent)
 Hope Lauren.....1
 0112 (Bizarro)
 Teresa Lavery.....1
 0515 (Choking Man's Wife)
 Stephanie Lavigne.....1
 0203 (Half Extreme Alien)
 Bianca Lawrence.....1
 0612 (Young Girl)
 Paul Lazenby.....2
 0202 (Lead Fireman); 0315 (Mandrax)
 Bradley Le.....1
 0616 (Production Assistant)
 Brandy Le.....1
 0616 (Production Assistant)
 Justice Leak.....2
 0102 (Helgrammite Thief); 0404 (Hellgrammite)
 Sharon Leal.....16
 0203 (M'gann M'orzz / Miss Martian); 0204 (M'gann
 M'orzz / Miss Martian); 0206 (M'gann M'orzz);
 0207 (M'gann M'orzz); 0210 (M'gann M'orzz);
 0211 (M'gann M'orzz); 0222 (M'gann M'orzz);
 0302 (M'gann M'orzz); 0303 (M'gann M'orzz);
 0517 (M'gann M'orzz); 0518 (M'gann M'orzz);
 0519 (M'gann M'orzz); 0601 (M'gann M'orzz);
 0602 (M'gann M'orzz); 0603 (M'gann M'orzz);
 0604 (M'gann M'orzz)
 Marc Leblanc.....1
 0612 (Doctor Parson)
 Aria Lee.....1
 0414 (Alien Girl)
 Jaeson Lee.....2
 0203 (DEO Agent #1); 0210 (Police Officer #2)
 Thomas Lennon.....4
 0512 (Mxyzptlk); 0513 (Mxyzptlk); 0610 (Mr. Mxyzptlk);
 0611 (Mr. Mxyzptlk)
 Adam Levy.....1
 0405 (Amadei)
 Christina Lewall.....1
 0415 (Trauma Doctor)
 Michael Lewinson.....1
 0213 (Xudarian)
 Shaquan Lewis.....1
 0402 (Alien Protester)
 Jayson Li.....1
 0203 (Astronomer)
 Jessie Liang.....1
 0613 (Dorothy)

David Lim.....1
 0107 (Agent Tsung)
 Tom Lim.....1
 0610 (Dr. Desmond Raab)
 Floriana Lima.....6
 0208 (Maggie Sawyer); 0301 (Maggie Sawyer); 0302
 (Maggie Sawyer); 0303 (Maggie Sawyer); 0304
 (Maggie Sawyer); 0305 (Maggie Sawyer)
 Sonny Litt.....1
 0410 (Agent Wolf)
 Lucy Loken.....1
 0506 (Young Andrea Rojas)
 Jeremy Long.....1
 0111 (Protester)
 Keiynan Lonsdale.....1
 0308 (Wally West / Kid Flash)
 Jacqueline Grace Lopez.....1
 0114 (Brooke)
 Caity Lotz.....2
 0308 (Sara Lance / White Canary); 0509 (Sara Lance
 / White Canary)
 Elinet Louicius.....1
 0413 (Guard)
 David St. Louis.....1
 0301 (Robert DuBois / Bloodsport)
 Chad Lowe.....8
 0304 (Thomas Coville); 0309 (Thomas Coville); 0310
 (Thomas Coville); 0319 (Thomas Coville); 0321
 (Thomas Coville); 0322 (Thomas Coville); 0323
 (Thomas Coville); 0513 (Thomas Coville)
 Berlin Lu.....1
 0312 (Valet)
 Bryan Lugo.....1
 0107 (Looter)
 Curtis Lum.....7
 0211 (Agent Demos); 0219 (Agent Demos); 0220
 (Demos); 0222 (Demos); 0305 (Agent Demos);
 0315 (Agent Demos); 0322 (Agent Demos)
 Kelvin Lum.....1
 0506 (DEO Agent #1)
 Carl Lumbly.....15
 0303 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0304 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0307
 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0309 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0314
 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0315 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0318
 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0319 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0321
 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0322 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0323
 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0417 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0419
 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0503 (M'yrnn J'onzz); 0507
 (M'yrnn J'onzz)
 Aaron Lustig.....1
 0108 (Attorney)
 Timothy Lyle.....3
 0403 (Frank); 0407 (Fake Agent Liberty / Frank);
 0408 (Frank)

M

Harrison MacDonald.....1
 0204 (Mummy Bro)
 Larry MacDonald.....1
 0503 (Strange Man)
 William MacDonald.....1
 0415 (Dr. Kaplan)
 Lisa MacFadden.....1
 0406 (Gal)
 Luke MacFarlane.....2
 0106 (Agent Donovan); 0107 (Agent Donovan)
 Maya Macatumpag.....1
 0411 (Parthas Alien)
 Peter Mackenzie.....1
 0108 (Dirk Armstrong)

Supergirl Episode Guide

<p>Ryan Mah 1 0506 (Officer)</p> <p>Frank Maharajh 1 0111 (Police Officer)</p> <p>Jaymee Mak 10 0401 (MacKenzie); 0402 (MacKenzie); 0408 (Mackenzie); 0411 (Mackenzie); 0413 (Mackenzie); 0414 (Mackenzie); 0417 (Mackenzie); 0418 (Mackenzie); 0601 (Mackenzie); 0608 (MacKenzie)</p> <p>Kareem Malcolm 1 0403 (Another Student)</p> <p>William Mapother 1 0206 (Dr. Rudy Jones)</p> <p>Ava Marchfelder 1 0610 (Young Maevae)</p> <p>Rick Marcus 1 0116 (Security 1)</p> <p>Nick Marinos 1 0209 (Fists)</p> <p>Rudy Marquez 1 0111 (Dad)</p> <p>Krys Marshall 4 0312 (Julia / Purity); 0313 (Julia / Purity); 0316 (Julia / Purity); 0317 (Julia Freeman / Purity)</p> <p>Dominique Lucky Martell 1 0406 (Alien Girl)</p> <p>Remy Marthaller 1 0615 (Little Girl)</p> <p>Chris William Martin 2 0605 (Naxim Turk); 0606 (Naxim Turk)</p> <p>Jesse L. Martin 1 0308 (Joe West)</p> <p>Juan Martinez 1 0111 (Son)</p> <p>Marc-Anthony Massiah 1 0503 (Dr. Andrew Stern)</p> <p>Malcolm Masters 2 0503 (Dr. Niles Jarrod); 0517 (Dr. Niles Jarrod)</p> <p>Kari Matchett 2 0610 (Councilwoman Rankin); 0612 (Councilwoman Jean Rankin)</p> <p>Ethan Matute 1 0503 (Martian Child #2)</p> <p>Amanda May 1 0201 (Pilot 1)</p> <p>Tristin Mays 2 0105 (Paulina); 0110 (Paulina)</p> <p>Jordan Mazarati 2 0104 (Young Alex); 0117 (Young Alex)</p> <p>Joshua Mazerolle 1 0505 (Army Guard)</p> <p>Elizabeth McCallum 1 0612 (City Councilmember)</p> <p>Eddie McClintock 1 0117 (Col. James Harper)</p> <p>Al McFoster 1 0421 (Secret Service Agent)</p> <p>Lincoln McGowan 1 0415 (Guard)</p> <p>Kate McGrath 1 0205 (Lena Luthor)</p> <p>Katie McGrath 15 0201 (Lena Luthor); 0203 (Lena Luthor); 0204 (Lena Luthor); 0208 (Lena Luthor); 0212 (Lena Luthor); 0215 (Lena Luthor); 0218 (Lena Luthor); 0219 (Lena Luthor); 0220 (Lena Luthor); 0222 (Lena Luthor); 0601 (Lena Luthor); 0602 (Lena Luthor); 0603 (Lena Luthor); 0604 (Lena Luthor); 0607 (Lena Luthor)</p> <p>Kinna McInroe 1 0101 (Waitress)</p>	<p>Marcus McKinley 1 0404 (Agent Taylor)</p> <p>Flossie McKnight 1 0412 (Guard)</p> <p>Mike McLeod 1 0411 (COL Protestor)</p> <p>Katherine McNamara 1 0509 (Mia Smoak / Green Arrow)</p> <p>Scott McNeil 1 0514 (Toby)</p> <p>Lucy McNulty 1 0602 (Prosecutor)</p> <p>Brennan Mejia 1 0411 (Jerry)</p> <p>Jessica Meraz 3 0412 (Pamela Ferrer / Menagerie); 0413 (Pamela Ferrer / Menagerie); 0414 (Pamela Ferrer / Menagerie)</p> <p>Tamzin Merchant 5 0213 (Lyra); 0214 (Lyra Strahd); 0215 (Lyra Strahd); 0216 (Lyra Strahd); 0218 (Lyra Strahd)</p> <p>Angela Meryl 1 0103 (Bus Driver)</p> <p>Laurie Metcalf 1 0314 (Mary Schott)</p> <p>Jason Mewes 1 0517 (Mississippi Farmer)</p> <p>John Michael 1 0515 (Kid #2)</p> <p>James Michalopoulos 1 0614 (Igor Starros)</p> <p>Kate Micucci 1 0501 (Tour Guide)</p> <p>Don Mike 1 0615 (Don)</p> <p>Levi Miller (II) 1 0105 (Carter Grant)</p> <p>Derek Mio 1 0101 (Hayashi)</p> <p>Bert Mitchell 1 0404 (Homeless Man)</p> <p>Rhona Mitra 4 0401 (Mercy Graves); 0402 (Mercy Graves); 0403 (Mercy Graves); 0404 (Mercy Graves)</p> <p>Ivan Mok 1 0306 (Kenny Li)</p> <p>Jaren Moore 1 0403 (Thack)</p> <p>Olivia Morandin 1 0515 (Child)</p> <p>Andrew Morgado 6 0613 (Totem Oracle (voice)); 0614 (Totem Oracle (voice)); 0615 (Totem Oracle (voice)); 0616 (Totem Oracle (voice)); 0618 (Totem Oracle (voice)); 0619 (Totem Oracle (voice))</p> <p>Brit Morgan 4 0104 (Leslie Willis / Livewire); 0118 (Leslie Willis / Livewire); 0210 (Leslie Willis / Livewire); 0311 (Leslie Willis / Livewire)</p> <p>Jill Morrison 2 0408 (Second Local); 0417 (Bitsie Teschmacher)</p> <p>Kirby Morrow 3 0402 (Officer Petrocelli); 0404 (Officer Petrocelli); 0406 (Officer Petrocelli)</p> <p>Glenn Morshower 4 0106 (General Sam Lane); 0109 (General Sam Lane); 0119 (General Sam Lane); 0120 (General Sam Lane)</p> <p>Jesse Moss 2 0515 (Richard Bates); 0517 (Richard Bates)</p> <p>Rene Mousseux 1</p>
--	---

0108 (Lt. Mur)
 Anthony Moyer 1
 0209 (Knife)
 Terry Mullett 1
 0204 (Buzzcut Merc)
 Laurie Murdoch 1
 0316 (CEO)
 John Murphy 2
 0516 (Derek); 0517 (Derek)
 Ryan Mutama 1
 0517 (Cop)

N

Andrew Nadanyi 1
 0313 (DEO Agent)
 Alexa Najera 1
 0506 (Young Lena Luthor)
 Majeed Nami 1
 0103 (An Engineer)
 Panuvat Anthony Nanakornpanom 1
 0117 (Cadmus Passenger)
 Antonio Ndala 1
 0503 (Young J'onn)
 Lissa Neptuno 1
 0402 (Mr. Average Joe)
 Barry Nerling 1
 0213 (Scar)
 Griffin Newman 1
 0509 (Trivia Night Host)
 Leyna Nguyen 1
 0101 (Herself)
 Danielle Nicolet 1
 0308 (DA Cecile Horton)
 Marisa Nielsen 1
 0208 (Cute Alien)
 Toni Nielsen 2
 0410 (DEO Agent #2); 0513 (News Anchor #2)
 Olivia Nikkanen 5
 0306 (Young Alex); 0421 (Young Alex); 0516 (Young Alex); 0605 (Young Alex); 0606 (Young Alex)
 Carly Nykanen 1
 0112 (Employee #1)

O

Patrick O'Connell 1
 0115 (General Jonathan Mathers)
 Conor Stinson O'Gorman 1
 0318 (Guest Star)
 Tony Ofori 1
 0405 (Miles)
 Rochelle Okoya 1
 0315 (Finhead)
 Afsheen Olyaie 2
 0103 (Fire Captain); 0107 (Earthquake Survivor)
 Sharon Osbourne 1
 0116 (Herself)
 Jared Outten 1
 0405 (Shapeshifter)
 Mike Owen 1
 0102 (Thug)

P

David Pérez 1
 0112 (Reporter)
 Frank Pacheco 1
 0102 (Guard 2)
 J.P. Padda 1

0612 (Gordon)
 Iris Paluly 1
 0612 (Reporter)
 Danielle Panabaker 2
 0308 (Caitlin Snow / Killer Frost); 0409 (Caitlin Snow)
 Rady Panov 1
 0416 (Class Clown)
 Cameron Park 1
 0201 (Heli Pilot)
 Neemish Parok 1
 0601 (Hari)
 Adrian Pasdar 4
 0301 (Morgan Edge); 0305 (Morgan Edge); 0309 (Morgan Edge); 0312 (Morgan Edge)
 Barbara Patrick 1
 0323 (Woman)
 Candice Patton 1
 0308 (Iris West)
 Andre Paul 1
 0513 (Security Guard)
 Edwin Perez 1
 0514 (Harry)
 Mario Perez 1
 0116 (Security 2)
 John Perrotta 1
 0213 (Bystander #1)
 Adrian Persad 1
 0614 (Frank Creed)
 Chris Peters (II) 1
 0315 (Second Guard)
 Tiffany Phillips 1
 0108 (TV Reporter)
 Mitch Pileggi 4
 0507 (Rama Khan); 0508 (Rama Khan); 0518 (Rama Khan); 0519 (Rama Khan)
 Yurii Pillai 1
 0615 (Kasznian Boy)
 Sasha Piltsin 4
 0401 (Soldier); 0404 (Soldier); 0410 (Kasznian Soldier); 0416 (Kasznian Soldier)
 Roman Podhora 1
 0602 (Jury Foreman)
 Montserrat Powell 1
 0502 (Obsidian Engineer)
 Dylan Poyser 1
 0419 (Bully #1)
 Philip Prajoux 1
 0406 (Guy)
 Clifford Prang 1
 0406 (Alien Father)
 Nitin Prasad 1
 0501 (Attendant)
 Shanel Pratap 2
 0201 (TV Anchor #2); 0206 (Newscaster)
 Dominic Purcell 1
 0308 (Mick Rory / Heat Wave)
 Alana Hawley Purvis 1
 0614 (Dana Ford)

Q

David Quinlan 1
 0403 (Quill)
 Iris Quinn 1
 0403 (Dean Warren)

R

David Ramsey 2

0409 (John Diggle); 0612 (John Diggle)	0505 (Rip Roar); 0506 (Russell Rogers / Rip Roar); 0508 (Russell Rogers)
Jesse Rath..... 5	Sachin Sahel 2
0310 (Brainiac-5); 0316 (Brainiac-5); 0317 (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5); 0318 (Brainiac-5); 0323 (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5)	0201 (McGill); 0202 (McGill)
Meaghan Rath..... 2	Donald Sales 1
0510 (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5); 0519 (Querl Dox / Brainiac-5)	0418 (Platoon Captain)
Hugo Raymundo 1	Hayley Sales..... 1
0413 (Guard #1)	0217 (Emily)
Eric Regimbald 1	Rebekah Salgado..... 1
0407 (Col)	0111 (Mom)
Kapila Rego 1	Ecstasia Sanders..... 2
0422 (Lena's Assistant)	0618 (Dana); 0619 (Dana)
Julia Rekaikyna 1	Jack Sandison 1
0514 (Amazonian Warrior)	0404 (10 Year Old Boy)
Angelo Renai 1	Kerry Sandomirsky 1
0513 (Defense Attorney)	0321 (Felra)
Italia Ricci 5	Garwin Sanford 1
0114 (Siobhan Smythe); 0115 (Siobhan Smythe); 0116 (Siobhan Smythe); 0117 (Siobhan Smythe); 0118 (Siobhan Smythe)	0411 (Paul Nal)
Emily Bett Rickards..... 1	Dave Santana 1
0308 (Felicity Smoak)	0615 (Corto Maltesian Prime Minister)
Chad Riley 1	David Santana 1
0210 (Prison Guard)	0616 (Prime Minister Perez)
Alan Ritchson 1	Kaylee Sapieha 1
0509 (Hank Hall / Hawk)	0203 (Darla)
Françoise Robertson 5	Isaiah Sawatzky 1
0209 (Regina Williams); 0412 (Sarah Walker); 0417 (Sarah Walker); 0418 (Sarah Walker); 0422 (Sarah Walker)	0605 (Young Boy With Drone)
Dominique Robinson..... 1	Frederick Schmidt 3
0503 (Young Adult Malefic)	0201 (John Corben); 0202 (John Corben / Met- allo); 0212 (John Corben / Metallo)
Sandy Robson 1	Corey Schmitt 1
0603 (Scar)	0320 (Suspect)
Sarah Robson 1	Sterling Schneider 1
0118 (Dr. Amelia Hamilton)	0421 (Greta)
Isidro Rodriguez..... 1	Darren E. Scott..... 2
0601 (Argentine Man)	0201 (Baker); 0319 (Acolyte)
Michael Rogers 1	Lily Scott 5
0217 (Hannibal)	0402 (Protester); 0405 (CATCO Employee); 0406 (CATCO Employee); 0412 (CATCO Employee); 0413 (CATCO Employee)
Raf Rogers 1	Victoria Skye Sealy..... 1
0403 (Earl)	0612 (Aysha)
Tedra Rogers 1	Peta Sergeant..... 3
0411 (Bobbi Miller)	0603 (Myxlgspintz); 0604 (Nxylgspintz); 0607 (Nxy- lgspintz)
Sasha Rojen 1	Amanda Seymour 1
0503 (Martian Child #1)	0404 (Unassuming Woman)
Ruby Rose 2	Matthew Ip Shaw..... 1
0409 (Kate Kane / Batwoman); 0509 (Kate Kane / Batwoman)	0505 (Waterfront Citizen #2)
Abby Ross 1	Todd Sherry 1
0403 (Alien Student)	0114 (Professor Luzano)
Brandon Routh..... 2	John Wesley Shipp..... 2
0509 (Ray Palmer / The Atom); 0517 (Superman (Earth-96) (archive footage))	0408 (The Flash); 0409 (Barry Allen / The Flash (Earth 90))
J.C. Roy 1	Kent Shocknek 1
0421 (Guard 1)	0112 (Newscaster)
Michel Issa Rubio 1	Chris Showerman 1
0504 (Doorman)	0118 (Tor)
Tim Russ 1	Rico Simonini 1
0320 (Jul-Us)	0515 (Frank)
Michael Ryan..... 2	Tiya Sircar 2
0206 (McTavish); 0206 (McTavish)	0401 (Fiona); 0404 (Fiona Byrne)
	Helen Slater 13
	0101 (Sylvia Danvers); 0104 (Sylvia Danvers); 0119 (Eliza Danvers); 0120 (Eliza Danvers); 0208 (Eliza Danvers); 0214 (Eliza Danvers); 0303 (Eliza Danvers); 0306 (Eliza Danvers); 0406 (Eliza Danvers); 0421 (Eliza Danvers); 0422 (Eliza Danvers); 0516 (Eliza Danvers); 0620 (Eliza Danvers)
	Bronwen Smith..... 1
	0611 (Dee-Dee)

S

Patrick Sabongui..... 1
0308 (Patrick Sabongui)
Nick Sagar..... 3

Supergirl Episode Guide

Brooke Smith 1
 0314 (Jaacqueline)

Harley Quinn Smith 1
 0209 (Izzy Williams)

Madison Smith 1
 0411 (Josh)

Michelle Christa Smith 1
 0519 (Sela)

Scott Alan Smith 1
 0110 (Chester Dunholtz)

Sarah Smyth 5
 0403 (Lydia Lockwood); 0406 (Lydia Lockwood);
 0408 (Lydia Lockwood); 0412 (Lydia Lockwood);
 0419 (Lydia Lockwood)

Mélania Solano 1
 0514 (Natalia Guzman)

Nina Ann Solberg 1
 0603 (Reporter #1)

Steph Song 1
 0516 (VR Supergirl)

Kevin Sorbo 3
 0215 (Daxamite Hunter 2); 0216 (Lar Gand); 0217
 (Lar Gand)

Ayo Sorrells 1
 0107 (Agent Reynolds)

John Specogna 1
 0411 (Memorial Guest Order Member)

Gary Starkell 3
 0203 (Gary Forehead); 0206 (Gary Forehead); 0403
 (Gary)

Eric Steinberg 2
 0102 (Commander Gor); 0108 (Commander Gor)

Micah Steinke 1
 0407 (Man on the Street)

Amos Stern 1
 0415 (Guard #3)

Cynthia Stevenson 1
 0318 (Mrs. Queller)

Shawn Stewart 1
 0414 (Muscular Alien)

Alex Stines 1
 0419 (First Looter)

Aiden Stoxx 2
 0609 (Joey Davis); 0612 (Joey Davis)

Casey Strand 1
 0107 (Reporter)

Kyle Strauts 2
 0401 (Valeronian); 0405 (Veleronain)

Jesse Stretch 1
 0418 (Bold Inmate)

Brenda Strong 23
 0201 (Guest Star); 0202 (Cadmus Scientist); 0205
 (Cadmus Scientist); 0206 (Lillian Luthor); 0207
 (Lillian Luthor); 0208 (Lillian Luthor); 0212
 (Lillian Luthor); 0214 (Lillian Luthor); 0215
 (Lillian Luthor); 0221 (Lillian Luthor); 0222
 (Lillian Luthor); 0312 (Lillian Luthor); 0401
 (Lillian Luthor); 0417 (Lillian Luthor); 0421
 (Lillian Luthor); 0422 (Lillian Luthor); 0510
 (Lillian Luthor); 0517 (Lillian Luthor); 0519
 (Lillian Luthor); 0601 (Lillian Luthor); 0602
 (Lillian Luthor); 0619 (Lillian Luthor); 0620
 (Lillian Luthor)

Paul Stuart 1
 0101 (Yale)

Peter Adrian Sudarso 2
 0605 (Kenny Li); 0606 (Kenny Li)

Ben Sullivan 1
 0204 (Prince of Daxam)

Camille Sullivan 1
 0514 (Amy)

Sonia Sunger 5
 0214 (Newscaster); 0412 (News Ancher); 0413 (News
 Anchor); 0506 (News Anchor); 0620 (Reporter)

Mark Sussman 2
 0413 (Kelex (voice)); 0608 (Kelex / Oscar (voice))

Jhaleil Swaby 5
 0609 (Orlando Davis); 0610 (Orlando Davis); 0612
 (Orlando Davis); 0619 (Orlando Davis); 0620
 (Orlando Davis)

T

Faran Tahir 1
 0101 (The Commander)

Drew Tanner 1
 0209 (Student)

Jenna Dewan Tatum 1
 0108 (Lucy Lane)

Emily Tennant 1
 0419 (Edna)

Azie Tesfai 8
 0415 (Kelly Olsen); 0417 (Kelly Olsen); 0418 (Kelly
 Olsen); 0419 (Kelly Olsen); 0420 (Kelly Olsen);
 0421 (Kelly Olsen); 0422 (Kelly Olsen); 0602
 (Kelly Olsen)

Millan Tesfazgi 1
 0514 (Scared Employee)

Ella Thomas 1
 0311 (Tormock)

Ronald Patrick Thompson 1
 0613 (Dr. Frank Gale)

Kent Thomson 1
 0220 (Police Officer)

Todd Thomson 1
 0321 (Lir-Al)

Terrell Tilford 1
 0211 (Armek)

Rich Ting 1
 0202 (Dr. Gilcris / Metallo 2)

Dominique Toney 1
 0220 (Erika)

Julia Tortolano 1
 0403 (Friend)

Russell Tovey 1
 0509 (Ray Terrill / The Ray)

Emma Tremblay 15
 0301 (Ruby); 0302 (Ruby); 0304 (Ruby); 0305 (Ruby);
 0307 (Ruby); 0309 (Ruby); 0310 (Ruby); 0311
 (Ruby); 0313 (Ruby); 0318 (Ruby); 0319 (Ruby);
 0320 (Ruby); 0321 (Ruby); 0322 (Ruby); 0323
 (Ruby Arias)

Joshua Triplett 1
 0103 (Passenger)

Chester E. Tripp III 1
 0117 (Cadmus Driver)

Louriza Tronco 1
 0303 (N'keyy)

Sheldon Trosko 1
 0413 (Marine Guard #5)

Iris Truong 1
 0203 (Young Girl)

Adam Tsekhman 1
 0409 (Bartender)

Elizabeth Tulloch 2
 0409 (Lois Lane); 0509 (Lois Lane)

Nischelle Turner 1
 0103 (Morning Talk Show Host)

Aisha Tyler 1
 0116 (Herself)

U

Sheryl Underwood 1
 0116 (Herself)
 James Urbaniak 1
 0209 (Maaldorian Doctor)
 Daesha Usman 1
 0316 (Clerk)

V

Jason Vaisvila 1
 0203 (Boris)
 Carlos Valdes 3
 0208 (Cisco Ramon); 0308 (Cisco Ramon / Vibe);
 0409 (Cisco Ramon)
 Rey Valentin 1
 0102 (Ricardo)
 Steve Valentine 1
 0210 (Mad Scientist)
 Chris Vance 9
 0102 (Non); 0108 (Non); 0109 (Non); 0113 (Non);
 0114 (Non); 0115 (Non); 0118 (Non); 0119 (Non);
 0120 (Non)
 Laura Vandervoort 3
 0115 (Indigo); 0119 (Indigo); 0120 (Indigo)
 Nik Vasilyev 2
 0605 (Bartender); 0606 (Bartender)
 Sofia Vassilieva 2
 0304 (Olivia); 0319 (Olivia)
 Emmanuelle Vaugier 1
 0611 (Peggy Bishop)
 Briana Venskus 6
 0103 (Agent Vasquez); 0109 (Agent Vasquez); 0114
 (Agent Vasquez); 0117 (Agent Vasquez); 0211
 (Agent Vasquez); 0309 (Agent Vasquez)
 Graham Verchere 7
 0403 (George Lockwood); 0406 (George Lockwood);
 0412 (George Lockwood); 0417 (George Lock-
 wood); 0419 (George Lockwood); 0420 (George
 Lockwood); 0422 (George Lockwood)
 Izabela Vidovic 4
 0306 (Young Kara); 0421 (Young Kara); 0605 (Young
 Kara); 0606 (Young Kara)
 Izabella Vidovic 1
 0303 (J'onn's Daughter)
 Chris Violette 1
 0405 (Domingo)
 Kirsten Virus 3
 0206 (Giggles); 0206 (Giggles); 0208 (Giggles)
 Alex Vishniakoff 1
 0416 (Minister of Defense)

W

Kari Wahlgren 2
 0501 (Hope (voice)); 0502 (Hope (voice))
 Shayn Walker 1
 0319 (Police Officer)
 Timothy Wallace 1
 0321 (Cop)
 Owen Walstrom 1
 0515 (Choking Man)
 Erika Walter 2
 0208 (Female); 0209 (Woman)
 Curran Walters 1
 0509 (Jason Todd / Robin)
 Ivan Wanis-Ruiz 1
 0321 (DEO Agent)
 Burt Ward 1
 0509 (Dick Grayson)
 Brandon Warfield 1

0103 (Business Administrator)
 Dan Warner 1
 0118 (Fire Captain)
 Christopher Webb 1
 0402 (Alien)
 Simon Webb 2
 0517 (Butler); 0603 (Philippe)
 Julie Webster 1
 0419 (Woman)
 Malina Weissman 8
 0101 (Young Kara Zor-El); 0102 (Young Kara Zor-
 El); 0104 (Young Kara Zor-El); 0108 (Young
 Kara Zor-El); 0115 (Young Kara Zor-El); 0117
 (Young Kara Zor-El); 0120 (Young Kara Zor-
 El); 0219 (Young Kara Zor-El)
 Tawny West 2
 0408 (Reporter); 0513 (News Anchor)
 Wil Wheaton 1
 0509 (Doomsday Protestor)
 Andrew Wheeler 1
 0514 (Warden)
 Colleen Wheeler 2
 0611 (Florence Abbott); 0612 (Florence Abbott)
 Bradley White 1
 0321 (Arthur Willis)
 Avelena Wijesundera 1
 0102 (Girl)
 Jonathan Wilde 1
 0612 (EMT #1)
 Dewshane Williams 1
 0303 (Till'al)
 Latonya Williams 1
 0401 (Mom)
 Ryan Williams 1
 0419 (Marcus)
 Dan Willows 1
 0204 (Werewolf Bro)
 Khamisa Wilsher 1
 0406 (Assistant)
 Ava Wilson 1
 0202 (Little Girl in the Park)
 Colby Wilson 1
 0421 (Guard 2)
 Max Winter 1
 0201 (10 Year Old on Street)
 V.G. Winter 2
 0416 (Ansley Crew); 0419 (Ansley Crew)
 Nikolai Witschl 1
 0209 (Jo Gunraf)
 Anita Wittenberg 2
 0605 (Glee Club Teacher); 0606 (Glee Club Teacher)
 Sam Witwer 1
 0513 (Ben Lockwood / Agent Liberty)
 Cardi Wong 1
 0401 (Kesse Kay)
 Nicholas Wong 1
 0605 (Diner Counter Boy)
 Russell Wong 1
 0410 (General Tan)
 Theresa Wong 1
 0612 (ER Doctor)
 Chris Wood 4
 0201 (Mon-El); 0202 (Mon-El); 0513 (Mon-El); 0620
 (Mon-El)
 Roxy Wood 3
 0408 (Nia's Roommate); 0412 (Nia's Roommate);
 0515 (Yvette)
 Kelly Ann Woods 1
 0316 (Chief of Staff)
 Robert Wuhl 1
 0509 (Alexander Knox)

————— Y —————

Mathew Yanagiya 1
0402 (Nerdy Computer Programmer)
Owain Yeoman 1
0101 (Vartox)
Stacy Yu 1
0404 (Teenager)
Claudia Yuen 1
0409 (Young Woman)
Julien Yuen 1
0101 (Terrified Teen)
Sam Yunussov 1
0406 (Col 4)

————— Z —————

Kaylah Zander 1
0405 (Mother)
Angela Zhou 2
0316 (Dr. Grace Parker / Pestilence); 0317 (Dr. Grace
Parker / Pestilence)
Victor Zinck Jr. 1
0207 (Phillip Karnowsky / Barrage)
Brent Zulyniak 1
0514 (Todd Sapphire)

————— d —————

Luisa d'Oliveira 1
0505 (Breathtaker)